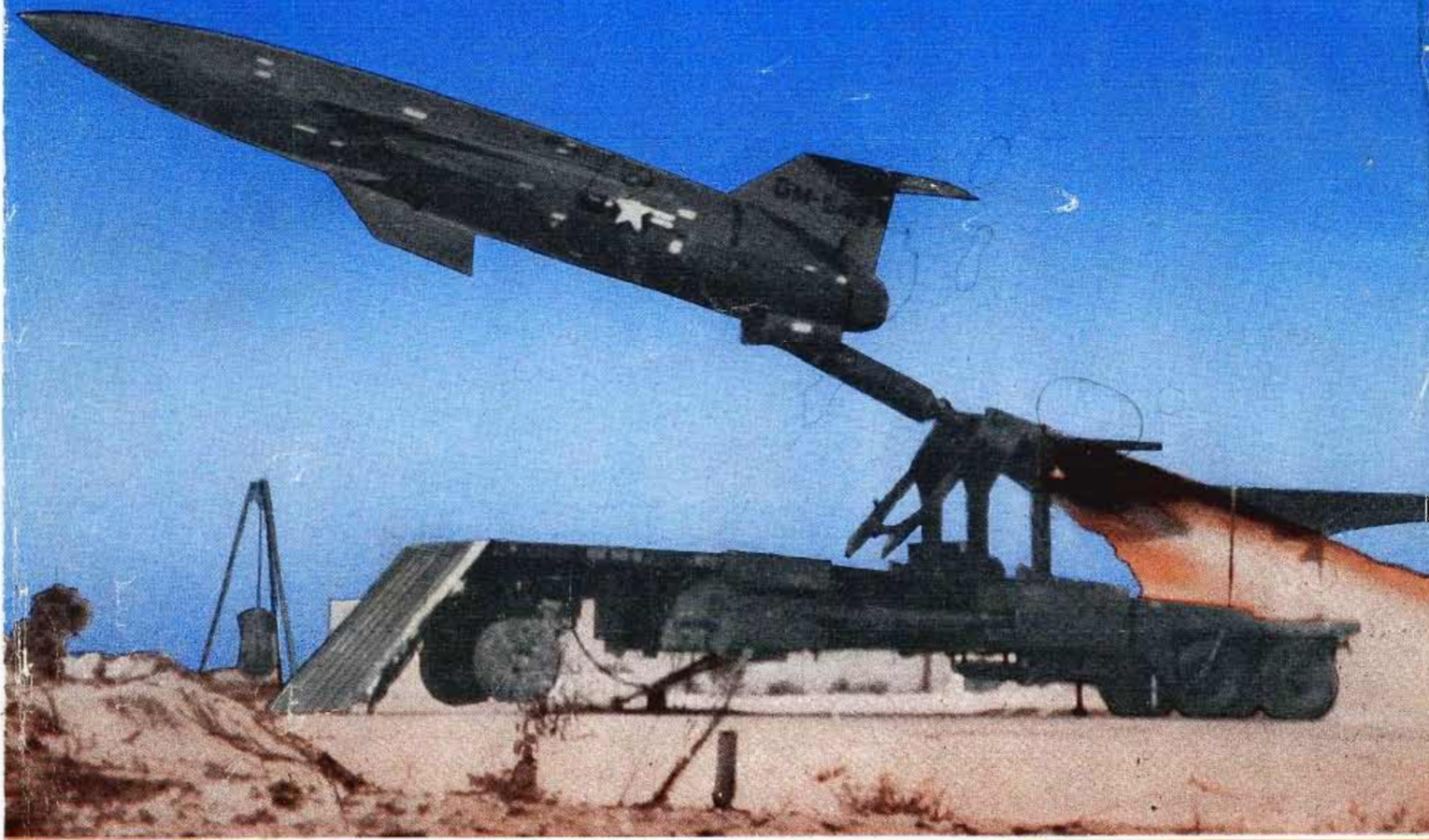


CALDWELL-CLEMENTS'

TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES



USAF B-61 Matador, pilotless bomber, launched on test flight. It will be tracked by radar stations down range and will telemeter information to base

How the Newest Lawrence Color-TV Tube Works

Ceramic Capacitors in Circuit Miniaturization

"Reps" Directory

November • 1951

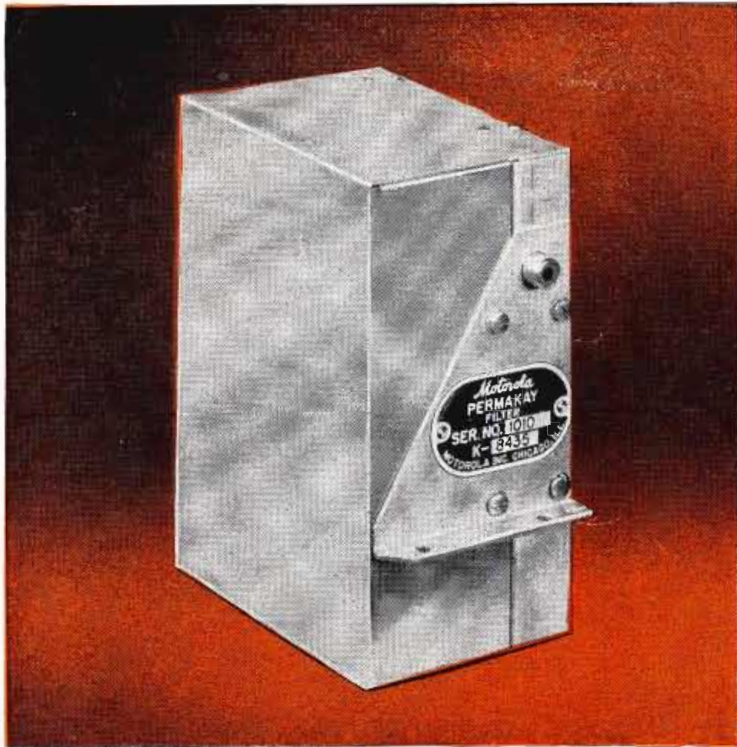
SHARE THIS COPY!
Please Route to

.....

.....

.....

.....



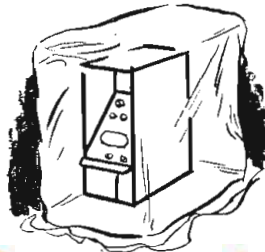
In Sensicon exclusive design the **Motorola Wave Filter** removes 15 nuisance tuning adjustments

More tuned circuits and superior performance with fewer tuning adjustments in the SENSICON Receiver are achieved using the PERMAKAY IF Wave Filter. The modified constant-K, m-derived band pass filter contains 15 tuned circuits . . . BUT . . . you are not burdened with field alignment and complex tuning adjustments. The filter, tuned and sealed during manufacture, requires no further adjustments . . . ever. This combination provides over 100 db signal rejection at the edge of the adjacent channel while providing a broad band-pass at 6 db for full modulation deviation acceptance.

Motorola's unique Permakay system of linear phase shift adjustment solves the problem of reflection and pulse noise control to provide maximum signal-to-noise ratio for the phenomenally high interference-rejection.



DUST AND
HEAT-PROOF



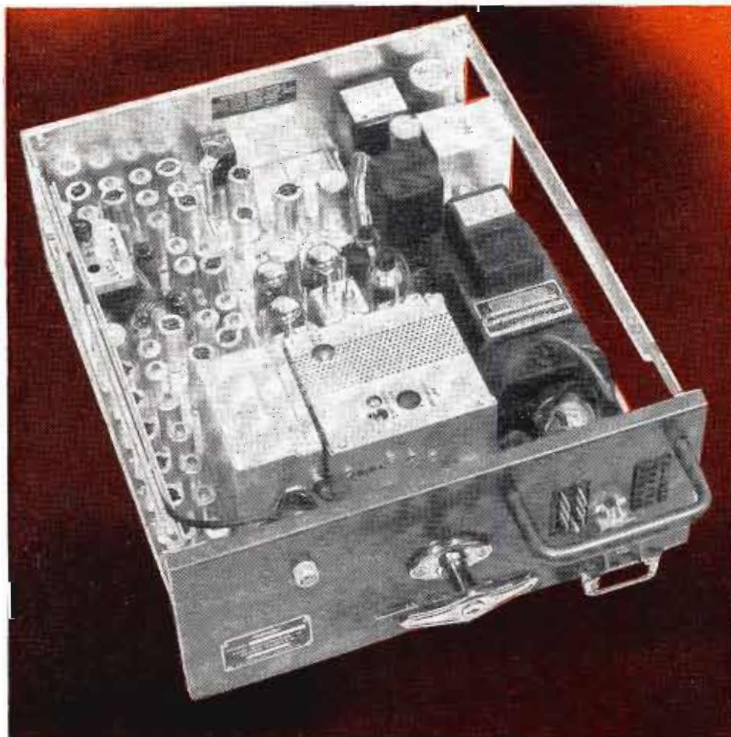
WATER AND
COLD-PROOF



TAMPER AND
SHOCK-PROOF

Motorola

2-way radio



and guarantees permanent selectivity

The PERMAKAY Filter characteristics are made permanent by casting the entire unit in a solid block of polyester-styrene plastic. Never can the precisely tuned circuitry be affected by water, dirt, heat, cold or mechanical shock. Temperature compensation insures constant performance even at extreme temperatures as demonstrated in all rigid laboratory torture tests. Motorola's *unconditional* guarantee of the PERMAKAY Filter for the life of the set again demonstrates that Motorola is still your best investment.

Over 22 Years of Leadership in Mobile Radio . . .

Year in and year out, Motorola installations number more than twice those of all other manufacturers combined and more than five times those of the nearest competitor.

Motorola

Communication and Electronics Division
4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Illinois

TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

NOVEMBER, 1951

FRONT COVER—THE B-61 MATADOR ROBOT BOMBER: This new radio-controlled pilotless plane developed by the Air Force, is an example of the fantastic new weapons the United States is developing. Such pilotless bombers can carry an atomic warhead, outrace the fastest jet, and serve as long-range artillery for front-line ground troops. The Navy has also announced that the coming Atlantic Fleet maneuvers will simulate tactical use of a new small-size A-bomb for carrier use.

* *ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES for DEFENSE* . . . See articles marked with asterisks

ANALYSIS OF LATEST LAWRENCE COLOR TV TUBE *John H. Battison* 38
New method of controlling beam color selection by means of deflection potentials applied to a low velocity beam

* **RADIOSONDE TELEMETERING AND RECORDING SYSTEM** . . . *J. A. Siderman* 40
AN/AMT-3 equipment, launched from aircraft, transmits data describing atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity

* **NEW TYPE COAXIAL CABLE PERMITS APPLICATIONS IN 1,000-10,000 MC RANGE** *Bernard F. Osbahr* 42
German development features multi-layer tape insulating helix of polystyrene and extruded outer aluminum conductor

IMAGE ICONOSCOPE FOR IMPROVED TV FILM SCANNING *R. Theile* 44
Method using image iconoscope tube presents possibilities of producing a scanning device for live as well as film pickup

AN AUDIO MIXER EMPLOYING INVERSE FEEDBACK *William J. Spaven* 47
One-tube circuit has low output impedance and is designed to operate from any standard input impedance level

SARKES TARZIAN INTRODUCES NEW UHF TUNER 49

COMBINED SPECIAL EFFECTS AMPLIFIER FOR TELEVISION . . . *W. L. Hurford* 50
New amplifier facilitates TV duplications of many special effects previously used only by motion picture producers

CUES FOR BROADCASTERS 54

* **CERAMIC CAPACITORS IN CIRCUIT MINIATURIZATION** *J. M. Brownlow and G. N. Howatt* 56
New miniature titania and titanate based ceramic capacitors are coming into wider use in many miniature circuits

HEATER-INDUCED HUM IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS 58
60-cycle hum in eleven different tube classifications are catalogued for bypassed and unbypassed cathode conditions

* **SIGNAL CORPS' NEW MOBILE TELEVISION SYSTEM** 60
"Project Caravan" consists of complete television pickup, transmitter and display facilities housed in 4 motor coaches

* **"ADD-A-UNIT" FEATURED IN NEW INEXPENSIVE HIGH QUALITY INSTRUMENTS** *D. B. Sinclair* 62
Plug-in units may be added together to form any desired instrument; only necessary to buy those elements needed

* **FOR MANUFACTURERS—New Methods, Materials and Machines** 64

* **DIRECTORY OF REPRESENTATIVES** 67

DEPARTMENTS:

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Tele-Tips | 6 | Manufacturers' Reps | 100 |
| Editorial | 35 | Coming Events | 105 |
| * Radarscope | 36 | Personal | 112 |
| * Washington News Letter | 78 | * Military Contract Awards | 116 |
| New Equipment | 80 | Bulletins | 124 |

Edited for the 15,000 top influential engineers in the Tele-communications and electronic industries, TELE-TECH each month brings clearly written, compact, and authoritative articles and summaries of the latest technological developments to the busy executive. Aside from its engineering articles dealing with manufacture and operation of new communications equipment, TELE-TECH is widely recognized for comprehensive analyses and statistical surveys of trends in the industry. Its timely reports and interpretations of governmental activity with regard to regulation, purchasing, research, and development are sought by the leaders in the many engineering fields listed below

Manufacturing

TELEVISION • FM • ELECTRONIC
LONG & SHORT WAVE RADIO
AUDIO AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT
SOUND RECORDERS &
REPRODUCERS
AUDIO ACCESSORIES

MOBILE • MARINE • COMMERCIAL
GOVERNMENT
AMATEUR COMMUNICATION
CARRIER • RADAR • PULSE
MICROWAVE • CONTROL SYSTEMS

Research, design and production of special types

TUBES, AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS,
RECTIFIERS, TIMERS, COUNTERS,
ETC. FOR
LABORATORY • INDUSTRIAL USE
ATOMIC CONTROL

Operation

Installation, operation and maintenance of telecommunications equipment in the fields of

BROADCASTING • RECORDING
AUDIO & SOUND • MUNICIPAL
MOBILE • AVIATION
COMMERCIAL • GOVERNMENT

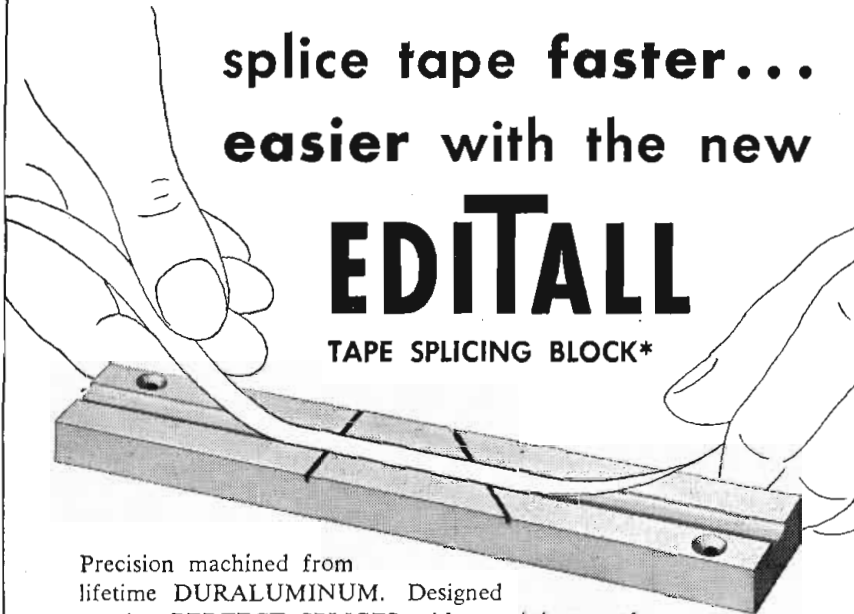
CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Tel. Plaza 9-7880. Publishers also of RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

TAPE EDITORS—SOUND MEN

splice tape faster...
easier with the new

EDITALL

TAPE SPLICING BLOCK*



Precision machined from lifetime DURALUMINUM. Designed to give PERFECT SPLICES with a minimum of time and effort. Can be used in conjunction with any tape recorder using standard tape. Simple to use—no clips or mechanical devices to go out of order.

Price
\$6.50

DEVELOPED by Joel Tall, famous tape editor of C.B.S.; Instructor of Tape Editing at N.Y.U.

RECOMMENDED by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.

USED on the Famous Ampex Tape Recorder.



(Photo—Courtesy of Audio and Video Products Corp., New York)

● Ask for it at your local distributor

Manufactured exclusively by

TECH LABORATORIES, INC.

Box 148, Palisades Park, N. J.

New York Distributor: HARVEY RADIO CO.

*PAT. APPLIED FOR

TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

O. H. CALDWELL M. CLEMENTS
Editorial Director Publisher

BERNARD F. OSBAHR JOHN H. BATTISON
Executive Editor Consulting Editor

HARRY D. WULFORST CHARLES DREYER
Assistant Editor Art Director

DR. A. F. MURRAY R. C. DAVIES
Consulting Editor News Editor
4707 Windom Pl. National Press Bldg.
Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C.

CIRCULATION

B. V. SPINETTA, Circulation Director

M. GROENING
Subscriptions, List Compilation

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

M. H. NEWTON, Business Manager
HOWARD A. REED, Sales Manager
JOSEPH DRUCKER, District Manager
N. McALLISTER, Asst. Business Manager
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone PLozo 9-7880

S. M. GASKINS, Western Manager
JOHN D. LUPTON, District Manager
201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Telephone RAndolph 6-9225

CHRIS DUNKLE & ASSOCIATES
California Representative
2506 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Telephone DUnkirk 7-6149

JOHN J. BORGHI, Controller

M. J. CAPEHART, Director Reader Service

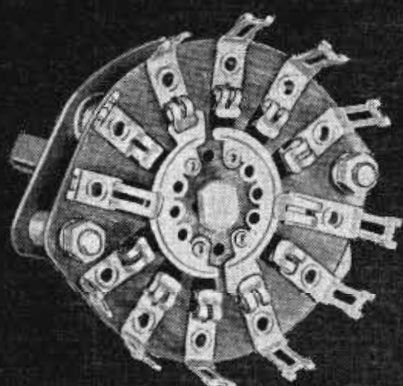
M. IMMEL, Production Supervisor

LT. COL. STANLEY GERSTIN
Assistant Publisher and Manager,
Government Manuals Division

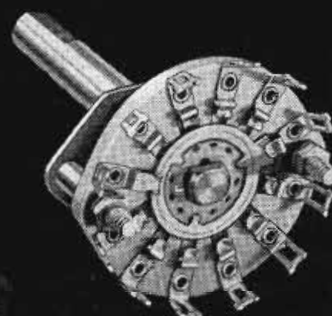
TELE-TECH*, NOVEMBER, 1951, Vol. 10, No. 11. 40 cents a copy. Published Monthly by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. M. Clements, President; Orestes H. Caldwell, Treasurer. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, \$3.00 for one year, \$5.00 for two years. Canada, \$4.00 for one year, \$6.00 for two years. All other countries, \$5.00 for one year, \$7.00 for two years. Please give title, position and company connection when subscribing. Acceptance under Section 34.64 Postal Laws and Regulations authorized. Copyright by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 1951. Printed in U. S. A.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NEW MINIATURE SWITCHES BY CENTRALAB



STANDARD SIZE



NEW MINIATURE SIZE

Now, Centralab, the first name in Electronic Components, offers new design possibilities in an entirely new line of truly miniature, top-quality, rotary switches for radio, TV and similar high-frequency, low-power applications.

WANT MORE INFORMATION?

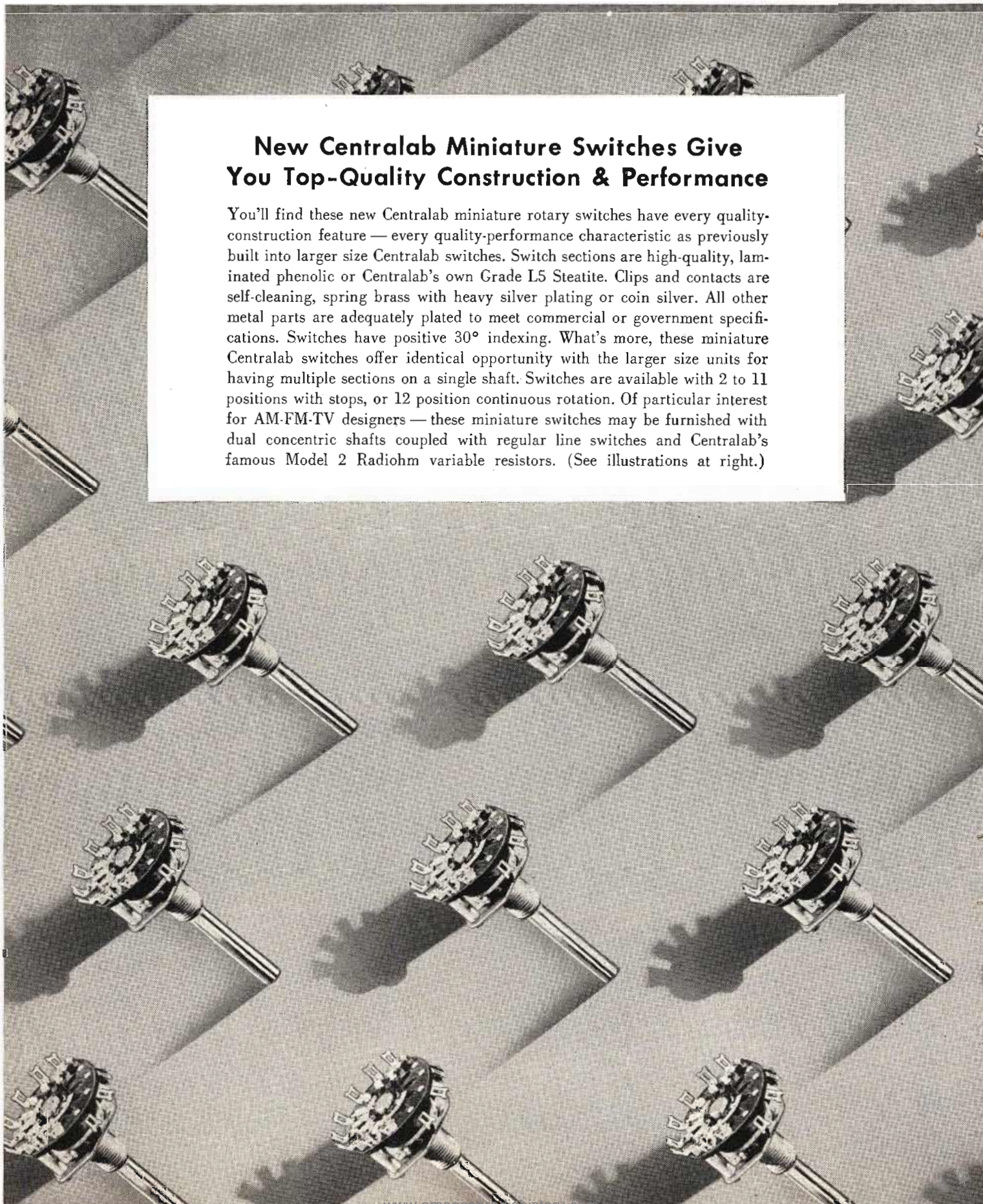
SEE NEXT 2 PAGES ➔

CENTRALAB ANNOUNCES A COMPLETE

FOR COMMERCIAL OR

New Centralab Miniature Switches Give You Top-Quality Construction & Performance

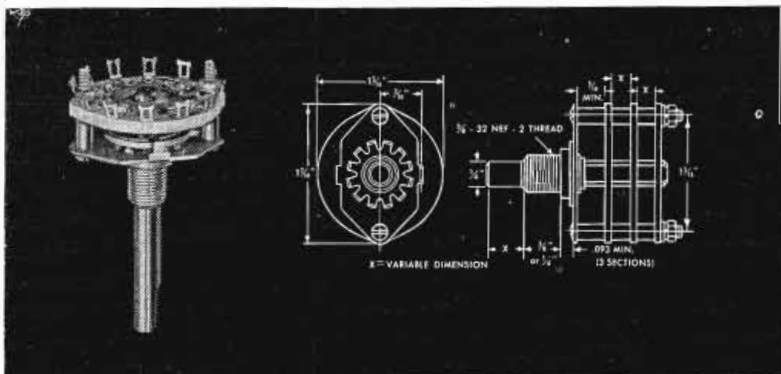
You'll find these new Centralab miniature rotary switches have every quality-construction feature — every quality-performance characteristic as previously built into larger size Centralab switches. Switch sections are high-quality, laminated phenolic or Centralab's own Grade L5 Steatite. Clips and contacts are self-cleaning, spring brass with heavy silver plating or coin silver. All other metal parts are adequately plated to meet commercial or government specifications. Switches have positive 30° indexing. What's more, these miniature Centralab switches offer identical opportunity with the larger size units for having multiple sections on a single shaft. Switches are available with 2 to 11 positions with stops, or 12 position continuous rotation. Of particular interest for AM-FM-TV designers — these miniature switches may be furnished with dual concentric shafts coupled with regular line switches and Centralab's famous Model 2 Radiohm variable resistors. (See illustrations at right.)



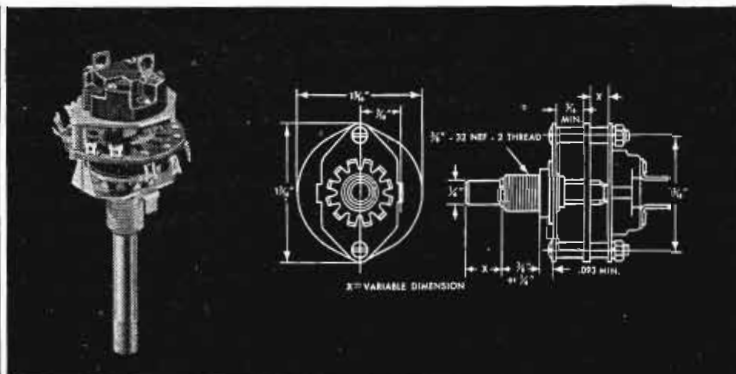
NEW LINE OF MINIATURE SWITCHES

MILITARY APPLICATIONS

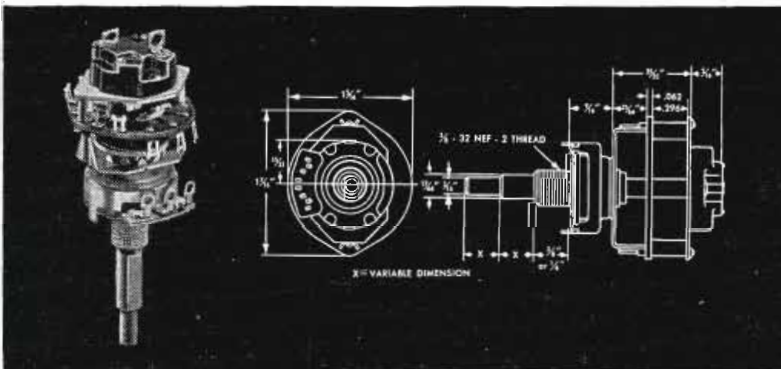
Now Centralab offers a completely new, unusually small rotary switch line — available in a variety of multi-pole, multi-position, multi-section models and in combination with line switches and variable resistors.



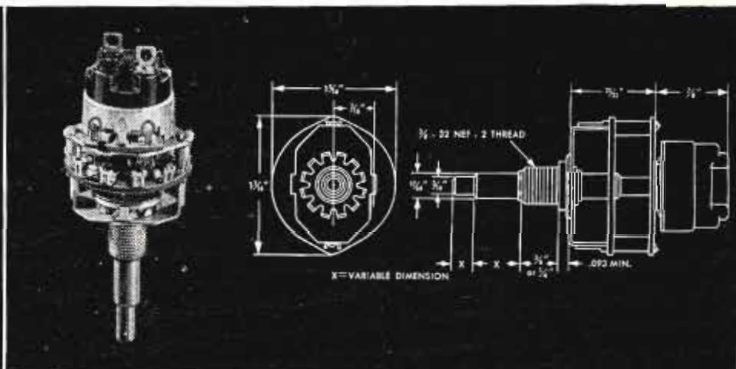
New Centralab Series 20, miniature, single section, phenolic switch. Available in 2 to 11 positions with stops, or 12 position continuous rotation — and with multiple sections.



Here's standard Series 20 miniature switch with standard shaft and phenolic section with conventional off-on switch added. Also available with multiple sections.



Combination Series 30 miniature switch unit with dual concentric shaft — permits independent operation of miniature switch including off-on switch, and Model 2 variable resistor.



Same combination Series 30 unit as shown at left, *except* that Model 2 variable resistor is mounted at rear of miniature switch. Position of resistor provides convenience of wiring.

If you need a truly small size, long-life switch, Centralab's new miniature Series 20 and Series 30 switches are the answer. They have been specifically designed to meet the modern trend toward greatly reduced size in electronic equipment for high-frequency, low-current applications. Extremely compact design and small size, plus availability of separate sections and index assemblies provide an adaptability that is invaluable to design engineers and manufacturers. For complete specification information on the new Centralab Miniature Series 20 and Series 30 Switch line, mail the coupon today. *Manufacturer's samples promptly.*

Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC • Milwaukee

CENTRALAB Division of Globe-Union Inc.
938 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me complete specification information on Centralab's new Series 20 and Series 30 Miniature Switch line.

Name

Address

City Zone State



WHEW! In all the array of big figures provided by the Bell System concerning its new coast-to-coast TV-telephone relay, the biggest number of all was overlooked—the total voltage amplification on the transcontinental microwave radio relay. So here, for your amazement, we present the magic multiplier. Written compactly, it is "10 to the 364th power." Or if you like your statistics in full, put down the figure 1, then write after it 364 zeros! If we tried to print it for you, the number would stretch as a line of zeros clear across this page and the page opposite, and would even turn over into a second line also two pages in width.

FIRST COLOR-DISC investigator, did you know, was Sir Isaac Newton, 1642-1727, (who also defined the laws of gravitation). In his revolving color-disc experiments, Newton was trying to find what size color-sectors, rapidly rotated, would produce white or gray. He came up with sector angles as follows: Red 61°; orange 34°; yellow 54°; green 61°; blue 54°; indigo 34°; and violet 60°.

RESEARCH is becoming a top consideration with investment companies. One group, Growth Companies, Inc., Philadelphia, provides venture capital for smaller firms, making its investing decisions partly on basis of research programs of firms. American Research and Development Corp., Boston, supplies capital for new ideas and developments.

HOME GARAGES seem destined to play a big part in electronic history. It will be remembered that radio broadcasting itself was first launched in the garage of Dr. Frank Conrad, in Pittsburgh, in 1920. And Dr. Allen B. DuMont did important cathode-ray-tube pioneering in his garage during the depression years. Now comes the atom-famed Dr. E. O. Lawrence of Berkeley, Calif., whose new simplified color-tube was hand-made on his garage workbench during recent summer months, then flown to New York for demonstration.

(Continued on page 12)

- ✓ Lower losses
- ✓ Higher efficiency
- ✓ Lower operating temperatures
- ✓ Lighter weight . . . smaller sizes
- ✓ Less corona effect

STACKPOLE

- ✓ Higher permeability

Ceramag

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

FIXED RESISTORS • VARIABLE RESISTORS
 IRON CORES • CERAMAG CORES • LINE
 and SLIDE SWITCHES • MOLDED COIL
 FORMS • GA "GIMMICK" CAPACITORS, etc.



expands facilities to meet demand for unique lines of selenium rectifiers

New and improved designs already used in military and civilian applications.

In order to facilitate better deliveries of selenium rectifiers manufactured by its Precision Rectifier Division, EDI has inaugurated a large scale expansion program. A new, fully staffed plant, complete with the latest rectifier manufacturing and test equipment, has been set up. This plant will produce all of Precision's selenium rectifiers in addition to new and improved designs, many of which have already been adapted for military applications.

ENCASED MINISEL LINE USED IN GOVERNMENT SUBMINIATURIZATION PROGRAMS

The MINISEL line is now being used in such applications as synchro overload transformers, relay spark suppressors and special control instruments. Their long life, rugged construction, high operating temperatures (as high as 90°C.), matched plate characteristics and extremely small size have made them especially useful in these military applications. Under specified conditions these rectifiers are guaranteed for as long as 2000 hours or 2 years, whichever comes first.

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS NOW MADE FROM SELENIUM CELLS

MINISEL rectifiers are also being manufactured in a complete line of instrument rectifiers. It is the first time that selenium rectifiers have been successfully adapted to this purpose. This has been made possible by the perfecting of a selenium rectifier cell which has even more stability and uniformity than that which is normally associated with copper oxide cells.

NEW MOLDED-IN S.R.'S CUT PRODUCTION COSTS ON ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES

The PLASTISEL line of selenium rectifiers through 200 M.A. are molded-in to plastic casings which give them the appearance of small condensers. (From 250-500 M.A. an improved type of open stack construction is used.) These molded-in units eliminate the usual open stack rectifier problems encountered on electronic assembly lines. They can be used to replace any vacuum, gas filled, or dry disc diode rectifier. In multiple they can be used to replace multiple groups of these rectifiers in such circuits as center tap and bridge rectifiers.

FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE

Electronic Devices, Inc. maintains a complete rectifier engineering service which is available to you without any cost or obligation.

Write or wire 429-12th Street, Brooklyn 15, N. Y. or telephone SOuth 8-3530.



ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC.
429 - 12TH STREET, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

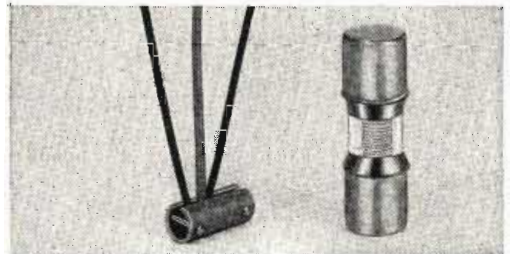


FIG. 1. Typical MINISEL units.

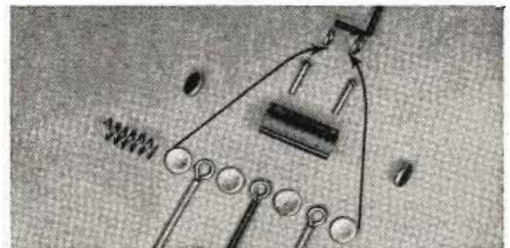


FIG. 2. Exploded view of MINISEL type MS.

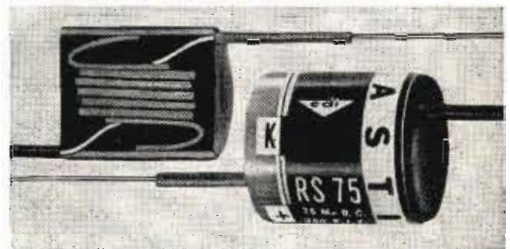


FIG. 3. Encased PLASTISEL unit and cutaway view.



FIG. 4. Typical hermetically sealed cans used for MINISEL type MS-HM or any PLASTISEL rectifier.

Send for complete product information hand book today!

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC.
429-12th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me at no cost your hand book of EDI rectifier products.

Name _____

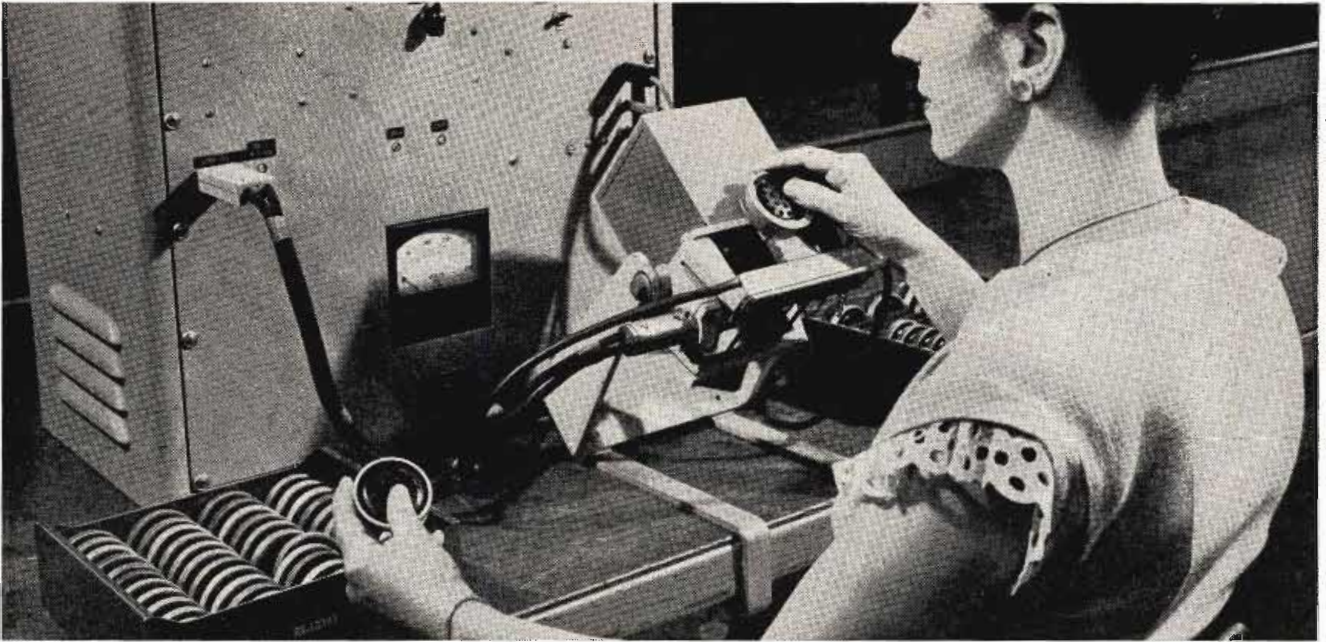
Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

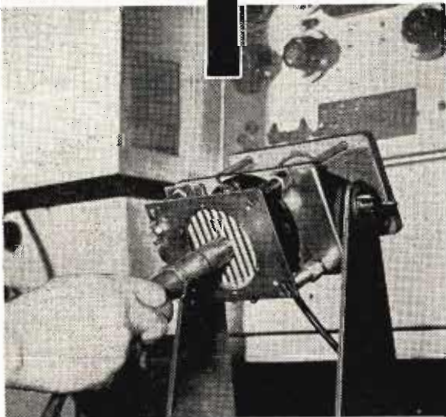
State _____

Main Products _____



This Western Electric employee mounts a transmitter in the test fixture which is swung down to face an artificial mouth at 45-degree angle, just as transmitters are held in use. More than a million transmitters are tested each year.

This mouth speaks to millions



At Bell Laboratories a scientist employs a condenser microphone to check the sound level from another type of artificial mouth, used in transmitter research.

To serve the changing needs of telephone subscribers millions of telephone sets have to be moved each year. Before being put back into service most of them are returned to the Western Electric Company's Distributing Houses where they receive a thorough checkup.

Western Electric engineers needed a rapid method of testing transmitters over a range of frequencies. At Bell Telephone Laboratories, scientists had just the thing—a technique they had devised for fundamental research on transmitters. In co-operation with these

scientists, Western Electric engineers developed the practical tester in the illustration.

The transmitter is removed from the handset and put in front of an artificial mouth which emits a tone that swings several times per second over a band of frequencies. A signal lamp tells whether the transmitter is good. Each test takes 5 seconds.

This new tester illustrates how Bell Laboratories research and Western Electric manufacturing skill team up to maintain your telephone service high in quality yet low in cost.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

• EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

You won't find today's most widely used military capacitors listed in JAN!

Joint Army and Navy component specifications were never meant to limit engineering progress—and, with Sprague, they most certainly haven't!

... Sprague subminiature capacitors have pioneered size and weight reductions plus high-temperature operation that would have been impossible with conventional capacitors. You'll not find these unique, hermetically-sealed capacitors listed in the current issue of Joint Army-Navy specification JAN-C-25. In every case, however, they have been fully approved for use. The reason is simple: In effect, Sprague subminiature capacitors are *super-JAN* types. They greatly exceed the already high minimum quality limits established by JAN specifications.



As the long-time leader in capacitor development, Sprague clearly recognizes that its engineering obligation extends far beyond conventional standards—so markedly so that much of today's tremendous production of Sprague components for military use is based on types for which no JAN specifications yet exist!

Thus, to equipment manufacturers faced with the problems of reducing size and weight or of paving the way to higher temperature operation, Sprague offers help along many lines—from the subminiature capacitors shown here to Vitamin Q[☆] photo-flash capacitors to Ceroc[☆] 250°C. ceramic-Teflon insulated magnet wire and many others.

...opening new horizons to critical equipment design

You can do miniaturization jobs with these capacitors that were hitherto impossible!
Conservatively rated in designs for either 85°C. or 125°C. operation and with voltage ratings from 100 to 1000 volts, Sprague subminiature hermetically-sealed paper capacitors are available in physical sizes materially smaller than JAN types. Rigid mounting is greatly simplified by a variety of new mounting designs—also pioneered by Sprague. For complete information write for Bulletin 213B.

☆Trademark

SPRAGUE

PIONEERS IN ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY • NORTH ADAMS, MASSACHUSETTS

www.americanradiohistory.com

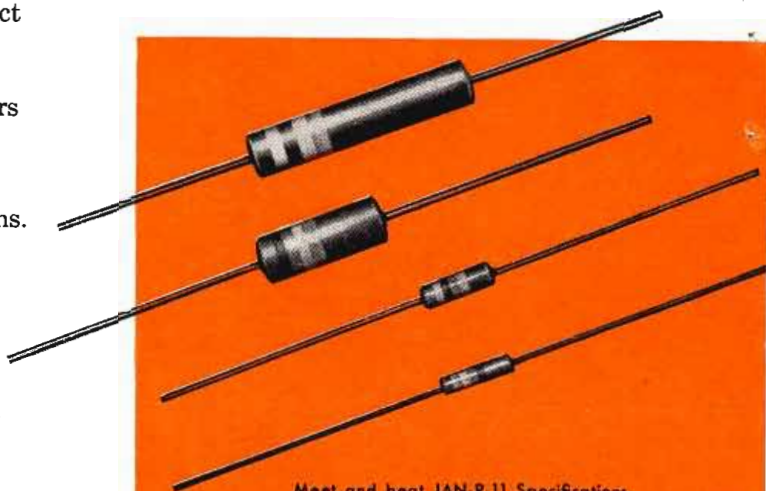
Quality control

for
resistors
too!



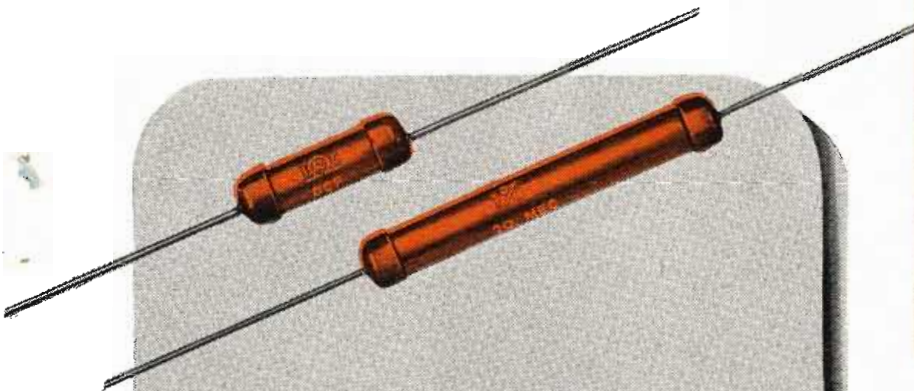
You can test a Quality Control Program in several ways . . . Does it begin *outside* your plant—with rigid specification of materials? Does it include detailed, continuous production-line inspections? Are these supplemented by laboratory and field-testing of your parts and products? And finally—do you reject on the basis of minor flaws? *IRC answers "YES" to all these yardsticks!* But the real proof of our Quality Control Program is the multitude of customers who specify IRC resistors—year after year.

Typical products of quality control, IRC Advanced BT Resistors meet and surpass JAN-R-11 Specifications. In standard RTMA ranges, Advanced BT's are designed to operate with moderate temperature rise and provide efficient power dissipation. Reason is the combination of IRC's filament-type resistance elements with exclusive construction features. Resistance material is permanently cured and bonded to special glass. Leads extend into filament for rapid heat dissipation. Molded bakelite seals element against moisture and prevents grounding. Advanced BT's are available in $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 watt ratings. Send for full details in 12-page technical data Bulletin B-1.



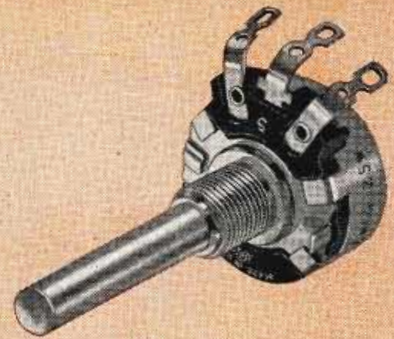
Meet and beat JAN-R-11 Specifications.
 $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 watts—available in $\pm 5\%$,
 $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$ tolerance.
Low noise level and temperature coefficient.

is essential



Where accuracy and economy are desired in high frequency applications and circuits requiring high stability and close tolerance, use IRC PRECISTORS. IRC makes 2 sizes of PRECISTORS to customers' specifications, rather than to standard RTMA values (subject, of course, to maximum and minimum values for each type). You'll find PRECISTORS excellent where carbon compositions are unsuitable or wire-wound precisions too expensive. Coupon brings full particulars in Catalog B-4.

Your supplies of standard resistors for pilot runs, experimentation, or maintenance need never get out of control. When you need resistors in a rush, simply phone your local IRC Distributor. We keep his shelves filled with the most wanted types of standard resistors; he can give you prompt, 'round-the-corner delivery. If you don't know his name and address just ask us.



Quality control assures maximum uniformity in IRC's small 15/16" Type Q Controls. Construction features one-piece dual contactor of special alloy—simplified single-unit collector ring—molded voltage baffles—special brass element terminals that will not loosen when bent or soldered. Type Q Controls have unusual durability and efficiency—adapt to a great variety of small-space applications. Send coupon for full details in Catalog A-4.



Exacting tests and inspections control every step in the processing of IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors—assure balanced performance in every characteristic. In essential electrical and mechanical characteristics, these rugged wire wounds are ideal for heavy duty applications. Steatite forms are uniformly wound with high-grade alloy wire, and coated with special heat-dissipating cement. PWW's have been specified for over 14 years by leading industrial, commercial, broadcast, maritime and aircraft users. Catalog C-2 contains full information.

Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Insulated Composition Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Volume Controls • Voltage Dividers • Precision Wire Wounds • Deposited Carbon Precistors • Ultra-HF and High Voltage Resistors • Insulated Chokes.



Wherever the Circuit Says

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania

In Canada: International Resistance Company, Limited, Toronto, Licensee.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

407 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Send me additional data on the items checked below:

- Advanced BT Resistors Q Controls
 Deposited Carbon PRECISTORS Power Wire Wounds
 Name and Address of local IRC Distributor

NAME.....

TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

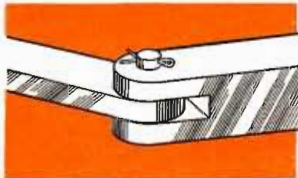
ADDRESS.....

J. F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY

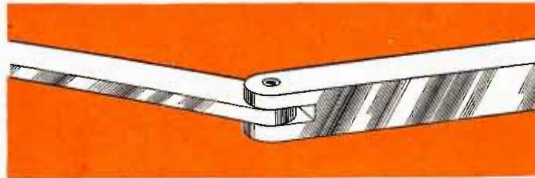
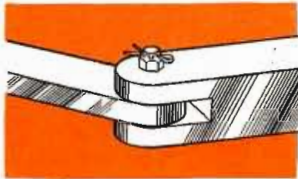
Rollpin replaces hinge pin for faster assembly of hinges. Inexpensively and simply driven in place, it cuts assembly costs. Constant spring tension holds Rollpin firm against vibration on heavy-duty automobile door hinges —on lightweight sheet metal hinges for meter or instrument panel covers.



How to replace hinge pins and cotter pins with **ROLLPIN** self-locking fasteners



IF YOU DO THIS ▲ OR THIS ▼ . . .



TRY THE ROLLPIN WAY INSTEAD . . . Rollpins offer many advantages as pivot and clevis pins for linkages or yoke assemblies. Heat-treated to provide excellent fatigue resistance and wear characteristics, Rollpins fit flush, grip firmly in the outer or inner members, depending on your design requirements, and are simply, inexpensively pressed in place. They are faster to install than cotter pins or safety wire . . . straight edges protect workers' fingers and clothing. Rollpins are readily removed with a punch . . . can be used again and again . . . assure simplified maintenance.

USE ROLLPINS (1) To replace set screws and rivets. **(2)** To pin or key gears . . . pulleys . . . levers . . . knobs. **(3)** As locating dowels, stop pins or shafts for small gear trains.

Once you test their effectiveness you'll want the secure, vibration-proof fastening of Rollpins in your products. Write now for a sample package and full details. Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.



HERE'S HOW ROLLPINS PROVIDE A VIBRATION-PROOF FIT

Rollpins are easily pressed into production drilled holes — chamfered ends facilitate automatic or manual insertion.

Rollpins compress as they are driven — are self-retaining in production drilled holes — fit flush. Secondary hole-reaming or riveting operations are eliminated.

Constant spring tension against walls of hole locks Rollpins permanently in place until deliberately removed with a pin punch. Rollpins don't damage the hole and can be used again and again.

ROLLPIN
A PRODUCT OF

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

GET YOUR FREE TRIAL ASSORTMENT OF ROLLPINS

Mail this coupon now

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

Please send me full application data and test samples of the Rollpin.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



TELE-TIPS

(Continued from page 6)

ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION AT 1,466 FT.—Falling tools or materials, always a hazard in building construction, are considerably more so when there is wind to help them along and an unbroken quarter mile in which to gain momentum. On the Empire State Tower job, the New York State Safety Dept's Construction Bureau insisted that pliers, hammers, wrenches, drift pins and other tools be tied to the workers using them. Equipment not in use, materials, planks, etc., had to be lashed down. Supplying rivets at such heights was a problem that could not be solved by normal methods. Red-hot chunks of iron free-wheeling at such altitudes would guarantee sleepless nights for conscientious safety men. A hollow steel "shooting hose" was developed and powered by a husky air compressor. When the riveter on top was ready for another rivet he signaled a man below. The ruby-hot rivet was pushed into the lower end of the tube and a quick burst of air blasted it 200 feet upstairs!

FIRE PRECAUTIONS: Because of lack of protection against unexpected bursts of wind the regular riveter's needlebaum scaffold could not be used. Four suspended scaffold platforms were lashed together so as to literally box in the tower and provide a working platform surrounding the structure with guard rails. At lower levels a lock-joint pipe scaffold was erected. Solid planking had to be provided at every seven-foot level for workers to stand on. This planking was of fireproof material since there could be no way of escape from a fire at such levels. Scrupulous care had to be exercised in grounding electrical power equipment. To prevent objects from falling to the street below one-half inch wire mesh was stretched under all working areas.

WIND SWAY—From the beginning of the job, violent and unpredictable winds added considerably to the normal hazards of raising structural steel. The tower was designed to withstand wind pressures of 50 pounds per square foot, created by winds blowing around 110 miles per hour. Safety scaffolds had also to be designed to buck such gale winds. Building engineers say that their measurements show that an 80-mile-an-hour wind will rarely cause the building to sway more than 1.45 inches.

**BRING YOURSELF
UP-TO-DATE ON**

Hermetic Sealing

WITH THIS

Completely New,

**32-PAGE
BROCHURE!**

Free!

This important new brochure is yours for the asking. It is more than merely a catalog; it is the result of years of creative effort by the largest exclusive manufacturer of hermetic seals in the world. This Company has pioneered and innovated almost every development in this highly specialized field. It has achieved remarkable results in miniature and sub-miniature plugs and seals. The brochure features many illustrations and complete technical data to make it easy for you to determine the right glass-metal headers for the components you are planning.

Remember, too, that Hermetic Seal Products' staff of specialist-engineers is eager to help you with your problems in the ever-expanding field of hermetic sealing.



HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS'

headers are available in unlimited shapes and with any number of terminals as required. They are the only seals you can hot tin dip at 525°F. for easy assembly soldering, for a strain and fissure-free sealed part with resistance of over 10,000 megohms. They will also withstand sub-

zero conditions, swamp test, temperature cycling, high vacuum, high pressure, salt water immersion and spray, etc.

Important!

Terminals and Headers are available in RMA Color Code.



HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

33-35 South Sixth Street

Newark 7, New Jersey

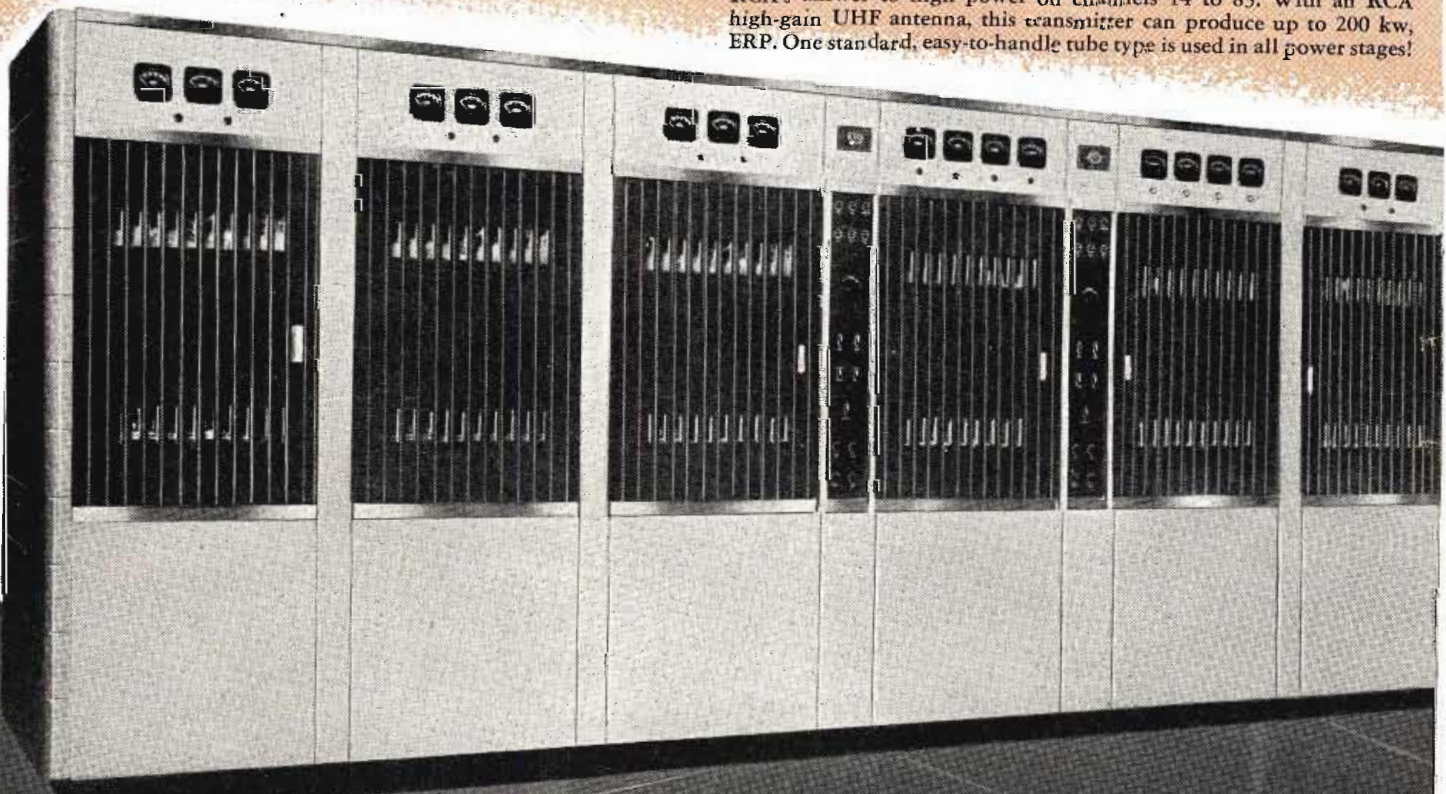
For UHF

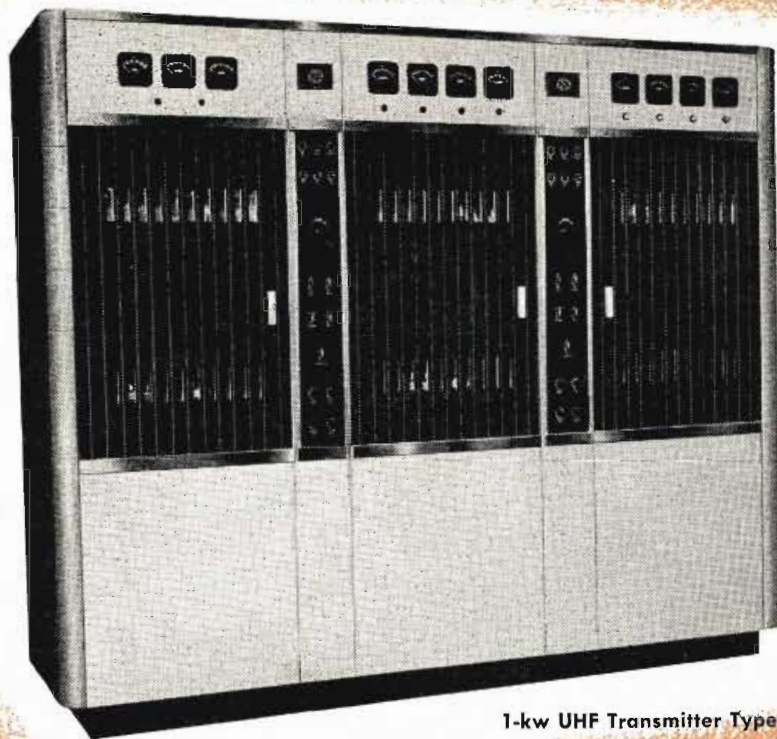
...go RCA

Any power to 200 kw*....

10-kw UHF Transmitter Type TTU-10A

RCA's answer to high power on channels 14 to 83. With an RCA high-gain UHF antenna, this transmitter can produce up to 200 kw, ERP. One standard, easy-to-handle tube type is used in all power stages!





1-kw UHF Transmitter Type TTU-1B

This transmitter, and a high-gain RCA UHF antenna, can produce up to 20 kw, ERP on channels 14 to 83! Type TTU-1B is all air-cooled.

RCA's new 1-kw and 10-kw UHF transmitters (and RCA's high-gain UHF antennas) will give you power combinations up to 200 kw . . . on any TV channel!

If you are planning high power UHF, RCA's new 10-kw transmitter is the answer. If you are planning to start with low power UHF, then RCA's new 1-kw transmitter will meet your needs (increase power later simply by adding matching amplifier units).

Be sure your station planning is correct from the start . . . before you invest a single dollar. Your RCA Broadcast Sales Specialist will show you exactly what equipment you'll need to get on the air at lowest cost.

Available only from your RCA Broadcast Sales Specialist

A 64-page book on RCA's new line of TV broadcast equipment for all channels, 2 to 83! An indispensable reference for station planning.



Call or write the RCA field office nearest you

Chicago 11, Ill.
666 North Lake Shore Drive
Telephone: Delaware 7-0700

Washington 6, D. C.
1625 K Street, N. W.
Telephone: District 1260

Hollywood 28, Calif.
1560 N. Vine Street
Telephone: Hollywood 9-2154

Dallas 1, Texas
1907-11 McKinney Ave.
Telephone: R-1371, 1372, 1373

Cleveland 15, Ohio
718 Keith Building
Telephone: Cherry 1-3450

Atlanta 3, Ga.
522-533 Forsyth Bldg.
Forsyth and Luckie Sts.
Telephone: Walnut 5946

Kansas City 2, Mo.
221 W. 18th Street
Telephone: Victor 6410

New York 20, N. Y.
36 W. 49th Street
Telephone: Circle 6-4030

San Francisco 3, Calif.
1355 Market Street
Telephone: Hemlock 1-8300

New High-Gain Antenna for UHF

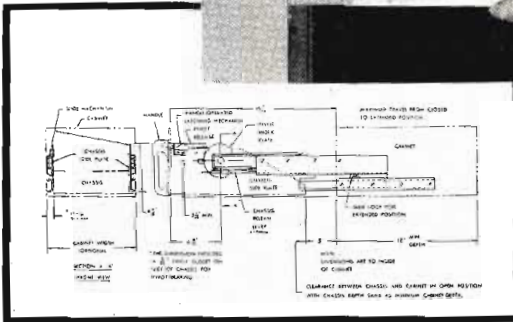
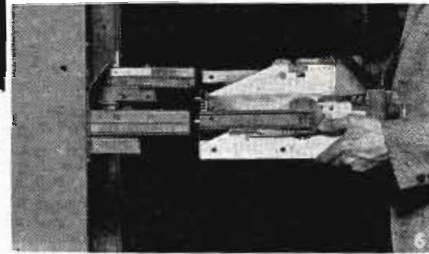
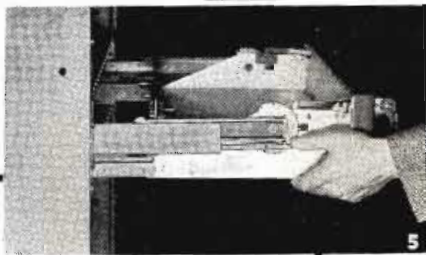
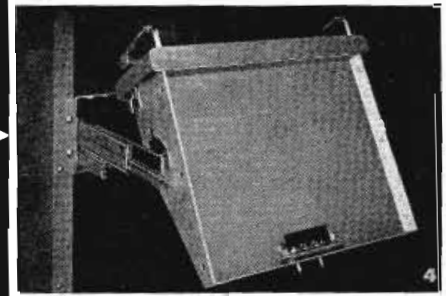
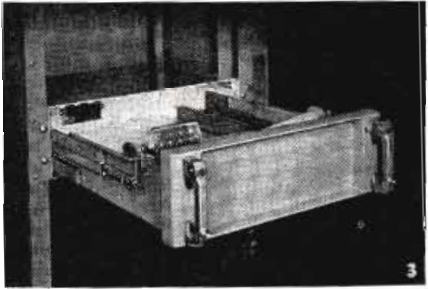
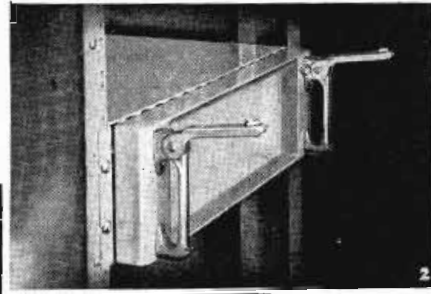
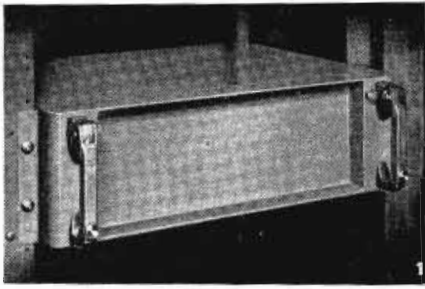
The most economical way known to produce high effective radiated power for UHF—and more kilowatts per dollar. Excellent "close-in" coverage in all directions. Power gain, 24 to 28, depending on channel.



*Effective Radiated Power



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
CAMDEN, N. J.



The National slide mechanism is designed to permit removal of a chassis assembly from its cabinet without external support, thus providing quick, easy access for servicing, adjustment or replacement. It offers the maximum in strength, rigidity and simplicity.

Inquiries regarding special applications and problems are welcomed — National's engineering staff is always at your service. Write Dept. 965.

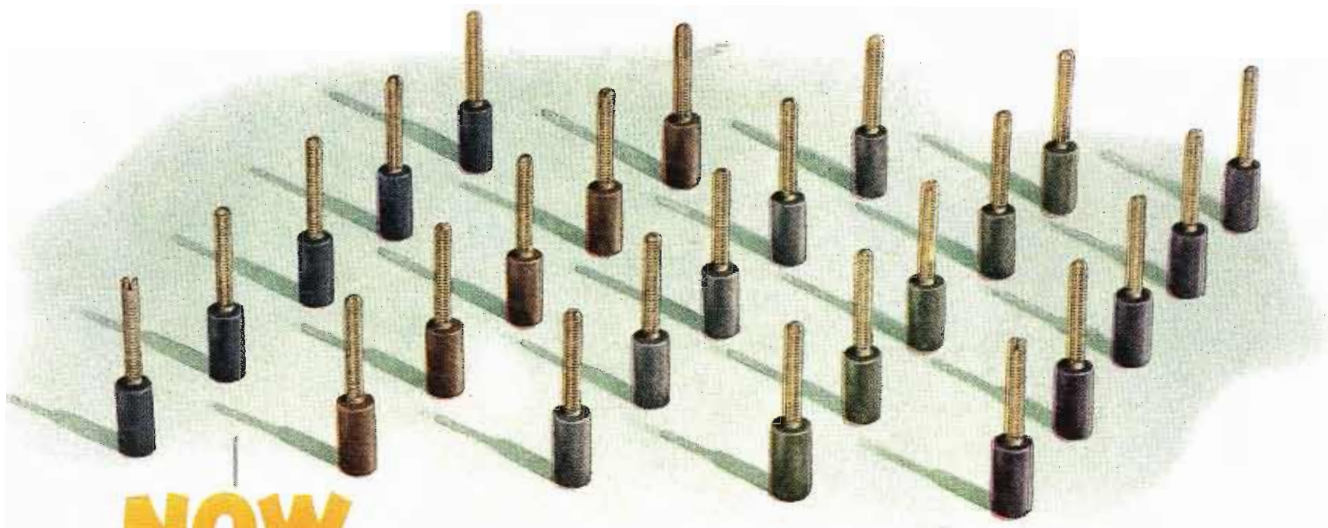
National slide mechanism offers 8 unique advantages

- ① When in the extended position, the equipment may be rotated plus or minus 135° from normal position about a horizontal axis parallel to the front panel. A latch is provided to stop the equipment every 45° in its rotation. (See photos #4 and #5.)
- ② Stops and latches at the end of slide travel lock the mechanism in the extended position and may be released easily by downward pressure using the thumbs when the hands are in a position supporting the equipment. (See photo #5.)
- ③ The equipment may be completely removed from its cabinet by pressing the stop latch as above and pulling the equipment off the end of the slide. (See photo #6.)
- ④ Slides are designed so that it is possible to change units in a cabinet with a minimum of time and trouble.
- ⑤ Slides roll on balls and operate easily, even with loads of 75 pounds. (See photo #3.)
- ⑥ Slides can be made of either mild steel or stainless steel. Either metal can be finished to pass Navy corrosion tests.
- ⑦ Slide mechanism is built to pass 40T9 vibration in the open position with a 45 pound load (stainless steel model). It will pass the light weight shock test in the closed position (using National handles).
- ⑧ National handles feature a toggle action lock and reject mechanism, intended for use with slide mechanisms. This is an extremely useful device where the unit makes connection when in place by means of a multi-connector plug which may be difficult to extricate by hand.



COLORED CORES....

prevent costly errors, save time,
reduce core selection to a routine



NOW

to **MANY GRADES** . . .

G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders do a precision job—because they are manufactured to exacting standards of uniformity . . . in particle size, particle shape, purity, permeability, "Q" value, etc. With six different grades, there is a powder for every use.

and **MANY USES** . . .

The cores made from G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders are designed and made for specific jobs in electronics, and on exacting standards. These cores become the hearts of accurate instruments and dependable receiving sets . . . Each must be used for the application for which it was designed. This means that these cores must be accurately identified or otherwise protected against costly errors of selection.

ADD

MANY COLORS . . .

Instead of embossing, engraving or paint-daubing the finished cores—all slow and expensive processes—Antara Products now offers the simplest and easiest of all possible answers: distinctive, *permanent* dyes, incorporated with the powder, to be built into the cores. With an adequate color choice, these dyes provide the fool-proof identification that cuts down costly errors, reduces production costs, makes core selection routine instead of a mental hazard.

The dyes are strong and easily seen; they withstand the heat of the curing; they are not affected by humidity or temperature; they are satisfactory at a wide range of molding pressures and shapes. They do not improve electrical or magnetic properties, to be sure, but any decrease is very minor and more than compensated by the production advantages. *For further details, kindly contact your core manufacturer and write us for Technical Bulletin.*



ANTARA® PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF

GENERAL DYESTUFF CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

G A & F® Carbonyl Iron Powders

The Development of CARBONYL IRON POWDERS

Carbonyl Iron Powder is an extremely pure form of iron, the metal content being over 99.99% iron, produced in the form of almost perfect spheres only one to fifteen microns in diameter—the average diameter being 8 microns (.00032 inches). It has been produced commercially for some years, primarily for use in magnetic cores for electronic equipment. Its production is therefore now under perfect control to give absolute reliability in quality and properties.

The production of Iron Carbonyl, from which Carbonyl Iron Powders are made, depends on a unique reaction, which was discovered in 1890 by the distinguished British chemist, Sir Ludwig Mond. When iron is treated with carbon monoxide it reacts to form iron pentacarbonyl, a rare case of a liquid compound of a metal. Each atom of iron combines with five molecules of carbon monoxide to give a compound with the formula $Fe(CO)_5$. This reaction leaves behind any impurities in the original iron.

This liquid is vaporized and the vapor heated above 200°C, when it decomposes into its constituents. The carbon monoxide is driven off and the iron separates from the vapor phase, first in the form of free atoms, then as ultramicroscopic crystals, finally as microscopic, almost perfect spheres. The particle size distribution can be controlled by temperature, pressure and other operating conditions.

Controlled purity and distribution of particle size is essential for use of the powder in electronics, where minor

variations in these properties have exaggerated consequences in delicate electrical and magnetic effects.

The only other elements present are non-metals such as carbon, oxygen and nitrogen. In G A & F Carbonyl Iron

Powder, they amount to not more than 0.8% carbon, 0.9% oxygen and 0.7% nitrogen.

The first large-scale production of Iron Carbonyl was undertaken in Germany shortly after 1920. By 1928 the process had been adapted to the continuous commercial production of Carbonyl Iron Powder. Subsequently, detailed studies and meticulous laboratory-type controls in the plant permitted accurate regulation of purity and particle size for the needs of the modern electronic industry.

The first commercial Carbonyl Iron plant in the United States was opened at Grasselli, N. J. in 1941 by the General Aniline & Film Corporation, primarily to meet the large wartime demand for electronic equipment. Newer and finer grades of the powder were developed for use in high-frequency electronic equipment for radar and television. Later a second plant was put into operation at Huntsville, Alabama.

Thus the G A & F Carbonyl Iron Process is now well established and in steady operation. It is an outstanding case of the successful precision control of a sensitive chemical reaction to produce a unique material that must meet extraordinary specifications of purity, particle shape and size, and uniformity.

Write today for a free book—fully illustrated with performance charts and application data. It will help radio engineers or electronics manufacturers to step up quality, while saving real money. Kindly address your request to Department #100.

These unique properties tell why G A & F® Carbonyl Iron Powders are superior:

PROPERTY • ADVANTAGE

| | |
|--|--|
| Spherical structure . . . | Facilitates insulation and compacting |
| Concentric shell structure (some types only) . . . | Low eddy current losses |
| High iron content . . . | Exceptional permeability and compressibility |
| Absence of non-ferrous metals . . . | Absence of corresponding disturbing influences |
| Relative absence of internal stress; regular crystal structure . . . | Low hysteresis loss |
| Spheres of small size . . . | Low eddy current losses; usable for high frequencies |
| Variations of sphere size . . . | Extremely close packing |

ANTARA® PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF

GENERAL DYESTUFF CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

G A & F® Carbonyl Iron Powders



Resolving
6 FACTORS
(troublesome)

into
6 POUNDS
(trouble-free)



How **Utility Electronics** paced the design and production of **"Handie-talkie" AN/PRC-6**

When the six factors of time, cost, weight, design, production engineering and production had to be overcome in a hurry to put a new, better "handie-talkie" into military service, Utility Electronics knew just where to begin.

Out of its experience in producing thousands of mobile police radios, Utility in cooperation with the U. S. Signal Corps engineered a rugged, compact unit that readily satisfied the specifications others had failed to meet. What's more, it is producible in quan-

tity. Today production is rolling in ever-increasing volume from the lines of Utility and cooperating producers.

This is only one of the many ways in which Utility's design and production abilities are serving the U. S. Government. *These abilities are available to industry as well.* If you have electronic communication problems, especially those connected with design or production of miniaturized equipment, consult Utility — without obligation. Chances are we have the answer.

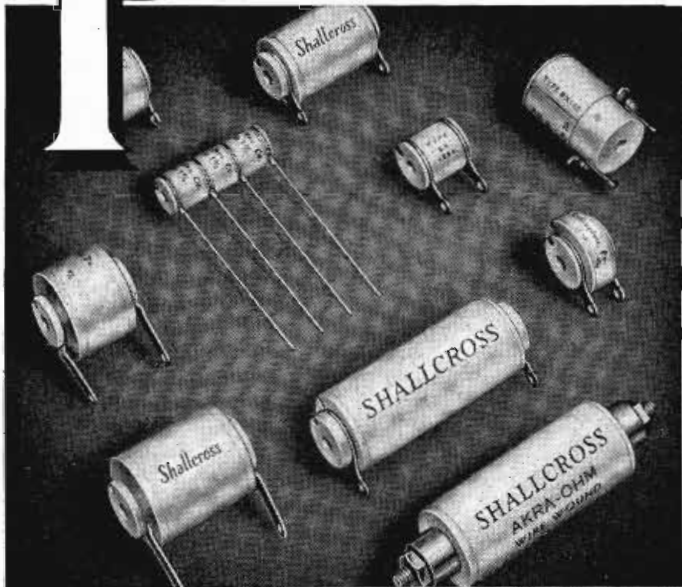


Utility Electronics Corporation

231 Grant Avenue . East Newark, New Jersey

Manufacturers of **ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT**

Precision products



◀ CLOSE TOLERANCE RESISTORS

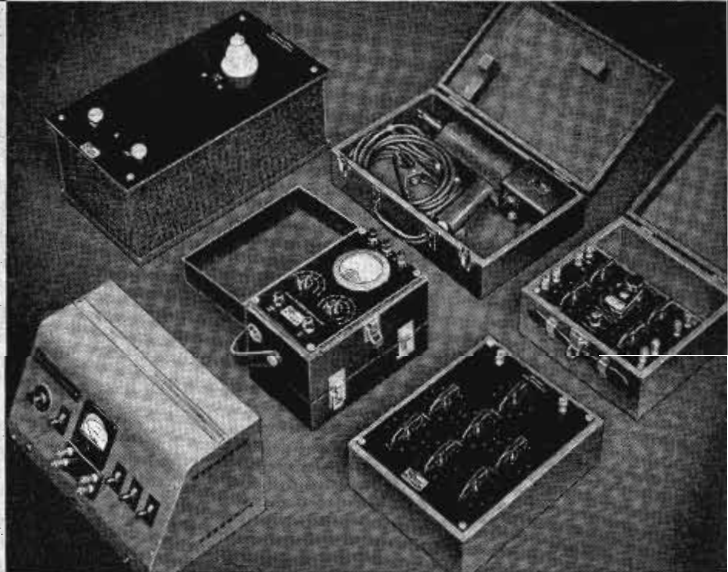
(JAN and standard types)

Wire-wound precision resistors have characteristics suitable for many exacting modern circuits. Shallcross Akra-Ohm resistors meet these requirements and are available in several types, shapes, and mounting styles. They are noted for high stability, low temperature coefficients, low noise levels, uniformity, long life, and extreme accuracy in matched pairs and sets. Ask for Bulletin R3.



PRECISE ELECTRICAL ▶ MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Resistance Standards | Decibel Meters |
| Decade Potentiometers | Tone Generators |
| Decade Resistance Boxes | Telephone Test Equipment |
| Bridges, Wheatstone | Low-Resistance Test Sets |
| Bridges, Kelvin- | Insulation Test Sets |
| Wheatstone | Bridge Components |
| Bridges, Limit | Write for Catalog No. 10. |

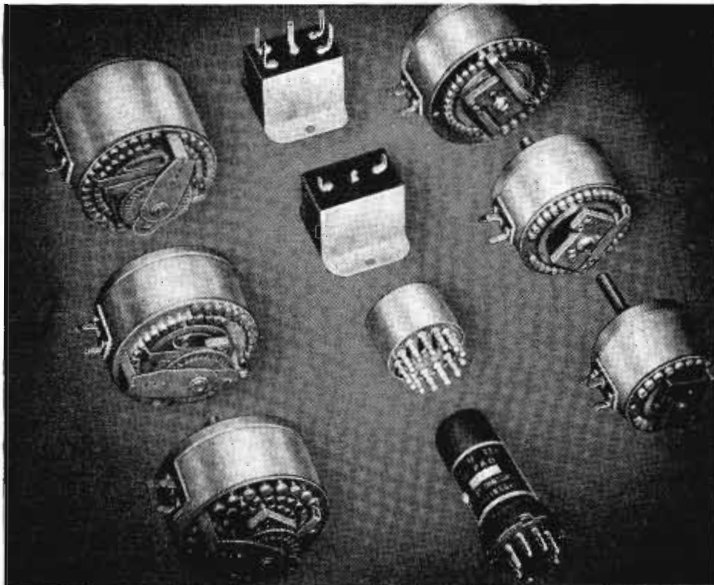


INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

Today's complex circuits frequently require the design development, and production of highly specialized components, sub-assemblies, or instruments which fall outside the realm of standard engineering or production facilities. The Shallcross Research Department has been specifically formed to handle such assignments. Composed of electronic, electrical, instrument, mechanical, and chemical engineers of broad experience and backed with adequate modern facilities, this unique service group combines a highly technical as well as an intensely practical engineering-production viewpoint. We invite you to submit your requirements for review and recommendation.

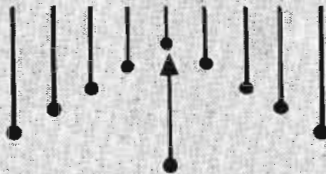
SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING

by SHALLCROSS



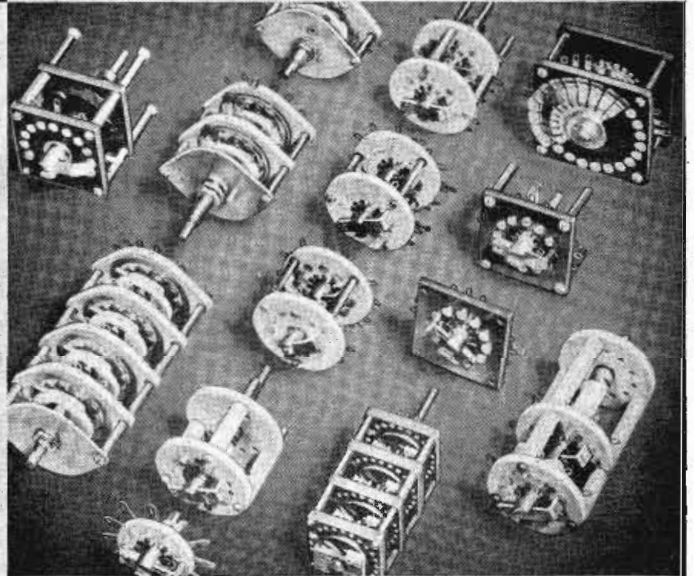
◀ HIGH QUALITY ATTENUATORS

Improved materials and production techniques for Shallcross Attenuators have resulted in a line that sets new higher standards of attenuation performance for practically every audio and communications use. Shallcross Audio Engineering Bulletin No. 4 will be sent on request.



CUSTOM-BUILT SELECTOR SWITCHES ▶

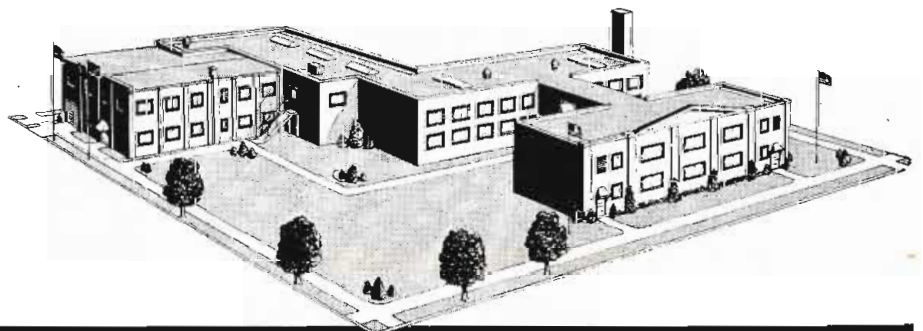
Shallcross builds single or multiple deck selector switches having up to 180 positions. Test units have given satisfactory performance at 250 volts 10 amperes and at 2500 volts 1 ampere A.C. Contact resistance ranges from a low of 0.0005 ohms to a maximum of 0.005 ohms depending upon the size and material of the contact surfaces. You are invited to outline your requirements on Shallcross Specification Sheet No. 6.



HIGH-VOLTAGE

Test and Measuring Equipment

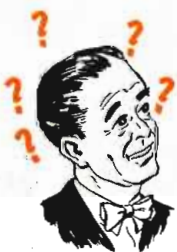
Shallcross high-voltage instruments and corona-protected resistors provide maximum accuracy, safety, and dependability in a broad range of applications, from nuclear physics to electrostatic generators, precipitrons, power supplies, transmitters, and many others. Write for Bulletin F.



COMPANY • Collingdale, Pennsylvania

| Glass Code | Type | Principal Use | Viscosity Data | | | | Thermal Expansion Coeff. $\times 10^{-6}$ /°C | Density (Sp. Gr.) | Refractive Index Sod. D Line (.5893 Microns) | Log ₁₀ of Volume Resistivity | | Dielectric Properties at 1 Mc and 20° C | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|-------|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | Strain Point °C | Annealing Point °C | Softening Point °C | Working Point °C | | | | 250°C | 350°C | Power Factor | Dielectric Const. | Loss Factor |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0010 | Potash Soda Lead | Lamp Tubing | 397 | 428 | 626 | 970 | 91x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.85 | 1.539 | 8.9 | 7.0 | .16% | 6.6 | 1.1% |
| 0080 | Soda Lime | Lamp Bulbs | 478 | 510 | 696 | 1000 | 92x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.47 | 1.512 | 6.4 | 5.1 | .9 | 7.2 | 6.5 |
| 0120 | Potash Soda Lead | Lamp Tubing | 400 | 433 | 630 | 975 | 89x10 ⁻⁷ | 3.05 | 1.560 | 10.1 | 8.0 | .16 | 6.6 | 1.1 |
| 0280 | Hard Lime | General | 515 | 547 | 726 | — | 82x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.50 | 1.517 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1710 | Hard Lime | Cooking Utensils | 672 | 712 | 915 | 1200 | 42x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.53 | 1.534 | 11.4 | 9.4 | .37 | 6.3 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | Potash Lead | Iron Sealing | 334 | 359 | 496 | — | 127x10 ⁻⁷ | 3.47 | — | 7.7 | — | .04 | 8.3 | .33 |
| 3320 | Borosilicate | Tungsten Sealing | 497 | 535 | 780 | — | 40x10 ⁻⁷ | — | — | 7.1 | — | .32 | 5.0 | .16 |
| 6750 | Opal | Lighting Ware | 445 | 475 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6810 | Opal | Lighting Ware | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7040 | Borosilicate | Kovar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | .18 | 4.8 | .86 |
| 7050 | Borosilicate | Series Sealing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .33 | 4.9 | 1.6 |
| 7052 | Borosilicate | Kovar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .26 | 5.1 | 1.3 |
| 7070 | Borosilicate | Low Loss | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .06 | 4.0 | .24 |
| 7251 | Borosilicate | Electrical | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7720 | Borosilicate | Electrical | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .27 | 4.7 | 1.3 |
| 7740 | Borosilicate | General | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .46 | 4.6 | 2.1 |
| 7750 | Borosilicate | Series Sealing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7.5 | 7.7 | .20 | 4.6 | .92 |
| 7760 | Borosilicate | Electrical | — | — | — | — | — | 2.23 | 1.473 | 9.4 | 7.7 | .18 | 4.5 | .79 |
| 7900 | 96% Silica | High Temp. | — | — | — | — | 8x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.18 | 1.458 | 9.7 | 8.1 | .05 | 3.8 | .19 |
| 7900 | 96% Silica (Multiform) | High Temp. | 820 | 910 | 1500 | — | 8x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.18 | 1.458 | 9.7 | 8.1 | .05 | 3.8 | .19 |
| 7910 | 96% Silica | Ultraviolet Transmission | 820 | 910 | 1500 | — | 8x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.18 | 1.458 | 11.2 | 9.2 | .024 | 3.8 | .091 |
| 7911 | 96% Silica | Ultraviolet Transmission | 820 | 910 | 1500 | — | 8x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.18 | 1.458 | 11.7 | 9.6 | .019 | 3.8 | .072 |
| 8830 | Borosilicate | X-Ray | 475 | 510 | 715 | — | 48x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.25 | — | 7.8 | 6.3 | — | — | — |
| 8871 | Lead Potash | Electrical Capacitors | 357 | 384 | 527 | — | 103x10 ⁻⁷ | 3.84 | — | 11.1 | 8.8 | .05 | 8.4 | .42 |
| 8160 | Lead Potash | Dumet Sealing | 399 | 433 | 627 | — | 91x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.98 | 1.553 | 10.6 | 8.4 | .09 | 7.1 | .64 |
| 9010 | Lead Free | Television | 411 | 442 | 650 | — | 88x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.59 | 1.506 | 8.9 | 7.0 | .22 | 6.5 | 1.43 |
| 9700 | — | Ultraviolet Transmission | 517 | 558 | 804 | 1195 | 37x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.26 | 1.478 | 8.0 | 6.5 | — | — | — |
| 9741 | — | Ultraviolet Transmission | 407 | 442 | 705 | — | 39x10 ⁻⁷ | 2.16 | — | 9.4 | 7.6 | — | — | — |

HAVE YOU OVERLOOKED SOME OF THE PROPERTIES OF GLASS?



Glass has proved an important material for electronic equipment—in tube envelopes, special tubing, sealing beads, insulation and a host of other uses. In almost every application the special electrical and physical characteristics are vital to top notch performance—characteristics such as well controlled dielectric strength, proper loss and power factor, desired transparency and corrosion resistance.

Take a fresh look at your present and projected equipment. Glass may help improve performance or lower costs. Then bring your idea to Corning and let our engineers help choose a glass for you. We have hundreds of glasses with widely varying characteristics, the research and pilot plant facilities to develop your idea and a broad variety of production facilities to produce it. For a quick look at some properties of glasses by Corning write for Bulletin B-83 to Dept. T-11, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York.

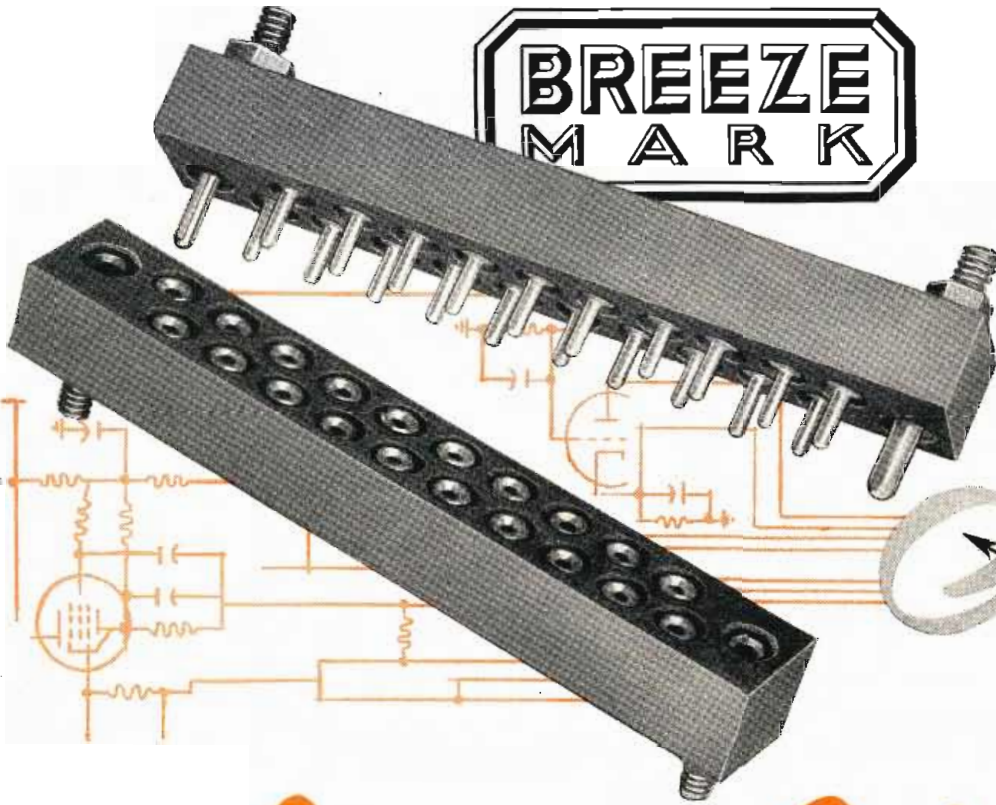


CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, N. Y.

Corning means research in Glass

ELECTRONIC SALES DEPARTMENT — ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

1851 • 100 YEARS OF MAKING GLASS BETTER AND MORE USEFUL • 1951



Connector Problem?

...We'll take it from **HERE**

Good ideas for electronic circuitry sometimes run afoul of connector problems. Maybe existing connector units won't hold air pressure gradients, won't stand the heat, aren't rugged enough for the job. Or maybe it's a question of altitude, or under-water application. But if you can sketch the circuit, we'll take it from there. We've engineered so many special connectors, solved so many "impossible" problems, that whatever the requirements are, we can usually provide the answer.

WRITE TODAY for specific information, or send us your sketches. We'll forward recommendations promptly.

BREEZE Special CONNECTORS

BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.

41 South Sixth Street

Newark, New Jersey



Lightweight actuators for any requirement.



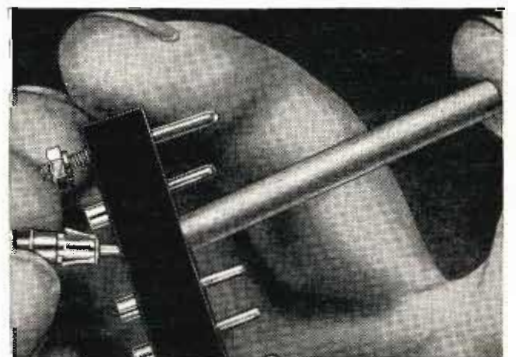
Job engineered, welded diaphragm bellows.



Flexible conduit and ignition assemblies.



Aero-Seal vibration-proof hose clamps.



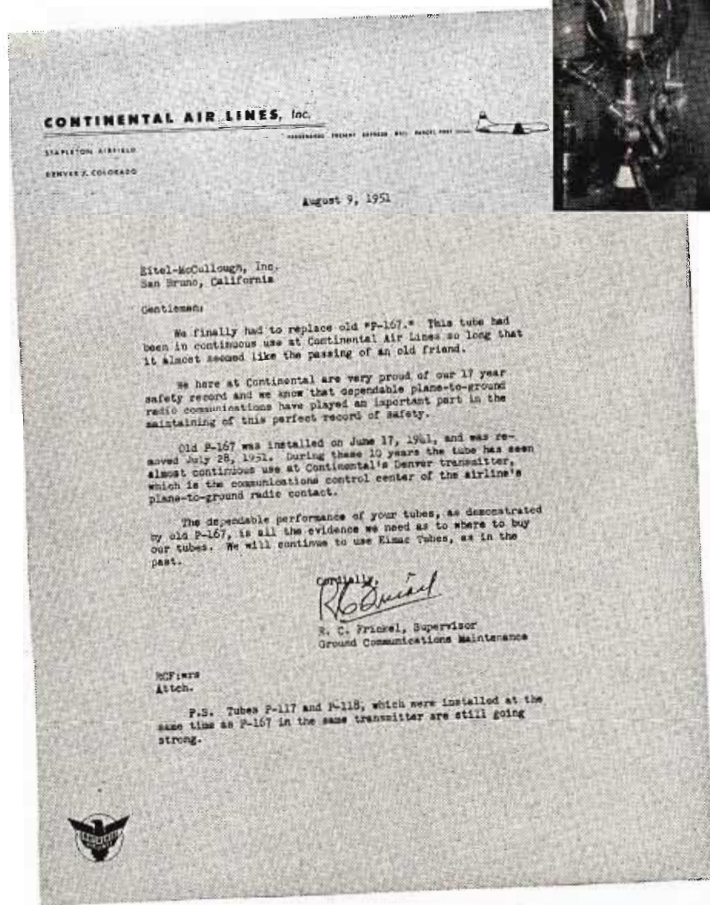
Removable pins in Breeze connectors speed soldering, save time, trouble. Pins snap back into block.

INSTALLED . . . 1941

Old P-167 gave 10 years
of almost continuous service



R. C. FRICKEL, Supervisor
Ground Communication Maint.
Continental Air Lines



The feelings expressed in Continental's letter are not unlike the feelings of thousands of other users of Eimac tubes. Top performance and a low cost to life ratio always make for customer satisfaction.

The new Eimac 450T that replaced "Old P-167" in Continental's transmitter should, because of improved vacuum tube materials and techniques, give even more satisfactory service.

Eimac tubes invariably do a job better . . . and at lower cost. Take advantage of their almost two decades of proved performance.

A new "Quick Reference" catalog on Eimac's Wide Variety of Tube Types is yours for the asking.

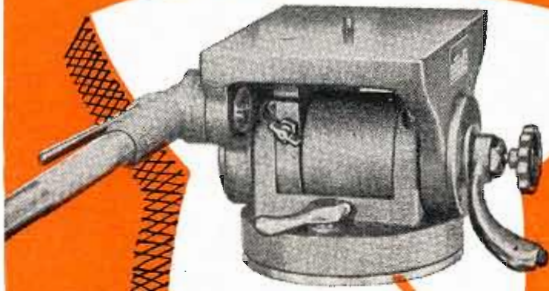
EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
San Bruno, California

Export Agents: Frazer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California



★ **UNSEEN**

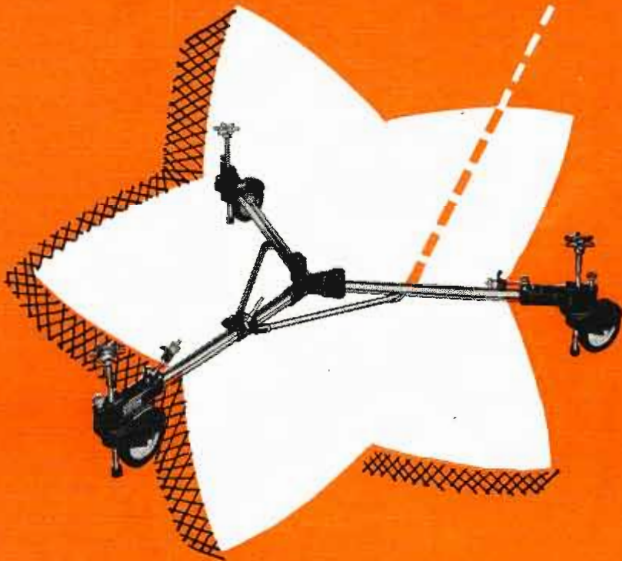
STARS OF TELEVISION



FRICTION HEAD Most TV studios rely on the Houston-Fearless Friction Head for smooth, easy panning and tilting. Pans & Tilts on grease-sealed ball bearings. Can be panned a full 360° with any degree of drag. Tilts 45° forward and 45° backward, accurately counter-balanced at all times. Brakes provided. Handle adjustable. Fits Houston-Fearless tripod, pedestal or dolly.

ALL-METAL TRIPOD

Combines extreme ruggedness, adaptability, rigidity, ease of operation and portability not found in any other tripod. Offers many exclusive, valuable features. Legs level automatically, cannot slip. Calibrations on legs simplify equalizing. Positive wedge locking device operates quickly, easily. Convertible spike and rubber-pad feet. Accommodates all standard heads.



TRIPOD DOLLY Provides convenient mobility for tripod-mounted television cameras. Rubber-tired wheels swivel for easy steering. Or, all three wheels can be locked in parallel position, enabling dolly to track in a straight line for rolling dolly shots. Stabilizer screws can be applied against floor for maximum steadiness. Sturdy construction. Folds quickly and compactly.

Available through your RCA representative

Write for information on specially-built equipment for your specific needs.

- DEVELOPING MACHINES • COLOR PRINTERS • FRICTION HEADS
- COLOR DEVELOPERS • DOLLIES • TRIPODS • PRINTERS • CRANES

The
**HOUSTON
FEARLESS**
Corporation

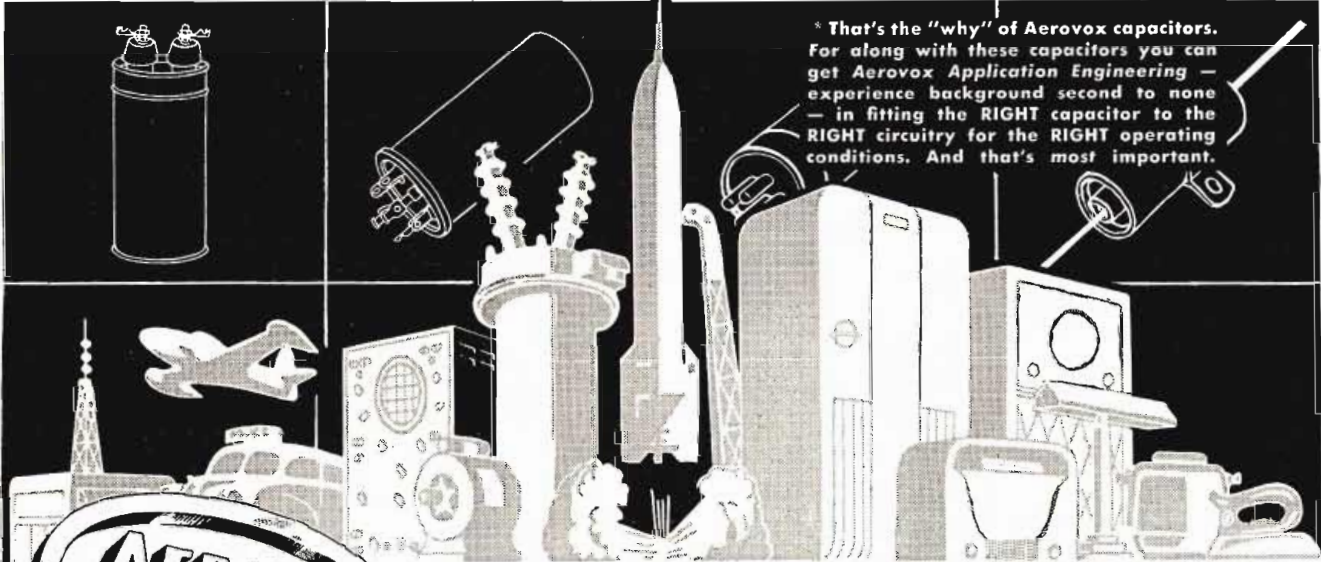
11801 W. OLYMPIC BLVD • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF MOTION PICTURE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT"



CUSTOM-FITTED TO EVERY NEED*

* That's the "why" of Aerovox capacitors. For along with these capacitors you can get Aerovox Application Engineering — experience background second to none — in fitting the RIGHT capacitor to the RIGHT circuitry for the RIGHT operating conditions. And that's most important.



THE HOME OF CAPACITOR CRAFTSMANSHIP

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.
 Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.
SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

TV-DESIGNER'S COST PROBLEM

"... a \$5 lower price for our new set
—avoid critical materials
—simplify the controls!"




Stiff assignment you've been given, Mr. Designer! Fortunately General Electric's brand-new 17RP4 picture tube enables you to carry out your instructions word-for-word.

CHASSIS COSTS ARE TRIMMED because the 17RP4, electrostatic in design, requires no fixed magnet or focus coil with potentiometer. Convert either of these, plus labor, into retail pricing, and you have the desired mark-down in your new receiver.

CRITICAL MATERIALS SAVED! Needing neither fixed magnet nor focus coil, G.E.'s new 17RP4 eases your requirements for cobalt, nickel, and copper . . . thus helps assure steady TV production in your plant.

NO FOCUS CONTROL REQUIRED! The 17RP4 has zero focus voltage, which eliminates a receiver focusing knob or internal adjustment . . . meaning simpler TV operation and extra customer appeal for your set.

Picture performance is equal to other tubes *or better!* Exhaustive tests have proved this. Phone, wire, or write for descriptive Bulletin ETD-102, just off the press! *General Electric Company, Electronics Division, Section 7, Schenectady 5, New York.*



17RP4
Electrostatic picture tube
with zero focus voltage.

**RECOMMENDED
OPERATING CONDITIONS**

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Anode No. 2, voltage | 14,000 v |
| Anode No. 1, voltage for focus | 0 v |
| Grid No. 2, voltage | 300 v |
| Grid No. 1, voltage for spot cut-off | -33 to -77 v |
| Ian-trop field intensity (single-field), approximate | 35 gauss |

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL



ELECTRIC

181-K5

Eight ML-5682's mounted in a Doherty high efficiency linear amplifier designed for 500 kW output.



The ML-5682

A High-Power Coaxial Triode for Full-Power Operation to 88 mc/sec.

The development and commercial production of the ML-5682, a new water- and air-cooled coaxial triode for very high power operation, is an important contribution to all phases of modern electronic development. It is of particular significance in the present effort to provide the highest possible power in international broadcast applications. It finds wide application in high power AM, FM and TV broadcasting, in particle accelerators and in electronic heating. It is the key tube type in the highest power AM transmitters being built today.*

The ML-5682 is an unusually compact, rugged, high-power electron tube ideal for all high-frequency applications. It is an all-ring-seal triode capable of long-life operation at 9kVdc plate voltage and 170 kW plate input at a frequency of 88 mc/s. Operation at 16 kVdc plate voltage and 300 kW plate input is permissible up to 30 mc/s. This tube is ideal for cavity operation and its low impedance makes it advantageous for broad-band service.

*Includes State Department's Voice of America Transmitters.

Outstanding design features include:

High-conductivity, gold plated kovar glass-to-metal seals.

Sturdy electrodes.

Integral anode water jacket.

Quick-change water coupling.

High-conductivity, heavy-wall copper anode designed to dissipate in excess of 100 kw.

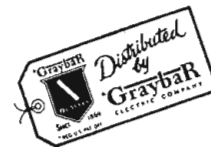
Multi-strand thoriated-tungsten filament cathode completely balanced and stress free throughout tube life.

Grid capable of unusually high heat dissipation contributing to maximum stability of tube performance and circuit operation.

For full technical information on the ML-5682 or other Machlett tube types write to Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Connecticut, or contact your nearest Graybar or Westrex office.



Expert Distributor



MACHLETT

OVER 50 YEARS OF ELECTRON TUBE EXPERIENCE

UNITED SPECIALTIES'

latest in television shells

**21-INCH
RECTANGULAR**



Within the past year United Specialties Company has kept its shell designs right in step with the latest in picture tube requirements. Early in 1950 United produced deep-drawn, 16-inch round shells in quantity. This was followed by shallow 16-inch round shells and 17-inch rectangular shells. Now United is producing 21-inch rectangular shells and stands ready to answer new demands as developments unfold.

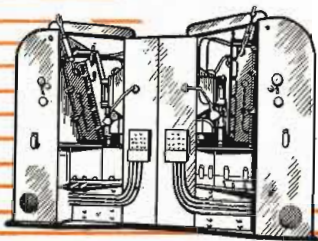
Equipped with the very latest in spinning machines, United's television shells meet the most rigid specifications of the industry.

UNITED SPECIALTIES COMPANY

Chicago 28, Illinois

NEW SPINNING MACHINES EXPAND PLANT FACILITIES

With the installation of the most advanced spinning machines available, United has facilities for manufacturing heavy gauge spun products for defense needs. Utilized for television shell production now, these machines can be allocated for military needs whenever necessary.





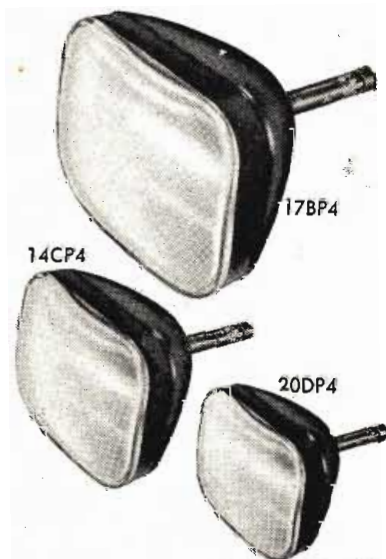
These leading TV set makers use Sylvania Picture Tubes

We're **PROUD** of this picture!

Today's sales picture shows that 75% of the leading television set manufacturers use Sylvania picture tubes.

This popularity is no accident. It's based on a sure foundation of outstanding performance. For, Sylvania picture tubes have won their prized position through years of research and quality production techniques developed during more than a quarter of a century of leadership in radio, electronics, and lighting.

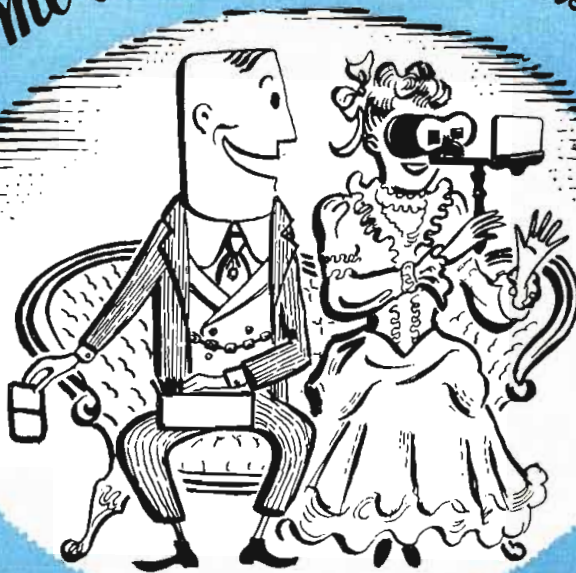
Remember, too, when you choose Sylvania picture tubes, you choose products of nationally recognized excellence . . . products that carry prestige and sales appeal when listed among your sets' specifications. Send today for new folder giving complete descriptions and ratings of all Sylvania TV Picture Tubes. Simply write a postal card to Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-1411, Emporium, Penna. *Sylvania Representatives are also located in all foreign countries. Names on request.*



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS,

Home entertainment has changed

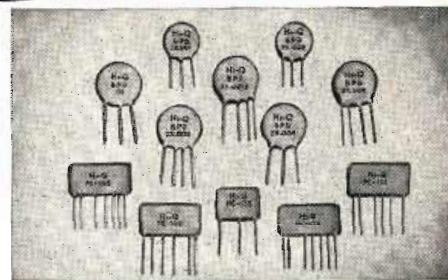


... and in producing better and better TV
MODERN ELECTRONICS LOOK TO HI-Q*
 Capacitors • Trimmers • Choke Coils • Wire Wound Resistors

The fast development of the television industry since World War II has been matched, stride for stride, by **Hi-Q**. For TV producers were quick to recognize this organization as their most dependable source for the ceramic components they needed in such profusion. They quickly learned that **Hi-Q** engineers were competent and resourceful in developing new components to meet new needs as they arose.

Now, though **Hi-Q** output has reached several million capacitors, trimmers, choke coils and wire wound resistors each month, never once have the original precision standards or strict adherence to specifications and tolerances been shaded — or the rigid system of inspection of each individual unit at each stage of production been relaxed. The **Hi-Q** engineering staff is just as ready as ever to cooperate with your engineers in the production of special components for special requirements.

JOBBERS — ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.



Hi-Q DISKS AND PLATES

High dielectric by-pass, blocking or coupling capacitors for use where their geometrical shape makes them more adaptable than tubular components. Essentially similar, other than shape, except that in multiple units, **Hi-Q** Plates do NOT have to have a common ground, as is the case with the Disk type.

BETTER 4 WAYS

- ✓ **PRECISION**
- ✓ **UNIFORMITY**
- ✓ **DEPENDABILITY**
- ✓ **MINIATURIZATION**

*Trade Mark Registered, U. S. Patent Office

Hi-Q

Electrical Reactance Corp.
 OLEAN, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles

PLANTS: Olean, N. Y., Franklinville, N. Y. Jessup, Pa., Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Meets Military Specifications



JAN-R-94, Type RV-3A
CTS Type 35, 1 1/8" Diameter
Composition



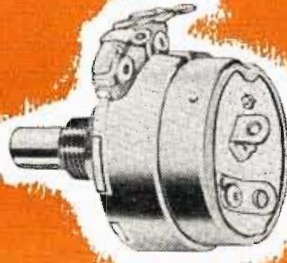
JAN-R-94, Type RV-2B
CTS Type GC 45 with Switch
Composition



JAN-R-94, Type RV-3B
CTS Type GC 35 with Switch
Composition



JAN-R-94, Type RV-2A
CTS Type 45, 1 5/16" Diameter
Composition



JAN Type RV-4B
CTS Type FGC 95 with Switch
Composition



JAN Type RV-4A
CTS Type 95, 1 1/8" Diameter
Composition

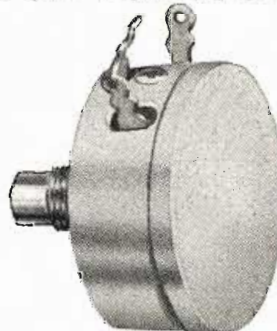
MEETS ALL JAN-R-19 SPECIFICATIONS



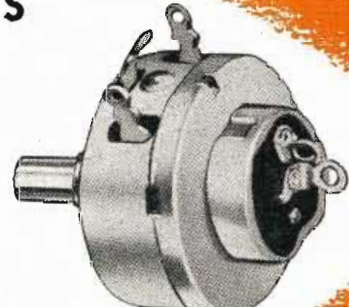
JAN Type RA 20A
2 Watt (CTS Type 252)



JAN Type RA 20B
2 Watt (CTS Type GC-252)



JAN Type RA 25A or 30A
3 or 4 Watt (CTS Type 25)



JAN Type RA 25B or 30B
3 or 4 Watt (CTS Type GC 25)

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD DELIVERY CYCLE
on military orders due to enormous mass
production facilities . . . Please give complete
details on your requirements when writing
or phoning for further information.



CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY
Corporation

ELKHART - INDIANA

REPRESENTATIVES

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.
401 North Broad Street
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania
Phone: Walnut 2-5369

W. S. Harmon Company
1638 So. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles 35, California
Phone: Bradshaw 2-3321

IN CANADA

C. C. Meredith & Co.
Streetsville, Ontario

SOUTH AMERICA

Jose Luis Pontet
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Montevideo, Uruguay
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Brazil

OTHER EXPORT

Sylvan Ginsbury
8 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

FOUNDED 1896

AGAIN - it's PRD FIRST!

- with a new line of Broadband VHF-UHF TV Test Equipment



Type 904 VHF-UHF Noise Generator

This calibrated broadband noise source permits direct measurements of noise factors as high as 20db for r-f amplifiers and receivers operating in the range from 10 to 1000 mc/s.

Price **\$430⁰⁰** subject to change without notice

Type 584 UHF Frequency Meter



470-890 MC/S

- DIRECT READING FREQUENCY DIAL, CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE
- HIGH-Q CAVITY
- PRECISE CALIBRATION
- RESOLUTION BETTER THAN 0.1 MC/S



Type 396 Balun Balance-Unbalance Transition

- FREQUENCY RANGE: 475 TO 890 MC/S
- VSWR: LESS THAN 1.3 OVER THE BAND
- IMPEDANCE LEVEL: 50 OR 75 TO 300 OHMS
- LENGTH: APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES

AVAILABILITY TO BE ANNOUNCED SOON...

40 to 950 MC/S

Fundamental Sweep Frequency Oscillator

- OUTPUT: 1 VOLT ACROSS 75 OHMS
 - MINIMUM SWEEP WIDTH AT 40 MC/S: 15 MC/S
- ASK FOR PRD TYPE 907



Polytechnic **RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, Inc.**

202 TILLARY STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. — OFFICE: 55 JOHNSON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

WATCH FOR COMING ANNOUNCEMENT OF ADDITIONAL VHF-UHF INSTRUMENTS NOW UNDER DEVELOPMENT

TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director ★ M. CLEMENTS, Publisher ★ 480 Lexington Ave., New York (17) N. Y.

Radio-Guided Missiles

"Command of the Air" Takes on New Meaning as President Truman's "New Fantastic Weapons" Involve Full Control of Electro-Magnetic Radiation in the Field of Military Action

Radio has long been an *adjunct* of the military, for communications and advance warnings.

With the "proximity-fuse" of World War II, however, radio became a vital ingredient of munitions equipment itself,—a factor as important as the explosive, the projectile, or the gun.

Now radio takes on an added essential role in the "fantastic new weapons" recently cited by President Truman. Chief in this new American electronic arsenal is the radio-guided missile—"an unmanned vehicle moving above the earth's surface, whose trajectory or flight path is capable of being altered by a mechanism within the vehicle", according to the Defense Department's glossary,—to which might be added "controlled by radio."

Super-Sonic Speeds

Radio-guided missiles, whether the jet-powered type or the rocket-driven missiles, operate at speeds ranging above that of sound (761 miles an hour at sea level) up to more than 1,000 miles an hour,—far above the sonic barrier. In the case of the big, high-altitude experimental rockets, speeds higher than 3,500 miles an hour (a mile a second!) are reached! These wondrously-contrived, nearly-human, instruments of war obviously have to rely entirely on the radio link between missile and controller. This link must contain all the elements of good radio design. The missile's reliability throughout its extremely short life, must be 100%. There is no operator to make adjustments after launching. The highest grade of components must be used.

The apparatus must be light, and rugged in the extreme, in order to stand the impact of the launching blast. Circuits and tubes must have super-reliability. Here we find electronic components subjected to the greatest of extremes in temperatures,—storage at 40° F below zero, and operation at higher than 300° F. Antennas are restricted in size because of the

limited size of the missile and the need for minimum wind resistance.

In announcing such guided flying bombs as that shown on the front cover of this issue, the Army and Air Force have had nothing to say about the methods used for steering and control of the missile on its way to enemy fortifications or troops. (The Navy is developing guided missiles also, but so far all such Navy work has been done in secret and no public announcement has been forthcoming.)

But photographs of military guided missiles officially released show antennas customarily used for reception or transmission of radio impulses which (1) report back to the control station the missile's location in flight and (2) actuate the guiding mechanisms of the missile.

Continued Control Vital

Developers of the guided missile are known to have given great attention to methods which would foil enemy attempts either to jam the radio frequencies on which the guidance signals are sent, or to seize actual control of the missile by use of greater power at the same frequencies, points out E. C. Fay, AP military affairs reporter. For if such switching of control could be accomplished, the enemy might either divert the missile from its intended target or actually turn it around and head it back to strike at the original launchers.

In combat using the new weapons, the old "command of the air" expression will have an added significance.

Not only must air domination be maintained by superior numbers or quality of fighter planes, but—

Command of the ether and the radio waves themselves must be assured.

"Command of the air" now means command, also, of radio—complete command of radio control impulses—through inventive ingenuity and sheer radio power.

The **RADARSCOPE** *Revealing at a Glance*

THE PENTAGON

SPREAD DEFENSE CONTRACTS—With the realization that many electronic-radio items of apparatus and equipment needed by the military forces are not adaptable to mass-production techniques used in home radio and television receiver manufacturing, the DPA Electronic Task Group has recommended that military procurement services request radio-electronic prime contractors to place subcontracts in areas having a surplus of skilled labor and facilities for electronic-radio manufacturing. Also it is recommended that radio and television manufacturing companies should seek sub-contracts aggressively through the Armed Forces Regional Council. E. T. Morris, ex-Westinghouse, is chairman of the DPA electronic board and also director of NPA's electronic division. Representing the radio-electronic industry are William Balderston, Philco president, and Benjamin Abrams, Emerson head.

REARMAMENT

"LEADERSHIP PLAN"—The new DPA Electronic Task Group recommends to the radio industry the fullest encouragement of "leader-type" contracts with provision of suitable incentives for contractors and subcontractors. The Group also urges that production companies should be associated with design contractors from the time development contracts are placed; and that electronic component manufacturers submit samples of components for testing by the Armed Services Electronics Standards Agency. The armed services' procurement agencies were also urged to monitor the placing of future contracts on heavily-loaded prime manufacturers to spread the load.



Ad Hoc Committee on Reliability of Electronic Equipment, including representatives of Defense Department, Navy, Air Force, Signal Corps, and Munitions Board, at Owensboro, Ky., plant of GE Co. Left to right are Marvin Hobbs, Munitions Board; Col. D. M. Harvey, Joint Chiefs of Staff; E. H. Fritschel, manager GE government tube sales; Capt. W. H. Beltz, Bureau of Ships; General Harry Reichelderfer, Signal Corps; L. B. Davis, GE manager; Dr. Albert F. Murray, chairman of the Reliability Committee and consulting editor of TELE-TECH; Col. D. P. Graul, U. S. Air Force, and Capt. J. C. Meyers, Bureau of Ships

TRANS-ATLANTIC TV

INTERCONTINENTAL TV BROADCASTING may be a lot closer to reality than many have previously believed possible. It is known that both English and American companies are intensely interested in laying a submarine cable, containing at least four coaxial cables on the inside, between North America and Europe. The project is estimated to cost between \$130 and \$150 millions. Aside from the tremendous increase in message-handling capacity that would result from such a development, it is conceivable that with properly designed undersea vacuum-tube or transistor amplifiers, TV programs could be carried on the coaxial lines as well. Recent advances in coaxial-cable manufacture (see page 42) may hasten the day.

ACOUSTICS

RECORDING and reproducing engineers now have an authoritative dictionary of terms in which to check their interpretation of a term against that of accepted opinion in the acoustical field. This document—the latest edition of the American Standard Acoustical Terminology, Z24.1-1951—has just been approved and published by the American Standards Association, 70 East 45th St., New York. For the first time more than 150 terms used in connection with mechanical, photographic, and magnetic recording are printed and defined in one document. The various types of instruments used and the various kinds of noises produced are defined. Until a short time ago much of the language used in connection with magnetic recording was slang. Now most of the terms are correlated and presented with standard definitions agreed upon by members of the industry.

CIVIL DEFENSE

RADIO'S ROLE in civilian defense planning was brilliantly brought to public and official attention during the Civil Defense Conference held by the General Electric Co. at Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y., in September and attended by 200 Federal, state, county and city officials. Here many technical demonstrations were made under simulated alarm conditions. Even wider usefulness in arousing public consciousness to civilian defense needs is promised by the new GE civilian defense film which has been prepared under the direction of Roy Jordan and produced with the aid of The March of Time. This great 25-minute film is now being distributed throughout the nation, and should promptly result in waking up American communities to safeguarding lives and property with radio communications and electronic aids.

AUDIO

NEW USE FOR MAGNETIC TAPE—using it to record audience reactions to pre-recorded television shows. In the past it was common practice for the audience reactions to be dubbed in from a closed loop of film, but while this provided actual laughter it did not have the spontaneity which was desired by some producers, so today some film shows for TV consumption show the films to an audience and then record the reactions—but, we expect, only the laughs!

THEATRE COLOR-TV

LOOK FOR BIG DEVELOPMENTS in the theatre television field if and when the *Eidophor* system is satisfactorily combined with the CBS color system. Although previously planned for showing in October in New York, tests are just now being completed in Zurich using still pictures and inanimate objects to furnish subjects. The screen used measured 3 by 4 meters, the regular American movie size and material, but the equipment was declared to be powerful enough to illuminate adequately a screen eight times as large. About 150 *Eidophor* units are to be ready for U. S. installation by April, 1952, with ultimate aim of equipping 2,000 theatres. The *Eidophor* principle by which a regular movie arc is projected through a modulated oil-film, scanned by the TV electron beam, was described in *TELE-TECH* for February, 1951, page 60. If many problems, including heating of the *Eidophor* (a very thin film of oil), can be overcome, we may see arc-projection theatre TV in color before too long.

TELEPHONY

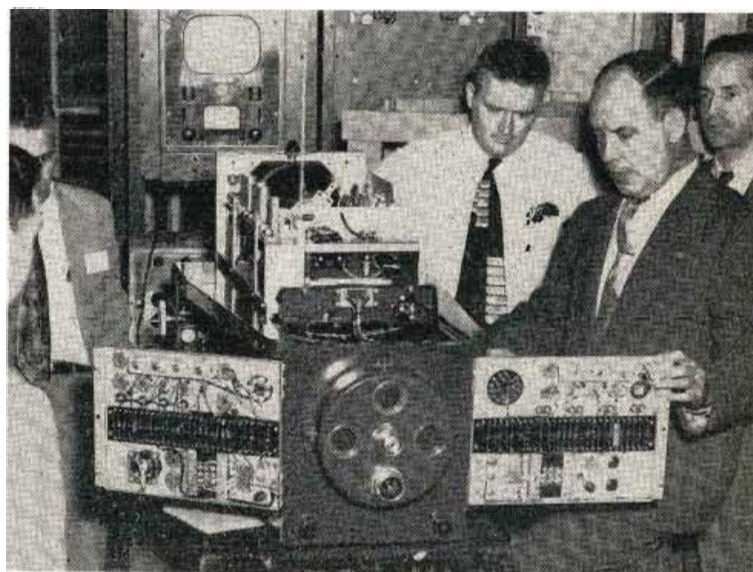
VHF RADIO is destined to be used more and more in the future for telephonic communication purposes. Just as microwave radio relay systems are proving themselves operationally economical and efficient, VHF radio is now also being used where the existing terrain features or local conditions make it difficult to extend or to connect to existing wire facilities. Latest AT&T announcement in this direction indicates that FCC has been requested for authority to provide a private wire and VHF radio telephone system along a new 88-mile, crude-oil pipeline between Lumberton, Miss. and Mobile, Ala. Five of the nine stations will be connected by radio telephone to a base radio transmitter and receiver at Wiggins, Miss., while the other four will be connected to a similar base station just outside of Mobile. These base stations, in turn, will be joined to each other and to the pipeline terminals at Lumberton and Mobile by existing wire-line facilities.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

NEW HOPE FOR FM stations may lie in a new French method of stereophonic transmission using one carrier and modulating the positive and negative (upper and lower) sidebands with the two binaural signals picked up by two audio systems using microphones spaced some distance apart. The system requires sidebands three times as wide as an ordinary transmission. Receiving equipment is said to be simple, requiring only polarized detectors to handle the two signals and feed them to their respective loudspeakers.

RELIABILITY

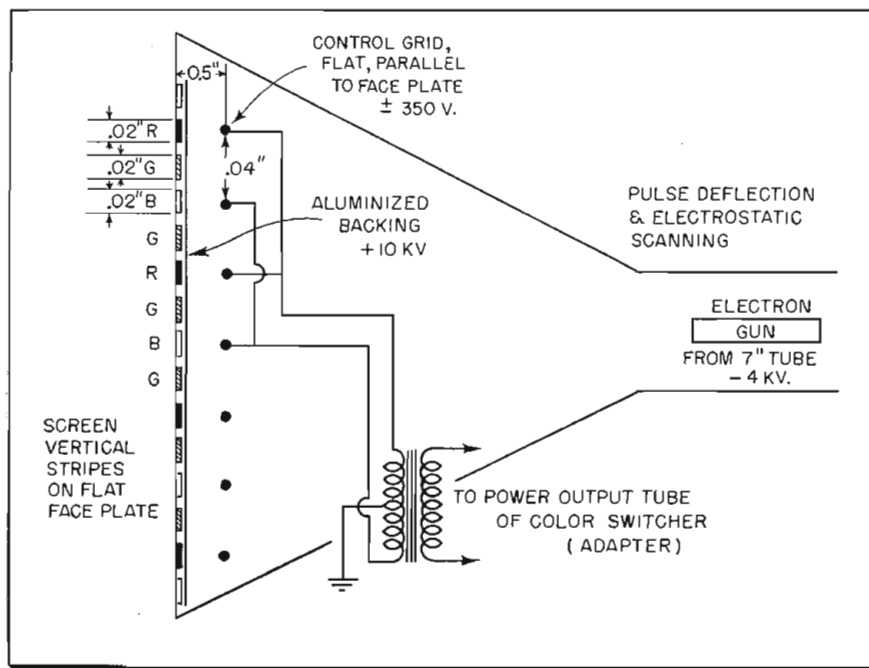
30X LONGEVITY — Tube-life expectancy multiplied thirty times is the result achieved by recent improvements in manufacture and selection of tubes for military use. In other words, the special "reliability" tubes are so processed that, according to information coming out of the GE tube plant at Owensboro, Ky., these tubes when used in commercial aircraft, have at least a 30-to-1 lower failure rate. For instance, the failure rate, over 2000 hrs. for normal commercial 6AL5 tubes is 41%. For the nearest GE 5-Star tube, a GL-5654, (corresponding to a 6AK5,) the failure rate is 0.2%! Here are striking results of a valiant effort to lick the well-known "weakest spot" in electronic armor, and to put radio equipment squarely in the reliability column.



Groups of broadcasting engineers have recently been the guests of RCA-Victor at Camden, Princeton, and Bridgeport, to study latest developments in color-TV and UHF. One of the parties is here seen inspecting a studio color-TV camera, with cover removed showing the three tubes, color filters, and related dichroic mirrors

Analysis of Latest

New method of controlling color selection by means of deflection



Schematic diagram of Lawrence Tube. It will be seen that there are control grids for only reds and blues. When the beam is not deflected by the control grid it falls on the green strips. By placing the control grids in the center of the reds and blues, more latitude is provided for the manufacture of the grid

By **JOHN H. BATTISON**, *Contributing Editor*

A PREMATURE news item has focussed public and industry attention on the latest version of the color-TV tube developed by Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence of the University of California, winner of the Nobel Prize for his work on the Cyclotron. The Lawrence tube, announced many months ago in another form by Paramount Pictures as being developed by a subsidiary company (Chromatic Television Laboratories) has been described as promising to revolutionize the color-TV field. One of the main features of its latest form is the extremely simple method of forming the color screen, as compared with the RCA color TV tube, which heretofore has been the only working color-TV tube.

As presently constructed, vertical color phosphor strips (each .02 in.

wide) are arranged so that the sequence is as follows—red, green, blue, green, red, green, etc. In other words there is a green strip between each red and blue strip. Thus across the screen there are a total of 400 green, 300 red, and 300 blue strips. Each color strip is 20 mils wide and the control wires are placed so that there is one wire at the center of each red and each blue strip only. These dimensions apply only to the existing hand made tube and may vary in later models. The screen, which is laid on a flat glass plate by means of the silk screen process, thus consists of about 1000 vertical phosphor lines. Earlier versions used a screen made of parallel glass strips clamped firmly together with the phosphor on the edges. Later models will have a much finer screen made

by an Eastman Kodak photo etching process.

The control grid consists of thin vertical wires about 4 mils in diameter secured at each end and led out to separate connections. The wires are placed at the centers of the red and blue strips only and there are no wires in front of the green strips. (Thus all wires opposite blue strips are connected together; as are those wires opposite the reds.) Thus when there is no deflecting potential on the grids the beam falls on the green strips; as the control signal rises, or falls, to positive or negative values the beam is deflected to the red or blue strips.

Color selection control of the electron beam is obtained by applying a varying voltage to the grid. This is of the order of plus or minus 350 volts. The beam is deflected to the equi-potential position between each pair of wires of the same color so that it falls on the desired phosphor. Extreme accuracy is not an essential since the beam spot is only 3 mils in diameter, while the phosphor strips are much wider. The color control grid is spaced approximately 0.5 inches from the screen, and the grid elements quite widely placed, of the order of 80 mils separation between each grid of the same color. It was stated that the tube could be operated in any position and that there was no danger of the wires shorting together due to sag or stretching. However, it would seem quite possible that shipping tubes with long unsupported elements of this type might present some problems. But by the time the tube is in production new methods of forming the grids may be used.

Adaptor Unit

It is understood that the new Lawrence color-tube can be used with any standard make of television receiver, but the type of color transmission system determines the type of adaptor required. Details of the circuitry of the adaptor have not been divulged, but only three tubes are used in it, and it has been operated with the better grade of RCA, DuMont and other leading makes of receivers. In receivers which have suffi-

Lawrence Color-TV Tube

potentials applied to low velocity beam via a control grid

cient excess power to run the heaters and provide B plus as well as sufficient high voltage, only the three tubes are required. If a power supply and additional high voltage is needed, then more tubes are required in the adaptor unit.

Assuming that the receiver can provide all the required voltages and has been modified for the field-sequential, or any compatible system (RCA, or NTSC, etc.) the only purpose of the adaptor is to control switching of the control grid potential. This is performed by a simple multi-vibrator circuit which generates a square wave for the CBS field sequential system, and a sine wave for the industry system (NTSC). However, the RCA system being somewhat dissimilar requires a non-

linear sinewave to perform the switching operation satisfactorily; this is due to the element of "cross-talk" in the transmission system. In any case, the wave applied to the grid swings 350 volts positive and negative and thus controls positioning of the beam on the phosphors.

Simple in Construction

The tube exhibited in New York in October was hand-made in Dr. Lawrence's garage and was fabricated from the parts of many other tubes. The gun used came from a 7 inch tube and electrostatic focussing and deflection had to be used due to the iron shell of the tube. As a result an extra magnet was used on the face of the tube to assist in focussing

and obtaining linear deflection. In the picture, this magnet can be seen on the top of the lucite face plate in photo, at top right hand side. Varying degrees of magnetization of the iron shell made for variations in the demonstrated picture, but use of standard components here will overcome this shortcoming.

As demonstrated, the tube was not impressive in performance. Only the factors of extreme simplicity of manufacture and the new principles involved gave it promise of being a valuable contribution to the color TV field. The pictures were quite dim, and although a figure of 15 foot lamberts was quoted, the actual brightness seemed more like 10. Of course this is merely the first labora-

(Continued on page 115)

Dr. E. O. Lawrence with his garage-built tube. This tube is continuously evacuated although production models will be fitted with adequate vacuum seals. The color screen can be seen behind the lucite block and black masking. The horseshoe magnet on the top right hand side of the lucite block is required to control stray magnetic fields produced in the sheet-iron cone. Part of the three-tube color adaptor can be seen on the right



Radiosonde Telemetering

**AN/AMT-3 equipment, launched from high altitude aircraft, descends
pheric pressure, temperature, and humidity in Morse code. Construction**

By **JOSEPH A. SIDERMAN**,
Meteorological Branch
Evans Signal Laboratory
Belmar, N. J.

THE function of this radiosonde telemetering and recording system is to measure, transmit, and record radiosonde data obtained in areas that are ordinarily inaccessible from the ground. It is designed to operate in and from high altitude aircraft.

For the benefit of those who are not familiar with the general operation of the radiosonde and in order that the overall system of operation may be more readily understood, a brief description of the radiosonde system is provided. The complete radiosonde system is comprised of the components shown in Fig. 1. Fig. 2a illustrates the disassembled radiosonde, showing the meteorological sensing elements and the attaching pick-up arms, the record, and crystal controlled transmitter. Fig. 2b again illustrates the sensory elements, the transmitter, the record-drive motor, and keying relay.

The radiosonde is designed to be launched from any high-altitude aircraft and, with the aid of an automatically operated parachute, drops

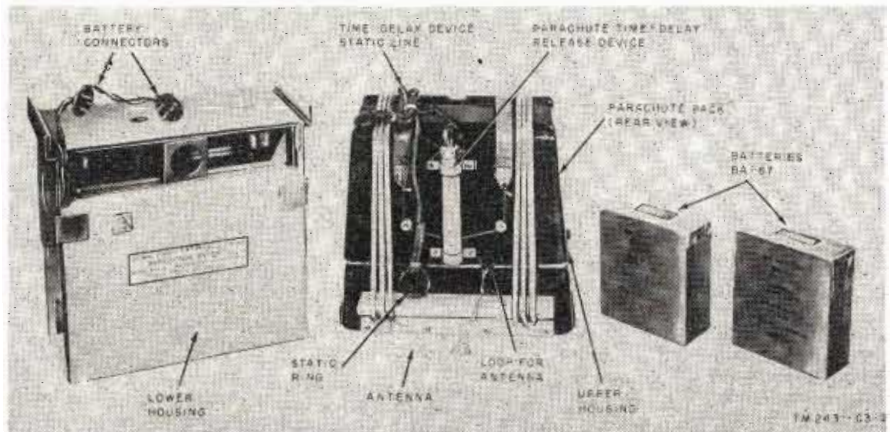


Fig. 1: Equipment components comprising the complete radiosonde AN/AMT-3 assembly

to the ground at a descent rate of approximately 2000 feet per minute. During the course of the descent, meteorological data are being measured and transmitted in the form of international Morse code. The measured atmospheric conditions are pressure, temperature, and humidity. These atmospheric parameters are detected by means of an aneroid cell, bi-metallic element, and a human-hair hygrometer, respectively.

Such a device makes available meteorological data for weather analysis and forecasting which may be unavailable by ordinary means. In

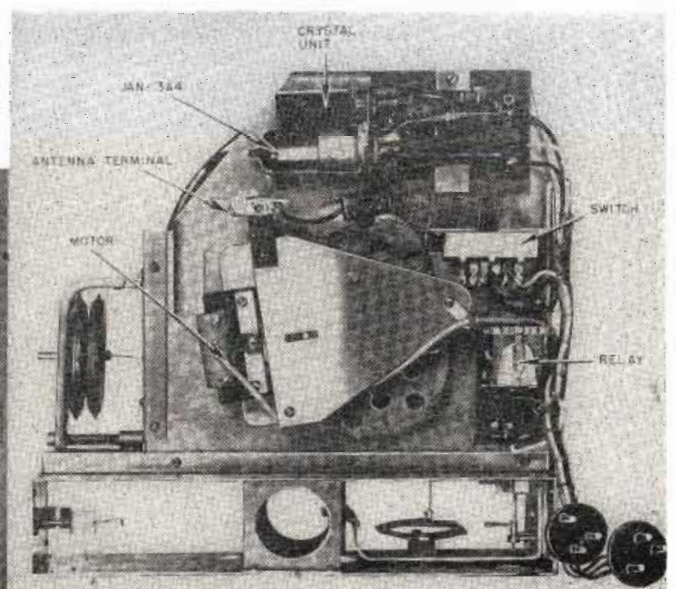
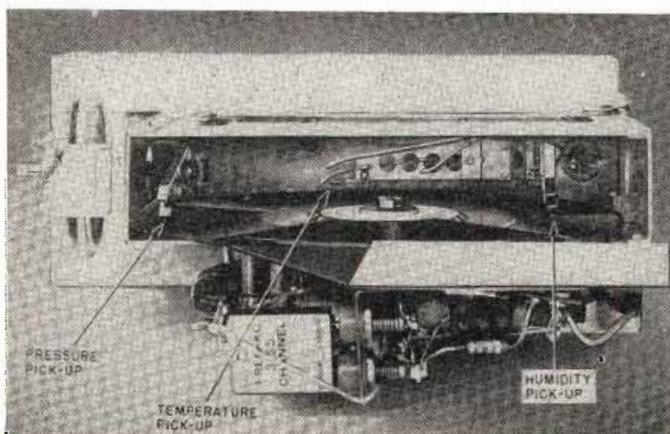
this manner, data may be collected in areas which are ordinarily inaccessible from the ground, such as unexplored territory.

Since the meteorological intelligence is converted to predetermined code groups, it can be deciphered by a radio operator familiar with international Morse code ciphers. The received coded signals are compared with a calibrated radiosonde chart (as illustrated by Fig. 3), from which the measured meteorological data are extracted in numerical form.

Briefly, the radiosonde is com-

Fig. 2a: (Left) Interior view showing the meteorological sensing elements, attached pickup arms, record, and crystal controlled transmitter

Fig. 2b: (Right) Another interior view illustrating the sensory elements, transmitter, record drive motor and the keying relay



and Recording System

PART ONE
OF TWO PARTS

2000 ft./min. and transmits data describing atmosphere of new, automatically synchronized, recorder described

prised of calibrated pressure, temperature, and humidity measuring elements, each mechanically connected to a specially designed phonograph-type pick-up device as illustrated in Fig. 2. As the elements expand or contract, depending upon the conditions measured, the pick-ups are moved across the rotating phonograph-type record. The record consists of 200 concentric grooves, each containing a different code group located in a 90 degree raised section of the record. As the elements and their associated pick-up devices make contact sequentially with a code groove, a small low-voltage type relay is actuated and keyed in accordance with the selected coded groups. The relay contacts key a crystal-controlled transmitter.

Transmitted Signals

The transmitted signals consist of three code groups of two letters each which are transmitted in succession and followed by a pause which indicates the completion of a scanned cycle.

The launching of the radiosonde is accomplished from an airlock provided for this purpose in all pressurized aircraft. Following the release of the radiosonde from the airlock, the remaining tasks are the reception and evaluation of the coded meteorological signals. Radio Receiver BC-348-R is ordinarily used

to receive the transmitted signal, although any suitable receiver equipped with a beat frequency oscillator may be used.

Prior to the development of a recorder which presents this type of data in a convenient manner for evaluation, the standard procedure had been to monitor the signals audibly and transcribe them manually on a radiosonde flight chart. This procedure required the exclusive use of a trained radio operator for this singular purpose and delaying the evaluation of the flight data until the completion of the radiosonde descent. It was therefore recognized that the development of a recorder which is capable of performing the function of the radio operator would be advantageous. The release of a man from the duty of copying the received signals would reduce flight fatigue and permit evaluation of radiosonde flight records simultaneous with their reception.

At the inception of the recorded development program, various types of tape recorders were investigated. It was very shortly determined that standard type recorders were not suitable for aircraft operation for the following reasons: Recorders available at the time were not designed to operate from a 400-cycle power source which is commonly found in airplanes, and, in addition, were deleteriously affected by high

DATES OF CALIBRATION P 2-8 T 3-9 RH 3-7

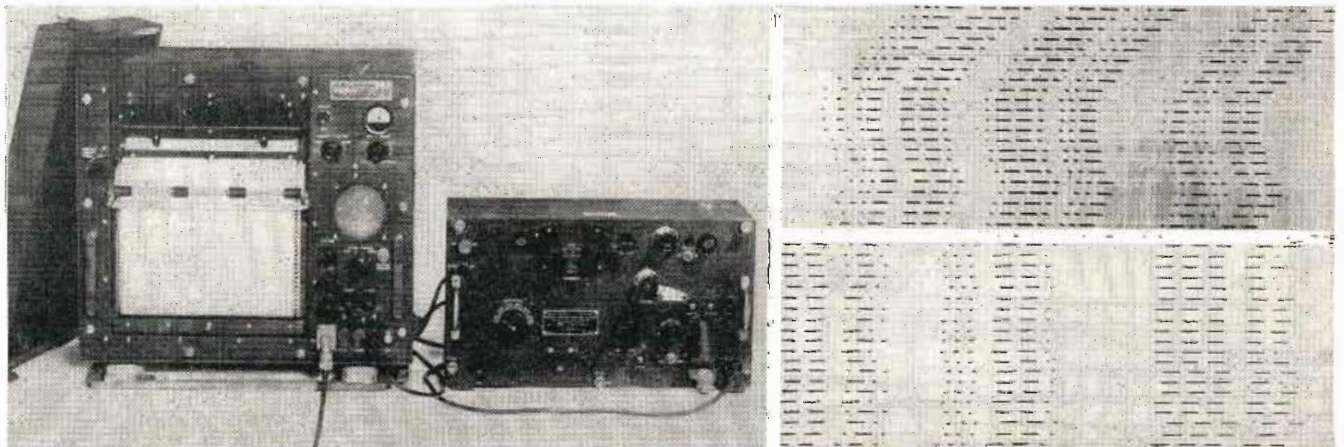
| CODE | PRESS | TEMP | HW | COOD | PRESS | TEMP | HW | COOD | PRESS | TEMP | HW | COOD |
|------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| AA | | | | DN | 334 | -65.0 | | LB | 463 | -38.0 | | |
| AB | | | | DP | 355 | -64.2 | | LD | 466 | -37.2 | 100 | |
| AD | | | | OP | 341 | -63.5 | | LE | 470 | -36.5 | 99 | |
| AS | | | | DW | 348 | -62.7 | | LF | 474 | -35.7 | 96 | |
| AX | 294 | | | OS | 343 | -62.0 | | LL | 474 | -35.0 | 94 | |
| AL | 297 | | | DU | 352 | -61.2 | | LW | 481 | -34.2 | 93 | |
| AM | 294 | | | DV | 355 | -60.5 | | LX | 483 | -33.5 | 91 | |
| AN | 254 | | | DW | 359 | -59.7 | | LW | 483 | -32.7 | 89 | |
| AO | 287 | | | OX | 362 | -58.9 | | LS | 482 | -32.0 | 87 | |
| AP | 241 | | | GA | 366 | -58.2 | | LV | 496 | -31.2 | 85 | |
| AN | 244 | | | SE | 369 | -57.5 | | LV | 500 | -30.5 | 84 | |
| AY | 245 | | | OB | 373 | -56.7 | | LW | 503 | -29.7 | 83 | |
| AU | 241 | | | OG | 376 | -56.0 | | MA | 507 | -29.0 | 81 | |
| AV | 233 | | | OK | 380 | -55.2 | | MB | 511 | -28.2 | 79 | |
| AW | 258 | | | OL | 383 | -54.5 | | MD | 514 | -27.5 | 78 | |
| AX | 261 | | | OM | 387 | -53.7 | | MO | 518 | -26.7 | 76 | |
| BA | 263 | -80.0 | | ON | 390 | -53.0 | | MP | 522 | -26.0 | 74 | |
| BB | 263 | -79.2 | | OO | 394 | -52.2 | | MS | 526 | -25.2 | 73 | |
| BD | 272 | -78.5 | | OP | 397 | -51.5 | | MT | 529 | -24.5 | 71 | |
| BE | 275 | -77.7 | | OQ | 401 | -50.7 | | MU | 533 | -23.7 | 69 | |
| BK | 273 | -77.0 | | OV | 404 | -50.0 | | MV | 537 | -23.0 | 68 | |
| BL | 282 | -76.2 | | OW | 408 | -49.2 | | MY | 541 | -22.2 | 66 | |
| BM | 286 | -75.5 | | OX | 412 | -48.5 | | MA | 545 | -21.5 | 64 | |
| BW | 289 | -74.7 | | OB | 415 | -47.7 | | MB | 549 | -20.7 | 63 | |
| BP | 293 | -74.0 | | OD | 419 | -47.0 | | MV | 553 | -20.0 | 61 | |
| BS | 296 | -73.2 | | OS | 422 | -46.2 | | MY | 557 | -19.2 | 60 | |
| BT | 299 | -72.5 | | OT | 426 | -45.5 | | NA | 561 | -18.5 | 59 | |
| BV | 303 | -71.7 | | OX | 429 | -44.7 | | NA | 565 | -17.7 | 57 | |
| BW | 306 | -71.0 | | OB | 433 | -44.0 | | NA | 569 | -17.0 | 56 | |
| BA | 310 | -70.2 | | OK | 437 | -43.2 | | NR | 573 | -16.2 | 55 | |
| BB | 313 | -69.5 | | OL | 440 | -42.5 | | NO | 576 | -15.5 | 53 | |
| BB | 317 | -68.7 | | OM | 444 | -41.7 | | NO | 580 | -14.7 | 52 | |
| DB | 320 | -68.0 | | ON | 448 | -41.0 | | NO | 584 | -14.0 | 51 | |
| OK | 324 | -67.2 | | OV | 451 | -40.2 | | NA | 588 | -13.2 | 49 | |
| OL | 327 | -66.5 | | OW | 455 | -39.5 | | NA | 592 | -12.5 | 48 | |
| OM | 331 | -65.7 | | OX | 459 | -38.7 | | NA | 596 | -11.7 | 47 | |

Fig. 3: Typical calibration chart for Signal Corps type AN/AMT-3 radiosonde

altitude or vibration incident to aircraft transportation. Above all, the most serious shortcoming was that the recording of the code radiosonde data on narrow strip tape for the duration of a normal flight consumed many yards of tape which proved cumbersome to handle for evaluation purposes. Based on the shortcomings of the existing equipment found at the time the investigation was begun, it became apparent that it would be desirable to have a recorder possessing such basic characteristics as to present the flight data

(Continued on page 86)

Fig. 4: (Left) Recorder developed by Evans Signal Laboratory, U. S. Army Signal Corps and Times Facsimile Corp., N. Y. C. Fig. 5: (Right) In (A), above, sloping recording indicates loss of synchronization while (B) shows effect of automatic sync



New Type Coaxial Cable Permits Appli-

**German development
conductor. Cables are**

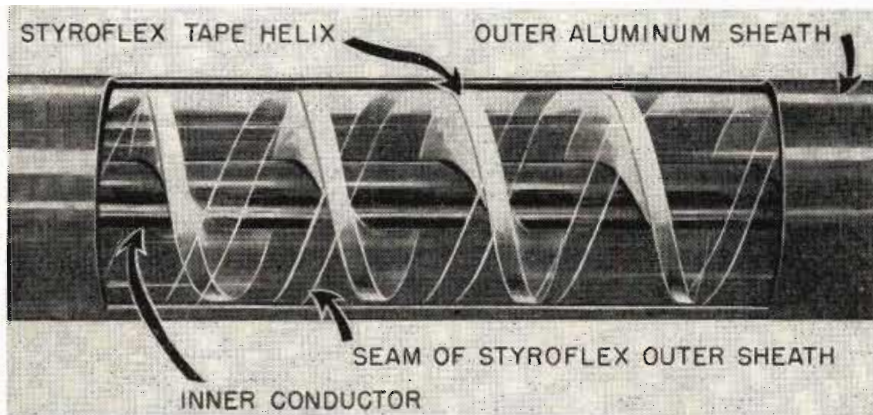


Fig. 1: Cut-away view showing internal construction of styroflex insulated cable

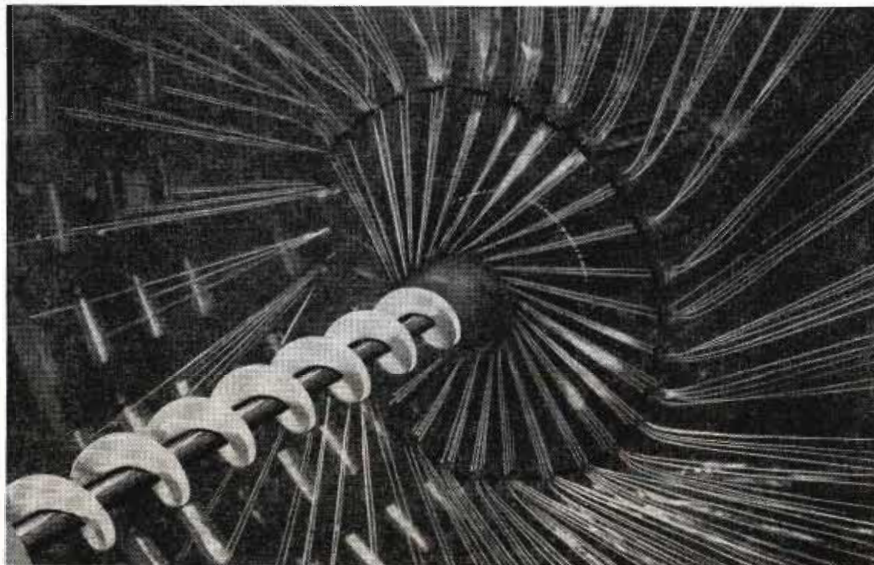


Fig. 2: German styroflex-tape insulated coaxial cable in the process of manufacture

By **BERNARD F. OSBAHR**, Executive Editor

LAST month TELE-TECH editors were introduced to a new type of coaxial cable, which, because of the materials employed and because of its unusual construction, may find extensive applications in VHF, UHF and microwave frequency ranges. This cable was originally developed in Germany and for some time has been a commercially available product of the Felten & Guillaume Carlswerk in Cologne-Mulheim, Germany.

Consideration is now being given to the possibility of manufacturing this cable in the United States.

Some of the more outstanding features of this type cable are: (a) its reported ability to transmit radio frequencies up to 10,000 MC and hence to become an acceptable waveguide substitute (b) the ability to manufacture this cable (in any desired diameter up to approximately 6 in.) in as long a continuous length

as desired (c) the flexible or semi-flexible nature of the cable which permits easy handling since it can be wound on standard cable reels for shipment (d) ease of installations resulting from the elimination of intermediate joints between input and output ends of the cable (e) the use of a plastic and air insulator which permits discontinuance of pressurized gas dehydrating systems (f) relatively light weight which simplifies installation and support problems.

Samples Shown Recently

Samples of the German cables were shown at the recent meeting by Messrs. Kenneth S. Wyatt, Engineer of Cables, Phelps-Dodge Copper Products Corp., 40 Wall Street, New York City; Lowell Bellingham, Assistant Sales Manager, The National Varnished Products Corp., Woodbridge, N. J.; Heinz Horn, Director, and H. Peters, High Frequency Engineer, Felten & Guillaume Carlswerk, Cologne-Mulheim, Germany. Table I provides the salient mechanical and electrical characteristics of five different high frequency coaxial cables currently being manufactured in Germany. It will be noted that the characteristic impedance of all cables is 60 ohms, a German standard, adopted because it enables interconnection of existing 52 ohm solid dielectric and 70 ohm air dielectric cables without any great impedance irregularities and consequent power losses. In actual manufacture, however, any desired impedance characteristic can be obtained without difficulty.

A photograph of a cut-away section of this type coaxial cable is shown in Fig. 1. The inner conductor consists of a solid copper wire (for smaller sizes) or a copper tube (for larger sizes). It is coaxially supported in a homogeneous aluminum tube by means of a polystyrene foil helix. Both the helix and the inner conductor are encased in a thin polystyrene tube approximately a single tape layer in thickness, and this entire assembly is inside the outer conductor. The outer conductor is alum-

cations in 1,000—10,000 MC Range

features multi-layer tape insulating-helix of polystyrene and extruded outer aluminum flexible and can be manufactured in one continuous length in any diameter up to 6 in.

| Cable Type | Attenuation db/100 ft. Frequency in MC | | | | | Diameter of Inner Conductor—mm | Diameter over Insulation mm | Overall Diameter mm | Z ohms | Min. Bending radius on laying—mm | Weight gr/m |
|------------|---|-------|------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 3000 | | | | | | |
| 3.2/10 | 0.84 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 5 | 3.2 | 10 | 12 | 60 | 120 | 180 |
| 5.65/17 | 0.43 | 0.625 | 1.05 | 1.6 | (3) | 5.65 | 17 | 20.2 | 60 | 350 | 770 |
| 8/24 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.75 | 1.1 | (2) | 8.23 | 24 | 28 | 60 | 500 | 870 |
| 21/61 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.5 | (1) | 21 | 61 | 68 | 60 | 1000 | 3170 |
| 32/95 | 0.087 | 0.13 | 0.24 | (0.37) | (0.8) | 32 | 95 | 105 | 60 | 1500 | 6160 |

Table 1: Mechanical and electrical characteristics of five different types of styroflex insulated coaxial cables

inum, and in the process of manufacture, it is actually extruded over the inner conductor and insulator assembly concurrently as the latter is wound over the former. Copper may also be used as an outer conductor, but such tubing would be drawn rather than extruded.

The polystyrene foil helix gives the cable a highly homogeneous insulation while still using as little material as possible. The stability of the helix is such that even with the sharpest permissible bend, (Table I) the spacing between the inner and outer conductors will not change. Concentricity is also maintained when

unequal temperatures exist on inner and outer conductors.

A seamless aluminum outer sheath was chosen because its temperature characteristics permit extrusion and because there is no great problem with electrical losses due to dissimilar conductivities. At high frequencies, the percentage of loss in the outer conductors is relatively small.

Reel Capacity Controls Length

As mentioned previously, this type cable can be extruded to any desired length. Practically, however, German manufacture limits cable length ac-

ording to cable diameter. Drum or reel capacity, coupled with ease of handling in shipping, impose this limitation. Another limitation occurs when it is desired to minimize reflections in the transmission lines being used for very high frequencies. Here the controlling factor is the amount of aluminum that the extrusion press is capable of handling at one time. New fills cause joints in the sheath and in turn give rise to slight impedance variations. From a practical viewpoint, therefore, the manufacturing cable lengths have been standardized as follows: (Table

(Continued on page 107)

Fig. 3: (Left) Attenuation vs frequency in terms of kilowatts per kilometer and maximum permissible power vs frequency for five commercially available styroflex-insulated cables. Dotted lines are projected values. (Right) Attenuation of cables, db per 100 ft.

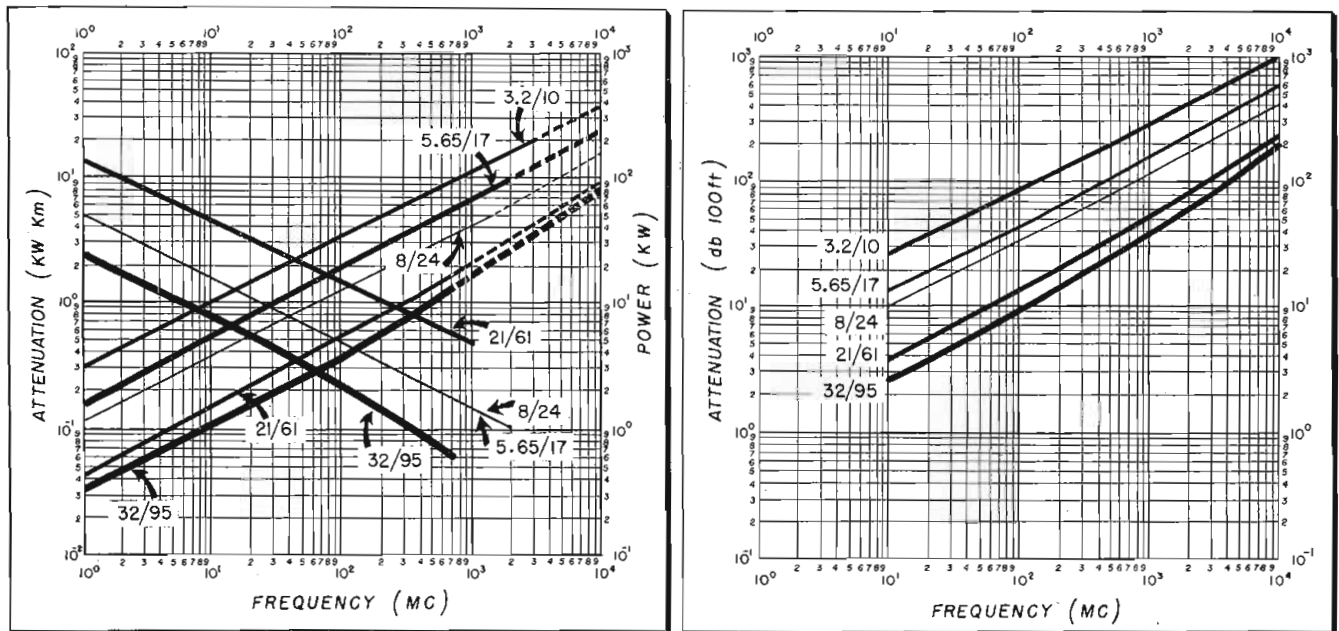


Image Iconoscope

**New method for using image iconoscope
be used for live as well as film pickup;**

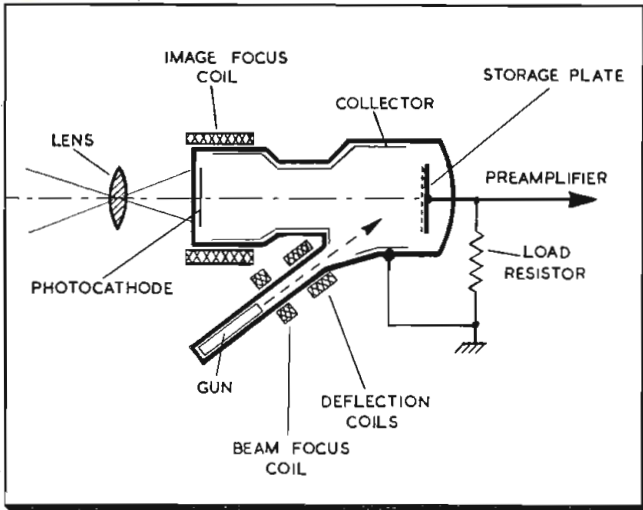


Fig. 1: Schematic diagram of the image iconoscope type of pickup tube, showing elements

By **R. THEILE**,
Television Research Laboratories,
Pye, Ltd. Cambridge, England

THE modern television station must have provision for the transmission of live pick-up and film. It is economical therefore to use equipment which can serve both purposes. Ordinarily this is not the case, as the iconoscope, widely used for film scanning, is not sufficiently sensitive for studio and field pick-up. Other equipments for film transmission,

such as the flying spot scanner and the image dissector tube, are also unsuited for general use.

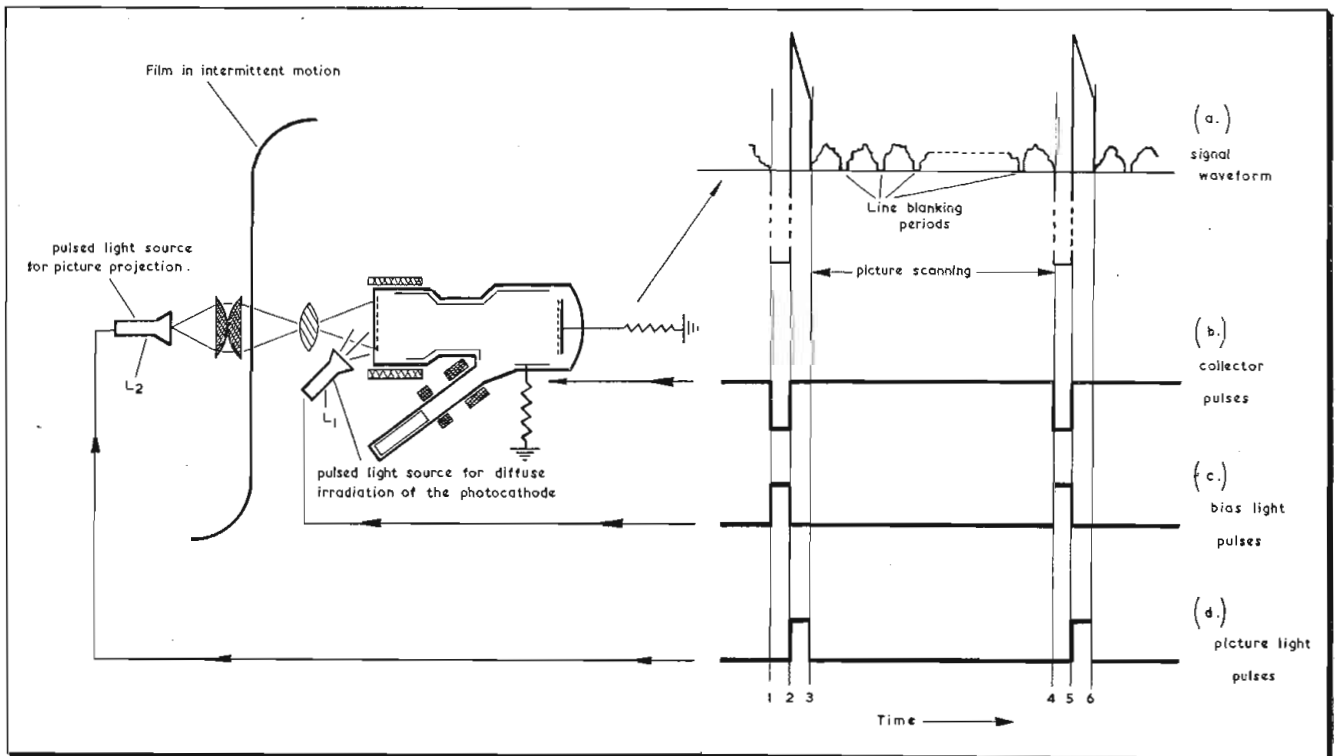
However, the image iconoscope type pick-up tube has greater possibilities as a universal device because it can be used for both purposes. For studio and field TV, modern tubes of this type have proved to be satisfactory in Great Britain and other European countries. For film scanning, this tube can be operated in the same way as the simple iconoscope, i.e. with intermittent picture projection during the field blanking period (so called "memory scanning") and the results are good, although not without certain undesirable effects

such as spurious signals, edge flare, etc. But with the improved method of operation¹, outlined here and described in detail elsewhere², the performance of the image iconoscope for film scanning can be appreciably improved.

Fig. 1 shows the general construction of the image iconoscope^{3,4}. The tube has a homogeneous photocathode on which the scene to be televised is projected. The electrons emitted are focused on the surface of a storage plate, which usually consists of a thin sheet of mica, one side of which has a layer of conducting material, forming the so called "signal plate", the other side (facing the photocathode) being activated for high secondary emission ratio. This face of the storage plate is scanned by a beam of high velocity electrons (of the order of 1,000 volts), thereby evaluating the charge pattern produced by the photoelectron bombardment.

This tube is a practical and relatively simple device, giving pictures of excellent halftone quality, stable in operation at all light levels and im-

Fig. 2: Pulsed light bias technique for transmission of TV films when using "memory" scanning as in most types of transmission



for Improved TV Film Scanning

tube presents possibilities of producing a universal TV scanning device which can reduce costs and permits telecaster to maintain smaller stocks of spare tubes

immune to target burning or other light overloading. Nevertheless, the picture generation is not without faults due to the use of high velocity electrons for scanning, i.e. the use of secondary emission phenomena for the surface potential stabilization as well as for the formation of the picture charge pattern, which involves secondary electron redistribution effects. The major faults are: spurious signals (dark spot), edge flare and lack of black level information in the signal, which is especially disadvantageous in film transmission, as motion pictures have sudden and frequent changes in scene content and average brightness.

It is not within the scope of this article to discuss the mechanism of picture generation in detail as in the comprehensive paper to be published². Analysis shows that all the major disadvantages can be elimi-

nated or considerably reduced, if redistribution of secondary electrons is avoided or reduced and if the surface charge is supplied instead by a uniform flood of electrons from another source: in other words, if the mean storage surface potential is shifted negatively in relation to the collector and the secondary electrons are not allowed to fall back onto the surface.

Special Charging Period

In the case of film scanning with intermittent picture projection, such an improvement can be easily obtained if a special charging period is inserted between the scanning of the previous field and the projection of the next film frame. It is extremely practical to provide such a charge process using an image iconoscope tube, as a pulsed light source flooding the photocathode diffusely can produce the desired charge on the storage surface. It is only necessary to prevent equilibrium potential stabilization, i.e., all secondary electrons must be returned to the surface during the charging period. This is most easily done by simultaneously biasing the collector electrode negatively. A negative charge—equal to

the product of the photocathode current and the flooding time—is then accumulated on the storage surface. None of the secondary electrons reaches the collecting electrode, and their return causes a continuous interchange of charge ensuring a very uniform surface potential. This briefly is the principle of the improved mode of operation: the simultaneous application of light and collector pulses before the picture projection period, an operation which may be called "pulsed bias technique".

Fig. 2 shows a scheme for TV film transmission using an image iconoscope incorporating pulsed bias technique. The charging process and picture projection occur consecutively during the field blanking time (interval 1-3, 4-6, etc.). The "bias" light can be provided by a pulsed gas discharge tube, a cathode ray tube with short screen afterglow or a lamp and shutter arrangement, giving a diffuse irradiation of the photocathode (bias light pulses c). Simultaneously, negative pulses b (of the order of 10 volts) are applied to the wall coating (collector) of the tube. The picture is projected during the remaining time (2-3, 5-6, etc.) of the blanking period. A cathode ray tube can be used for this purpose, the control electrode being fed with the positive going picture light pulses d.

The waveform of the signal gen-

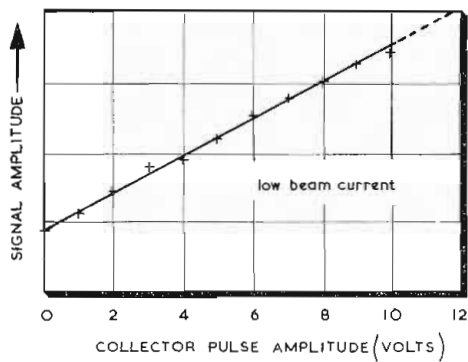


Fig. 3: Signal output shown as a function of the scene brightness with different degrees of pulsed bias techniques (beam current)

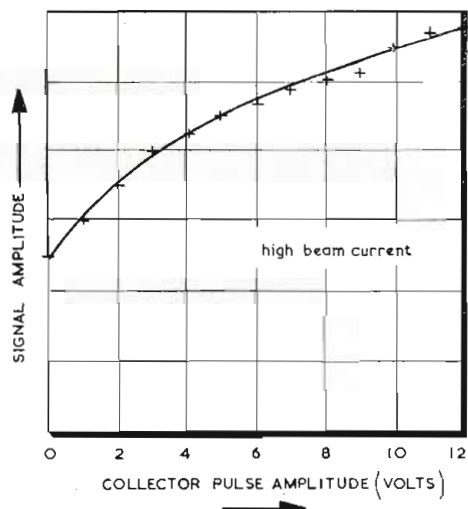
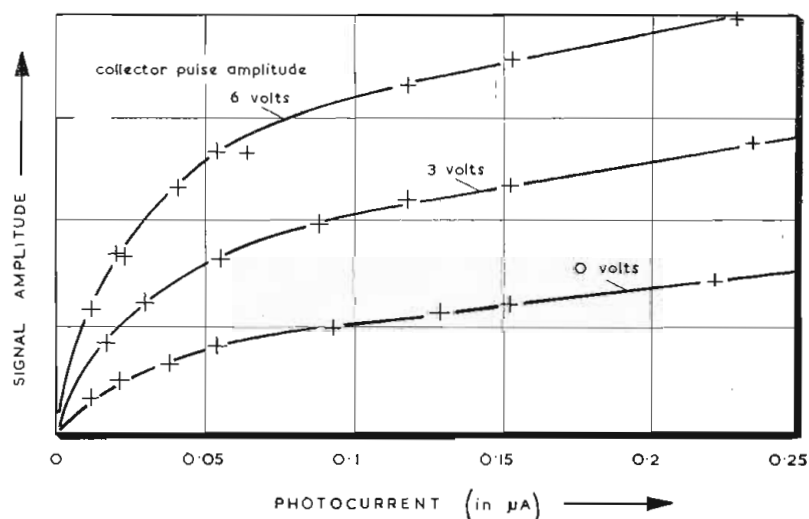


Fig. 4: (Below) Signal output shown as a function of collector pulse amplitude



TV FILM SCANNING (Continued)

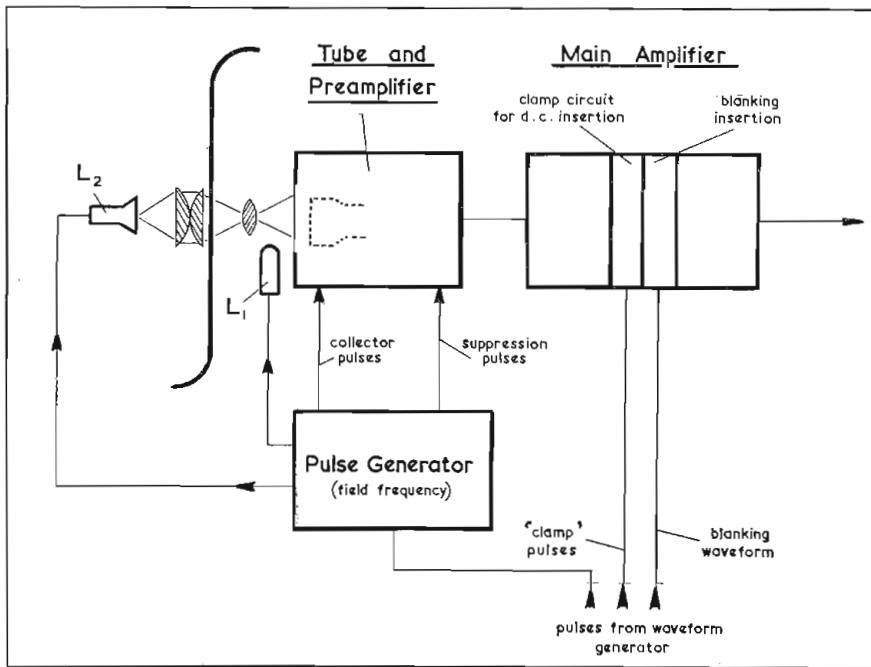


Fig. 5: Block diagram of a film scanner incorporating pulsed bias techniques for TV

erated by the tube is shown at the top (a) of the time scale in Fig. 2. It will be seen that during the charging time a negative pulse is developed due to the primary charging current. This is followed by a pulse in the opposite direction due to the picture projection. As the storage surface potential is now negative in relation to the (normal) collector potential, most secondary electrons are collected, the sense of the signal is positive and those areas of the storage surface, which correspond to bright parts in the picture, discharge towards the normal equilibrium potential (i.e., more electrons leave than arrive). It is obvious that, as the picture charge pattern is formed under a much higher efficiency than possible under normal operating conditions, better use is made of the secondary yield of the storage surface to develop the charge pattern.

Beam Evaluates Charge

After the picture projection, scanning takes place. The beam evaluates the charge pattern, discharging to equilibrium potential those areas corresponding to dark parts in the scene which have still more or less the bias charge level obtained during the charging period. The signal is now a sequence of discharge current pulses of the same polarity as the pulse during picture projection time, and is therefore unidirectional to the zero beam current level, established dur-

ing the horizontal blanking time. The level of the signal during this "no current" time corresponds about to the signal generated during scanning an area of "peak white". The maximum positive signal pulse corresponds to "black", the halftones being represented by levels between these two limits. The polarity of the signal produced is therefore the same as that obtained without pulsed bias technique, so a continuous change-over is possible.

The picture signal is free of spurious signals because the charge pattern is developed from a uniform level, and any residual redistribution from the scanning beam will be equalized in the following charge period before the next picture is projected.

The excursion of the signal corresponding to black is in a constant relation to the interline level regardless of picture content, which is not the case under normal operation. A "clamp circuit" operating in the interline period will therefore hold the black level constant. However, as the excursion from this interline level to "black" changes with the operating conditions (not with the scene content), such as beam current, bias light flux, etc., it is preferable to insert a small black area in each line of the picture and clamp to this level. To avoid loss of picture transmission time, this "black" must be evaluated during the amplifier blanking time, either before the commencement of

each picture line or after its end. It is obvious that the horizontal retrace and blanking time in the camera must be shorter than the amplifier blanking interval.

Experiments have shown that the improvements expected can be obtained and that the pulsed bias technique is very suitable in its application for film scanners. It was found by experience that a medium bias level (potential shift about 1-2 volts) gives optimum results. An improvement in signal amplitude as well as signal to noise ratio of the order of 2 to 3 times is gained with substantial elimination of dark spot and edge flare. If attempts are made to achieve greater efficiency (full suppression of redistribution) by increasing the bias on the storage surface, it is found that second order effects deteriorate the picture quality. Among the effects, introduced by the correspondingly high voltage gradients across the storage surface, are chromatic aberrations in the focusing of the image and scanning electrons and deflection effects due to the excessive transverse fields. Furthermore, the non-uniformities in secondary emission may become apparent, and the transfer-characteristic is appreciably changed, the output signal requiring "degamma-ing".

Film Scanner Graphs

Figs. 3 and 4 are graphs taken on a film scanner with pulsed bias technique applied to a "Photicon" tube (Trade mark for an image iconoscope type camera tube manufactured by Cathodeon Ltd., Cambridge, England). The pulse light source was a small gas discharge tube, triggered by pulses of field frequency, the peak photocurrent caused by the intermittent light flash being about $60\mu\text{A}$ of 10^{-4} sec. duration. This charging current produced a potential drift of more than a volt on a storage plate of 5000 pF total capacity. The peak to peak amplitude of the signal output was measured while scanning a test pattern of vertical black and white stripes.

Fig. 3 shows how the output increases as the pulse technique is applied. The flooding light was kept constant and the collector pulse amplitude varied, this being a convenient control of storage surface potential shift. At low beam current the signal increases linearly with the collector pulse amplitude (in the range up to 10 volts) and the improvement is considerable, whilst for higher beam currents the rate of signal in-

(Continued on page 114)

An Audio Mixer Employing Inverse Feedback

One-tube design has low output impedance and operates from any standard input impedance level. Cross talk is -60 db and insertion loss zero

By **WILLIAM J. SPAVEN**
Government Division
Fada Radio and Electric Co.
525 Main St., Belleville, N. J.

AUDIO mixers are an integral part of any complete design for a high quality audio system. To design equipment capable of mixing two or more audio signals it is necessary to consider the following features: (1) frequency response; (2) cross-talk between channels; (3) insertion loss and; (4) the effect on one input channel when another input control is varied.

Several schemes have been employed to accomplish the mixing of two or more audio signals; however, in most applications a compromise must be made between the magnitude of permissible cross-talk and permissible insertion loss.

A useful circuit for audio mixing, applying negative feedback in connection with a passive network, is commonly employed in electronic analogue computers to perform relatively accurate algebraic addition. A high degree of isolation can be attained, resulting in little cross-talk and interaction between channels. An added advantage of this circuit as compared with other electronic mixers is that it requires only one amplifier tube, regardless of the number of input channels. Additional channels may be introduced by adding a control potentiometer and an isolating resistor. (R_c).

Present Audio Mixers

Fig. 1 illustrates three methods of accomplishing audio signal mixing employing linear passive networks. The series type mixer (left) accomplishes additive mixing of signals; however, this circuit requires that all inputs except one remain ungrounded, consequently it is vulnerable to hum and cross-talk. The parallel-type mixer (center) is capable of linear mixing and, because all input channels are grounded, this circuit is considerably less vulnerable to hum than the series circuit. Cross-talk is attenuated by increasing

the value of the isolating resistors R_c , with the maximum value of R_c being limited by the maximum permissible insertion loss and the desired risetime of R_c and the shunt capacitance, C_s . The parallel type mixer, right, is quite similar to the circuit illustrated in center except that T-pads are employed to attenuate the signal insuring a bilateral impedance match. Again the isolation between channels is a direct function of the resistor R_c (as in center); however, limitations are placed upon the value of R_c , primarily by the impedance of the T-pads and by the number of input channels involved. It is evident that a practical, realizable circuit involving linear passive networks must always be a compromise design, wherein increased isolation is attained at a sacrifice in signal amplitude and frequency response.

Flexibility of Design

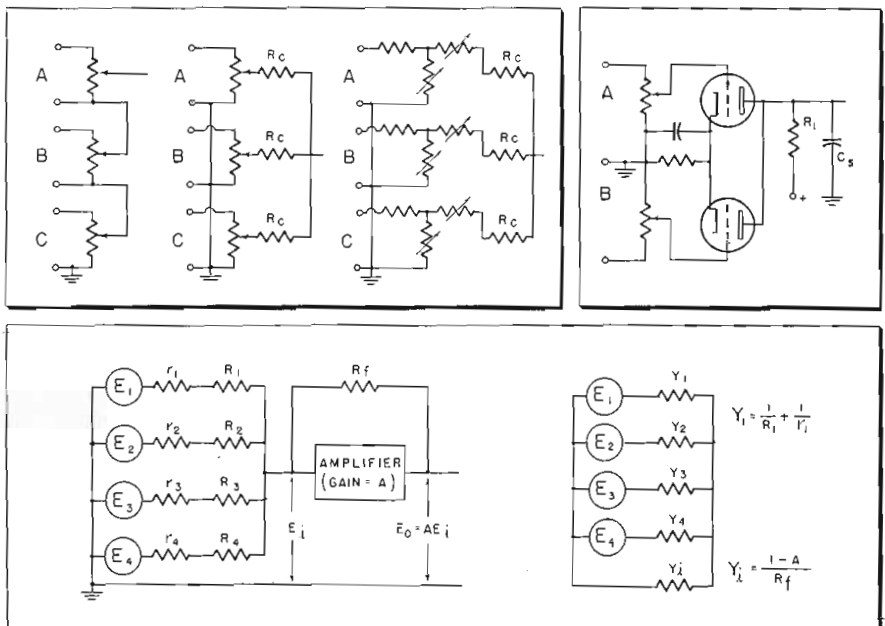
The introduction of active elements introduces greater flexibility in the design of a good audio mixer. Fig. 2 illustrates a type of electronic mixer. Generally the circuit utilizes

a double triode for a two-channel mixer. There is no insertion loss; in fact, the signal is amplified. The maximum gain attainable is limited by the tube constant (M) and the number of channels (N) involved. ($K = M/N$). Since all input channels are highly isolated from one another there is little cross-talk or intersection between channels; however, to accommodate additional signal channels more tubes must be added to the circuit. This places additional shunt capacity in the circuit which tends to reduce the frequency response.

Inverse Feedback Audio Mixer

The discrete application of inverse feedback leads to a simple electronic audio mixer. Fig. 3a is a block diagram of a parallel mixer network (similar to the circuit in Fig. 1) connected to mix several input signals. It can be shown that the input impedance of the amplifier is equal to $R_i = (R_f)/(1-K)$ or $Y_i = (1-K)/R_f$, where R_f is the feedback resistor and K is the amplifier gain without feedback. An equivalent admittance

Fig. 1: (Upper left) Passive mixer circuits. Series type is at left, parallels at center and right. Fig 2: (Upper right) Schematic of mixer using vacuum tube. Figs. 3a-b: (Below) Block diagram of inverse feedback mixer (left), equivalent circuit (right)



Audio Mixer (Continued)

diagram of the circuit in Fig. 3a, is shown in Fig. 3b.

Applying Millman's Theorem we add the currents at point A and we have

$$E_1 (Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4 + Y_5) = E_1 Y_1 + E_2 Y_2 + E_3 Y_3 + E_4 Y_4 \dots (1)$$

$$\text{or } E_1 = \frac{E_1 Y_1 + E_2 Y_2 + E_3 Y_3 + E_4 Y_4}{Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4 + Y_5}$$

In the audio mixer described $R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4,$ and R_5 are equal, hence: $E_1 = (E_1 + E_2 + E_3 + E_4)/(4 + K)$. The output voltage, E_o , at the plate of the amplifier is $E_o = E_1 K$. Substituting the value obtained for E_1 in the preceding equation we have:

$$E_o = \frac{(E_1 + E_2 + E_3 + E_4) K}{4 + K} \dots (2)$$

If the gain (K) is much greater than four ($K \gg 4$) we have $E_o = E_1 + E_2 + E_3 + E_4$ approximately and this indicates that the output voltage E_o is a linear function of the input voltages, and is independent of the amplifier gain.

Cross-Channel Interference

The cross-channel interference between one signal source and another may be defined as the ratio of the voltage developed across the second source impedance to the voltage at the first source which produces it.

This ratio of voltages can be determined upon examining Fig. 3b.

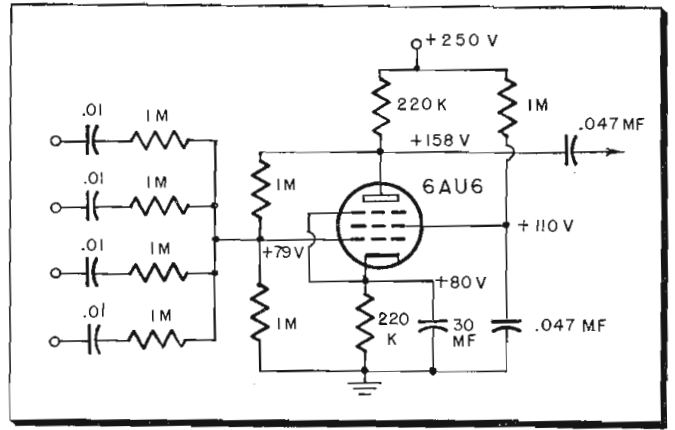
$$\frac{\Delta e_2}{\Delta E_1} = \frac{\Delta I_{21} Y_2}{\Delta E_1} = \frac{\Delta E_1 r_2}{\Delta E_1} \cdot Y_2 \dots (3)$$

From the equation, $E_o = E_1 K$, we have: $\Delta E_1 = (\Delta E_o)/K$ therefore,

$$\frac{\Delta e_2}{\Delta E_1} = \frac{\Delta E_o r_2}{\Delta E_1 K} \cdot Y_2 \dots (4)$$

Examining equation (1) we find $(\Delta E_o/\Delta E_1) = (Y_1/Y_5)$. Substituting in equation (4) we have:

Fig. 4: Schematic diagram of the inverse feedback mixer circuit



$$\frac{\Delta e_2}{\Delta E_1} = \frac{(Y_1 Y_2)}{(Y_5 K)} r_2 \dots (5)$$

$$\text{or } \frac{\Delta e_2}{\Delta E_1} = \frac{R_f}{R_1 R_2 K} r_2 \dots (5a)$$

In the circuit of the audio mixer described $R_f = R_1 = R_2$. Equation (5a) then reduces to $(e_2/E_1) = (r_2/RK)$.

Practical Audio Mixer

An audio amplifier, employing a type 6AU6 pentode, was designed with a gain without feedback of approximately 200. (See Fig. 4) The inverse feedback is introduced by dc coupling from plate to grid through a 1 megohm resistor. In the feedback loop, dc coupling is deemed advisable, since capacitive reactance might result in low frequency oscillations or motor boating. Four input channels were considered desirable, although six or eight channels could be accommodated. The impedance level of the input to the prototype model was 200,000 ohms; however, by simply shunting the control potentiometers with the proper value of resistance any value of impedance match may be obtained.

The output impedance (Z_o) is reduced when inverse feedback is applied; $Z'_o = Z_o/(1 - K\beta)$.

In the mixer circuit described, the

amplifier gain, K , is 200 and $\beta = 1$; therefore

$$Z'_o = 1000 \text{ ohms.}$$

The maximum permissible output voltage E_o is 20 volts (RMS). This indicates that the sum of the input voltages $E_1, E_2, E_3,$ and E_4 should not exceed 20 volts (RMS).

Fig. 5 illustrates the frequency response of the audio mixer. The lower half-power point occurs at 65 KC.

From the equation, $(\Delta E_o/\Delta E_1) = (Y_1/Y_5)$ the cross-channel interference may be calculated to be $(\Delta e_{21})/(\Delta E_1) = (r_2)/(RK) = 200,000/(106 \cdot 200) = 1/1000$ or a ratio of -60 db. Fig. 6 is a plot of cross-channel interference versus frequency.

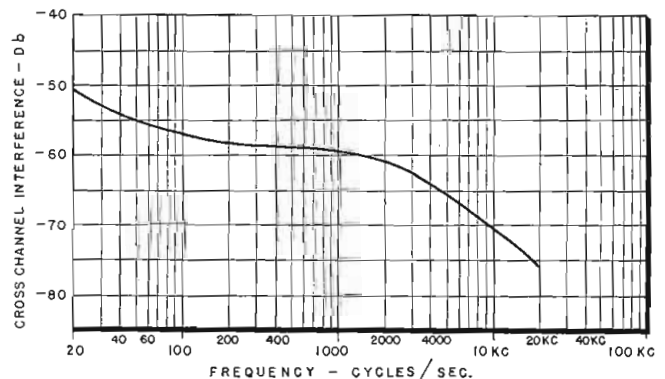
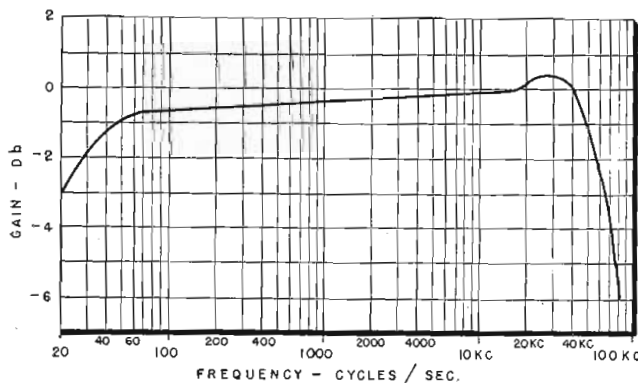
The deviation from the computed values in the low frequency portion of the curve is due to the reduction in frequency response of the amplifier. The decrease in cross-channel interference at the higher frequencies may be attributed to the poor high frequency response offered by the series isolating resistor and the shunt capacity at the input jack.

Figs. 7 and 8 are photographs illustrating the construction of the practical audio mixer.

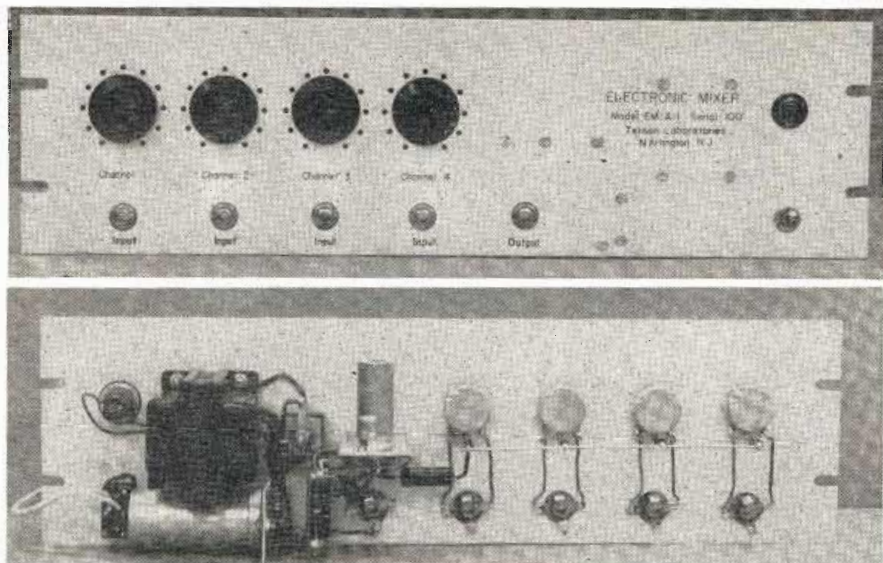
Conclusion

The inverse feedback audio mixer meets the requirements of a good au-

Fig. 5: (Left) Frequency response of audio mixer Fig. 6: (Right) Cross-channel interference vs frequency



dio mixer. (1) It has good frequency response. (2) The cross-talk between channels is reduced to a -60 db below signal level. (3) The effective insertion loss is zero. (4) There is no effect produced in the other channels when one of the input controls is varied. The input impedance level may be varied to match any input device i.e. microphone, phonograph, magnetic recorder or transmission line. The output impedance, Z_o , is relatively low being of the order of 1000 ohms, and further reduction in output impedance could be attained with the addition of a cathode follower.



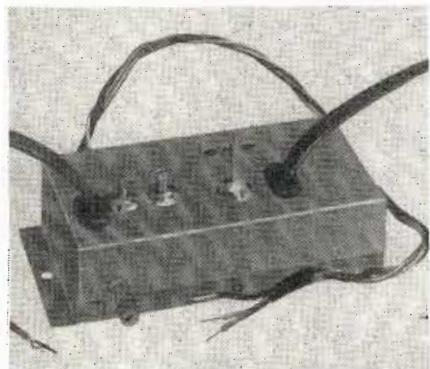
Figs. 7-8: Front and rear view photos of mixer showing layout and construction

Sarkes Tarzian Full-band UHF Tuner Demonstrated at Bridgeport

BEFORE 125 engineers of TV manufacturers, at Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 3, Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., demonstrated its latest full-range UHF tuner, which is adapted to be operated through extra positions on its new 16-position VHF tuner. Mechanically the two tuners can be so linked that in UHF positions the "fine-tuning" dial becomes the control for the UHF tuner, while a slide indicator shows the UHF position.

Also demonstrated were single-station UHF adapters, to be used in areas where only one or two UHF stations are available. Such stations can then be picked up through the empty positions on the regular VHF tuner, which has a shelf to carry two of the single-station adapters. Only two types of single-station adapters are required, one for the lower half,

Pretunable single-channel UHF tuner for use in one or two-station areas



the other for the upper half of the UHF band. Screw-driver settings enable the adapter to be tuned sharply to the local station.

The new VHF tuner, TT16, features full 12-channel VHF performance, plus UHF positions in which the tuner is changed to an amplifier for UHF i-f. These switch positions are in addition to the existing 12, so that full VHF and full UHF are available. Description of the TT16 tuner showed that it is available for 21 MC and 41 MC i-f systems. The VHF performance is improved by newer circuits and tubes, like the 6X8 which provides higher conversion gain. The UHF position changes the tuner to a low-noise 41 MC amplifier in the 41 MC i-f models and to a 130 MC amplifier in the 21 MC i-f model. In this latter case, a double superheterodyne system is used for UHF.

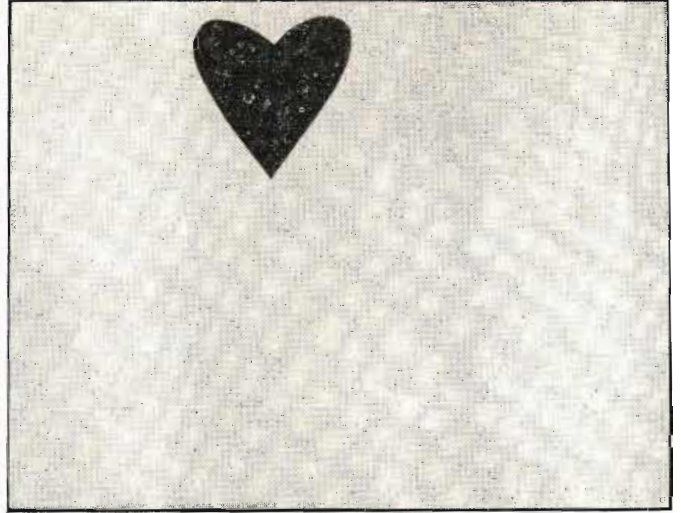
The full-range UHF tuner shown by Sarkes Tarzian connects to a special input circuit in the TT16 tuner. Also, the supply voltages are obtained through the TT16 tuner and controlled by its UHF switch position so that when VHF channels are being used, the UHF tuner is automatically switched off. The full-range UHF tuner is compact and mounts on the regular TV chassis, usually over the TT16 tuner, by means of brackets. In this way, field installation of the full-range UHF tuner is easily made when mounting provisions are made in the TV chas-



Mr. Tarzian holds his 16-position VHF tuner, from controls of which can also be operated the new full-range UHF tuner, designed for mounting on bracket above VHF unit

sis by the manufacturer. Performance data on the full-range UHF tuner indicates that it covers the range 470-890 MC with a three-sec-

(Continued on page 103)



Figs. 1-4: Progressive steps in producing heart-shaped insert of a girl's head on a picture of a fisherman. Photos from left

Combined Special Effects

New amplifier makes possible for TV all the pictorial effects previously available only to motion picture producers. Unit has application in military and broadcasting fields

TELEVISION special effects units may be placed in one of two general classifications. The first is a single video input unit. In this type, the picture is altered by the special effects unit. For example, some area may be given an increased contrast to simulate a spotlight; or a marker

may be inserted and used to point out objects by a commentator. The second type has a multiplicity of video inputs and a single output which is a composite of the input signals. This includes amplifiers which are capable of producing lap dissolves, fades, superpositions, vari-

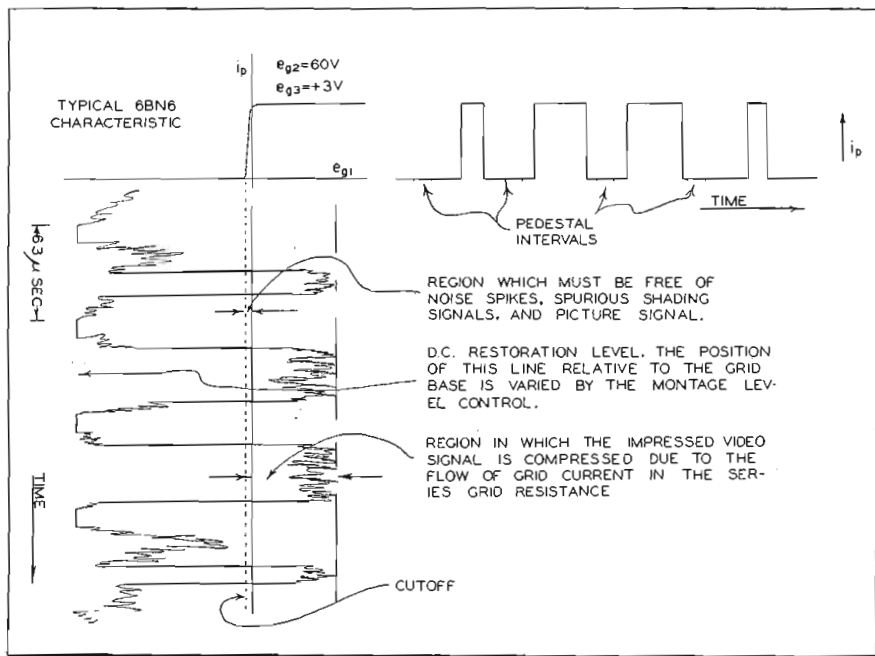
ous wipe effects, and keyed insertions of a portion of one video signal into another.

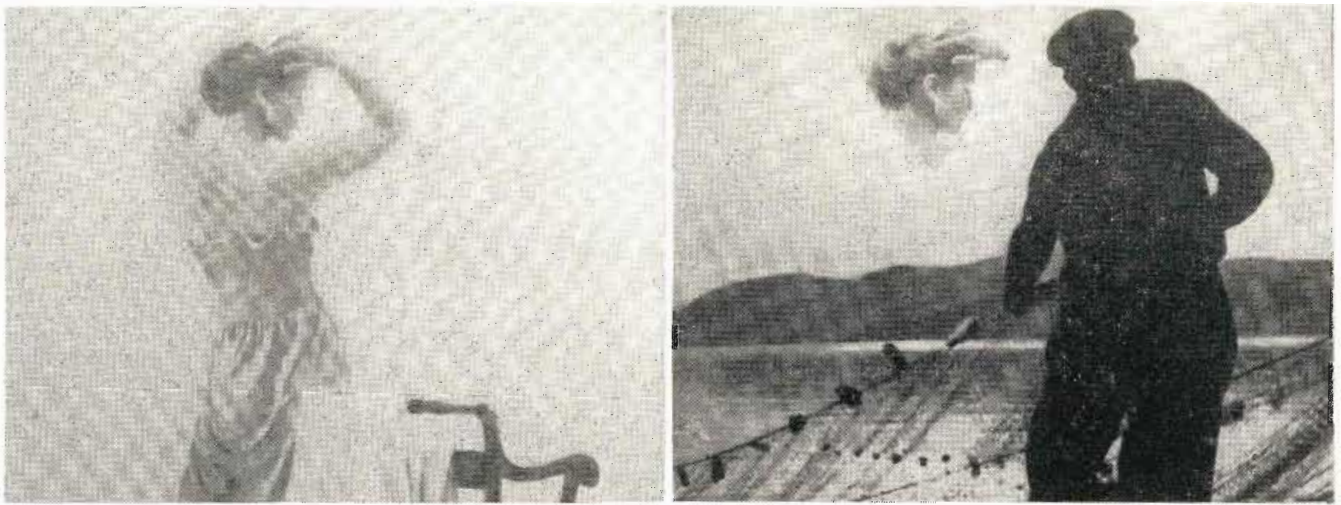
This article describes a unit which is capable of performing the various special effects peculiar to the multiple input-single output type of unit. The General Electric Montage Amplifier Type TV-35-B is capable of performing manually superpositions; horizontal, vertical and wedge, wipes; keyed insertions of parts of one video signal into another video signal; and keyed insertions in response to a third key control video input signal. By recognizing the natural division of units it has been possible to perform all these functions with but little more equipment than was previously required to perform only a horizontal wipe. This unit may also be used in conjunction with an auxiliary motor drive control panel to provide automatic transitions.

Key Control Signal

The third video input, or key control signal, may be obtained from a film chain and slide projector or from a flying spot scanner and fed to the control video amplifier of the montage unit. The iconoscope film chain will produce a signal which may be used for control of spot insertions but will not be satisfactory for com-

Fig. 5: Compression and pedestal waveforms in 6BN6 clamping and dc circuits





to right are: camera #1; slide in slide projector; camera #2; and line monitor showing combination of 2 cameras and slide

Amplifier for Television

W. L. HURFORD,

*Broadcast Engineering Section, Commercial Equipment Div.
Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.*

plete wipes from one picture to another because of the spurious shading signal generation which is characteristic of the iconoscope; especially when completely dark. It is for this reason that signal generation circuits for three types of wipes were built into the chassis.

The flying spot scanner, on the other hand, is readily adaptable to the generation of various wipe ef-

fects. All that is needed are various shaped opaque shutters or diaphragms which will fit in place of the transparent slides in the flying spot scanner. By manipulation of these shutters, expanding hole, clock type motion, diagonal, and various other special wipe effects may be produced.

When two signals are to share the television viewing screen, it is desirable that the operator of any

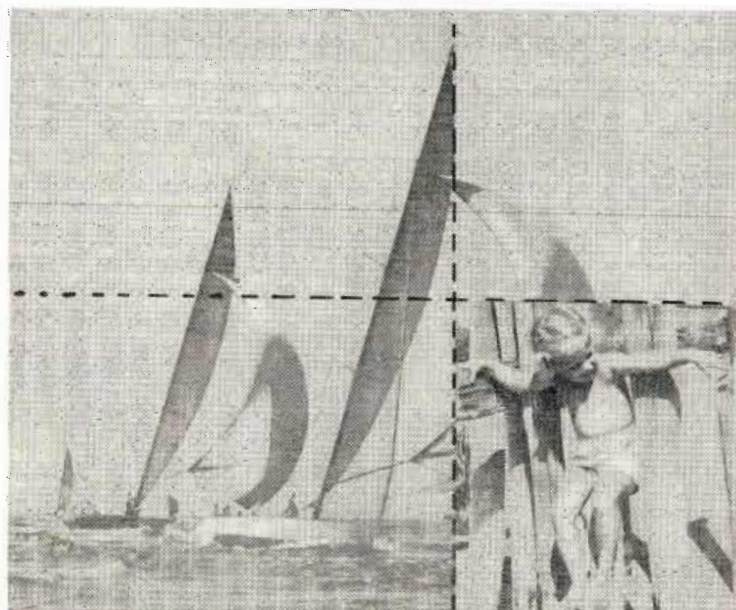
studio camera involved be able to tell exactly what portion of the picture he is picking up is being used to form the combined picture. In order to accomplish this, a locating signal is combined with the blanking signal fed to the studio camera. This locating signal is derived from the montage unit and produces, on the camera viewfinder, a fine bright line enclosing the area used in forming the combined picture to be transmitted.

One way in which this unit may be incorporated into a television studio installation is illustrated in the block diagram (Fig. 7). The figure

Fig. 6: Multiple insertion showing functioning of the various control grids for each portion of the composite

1st control grid off
2nd control grid off

1st control grid off
2nd control grid on



1st control grid on
2nd control grid off

1st control grid on
2nd control grid on

COMBINED SPECIAL EFFECTS AMPLIFIER (Continued)

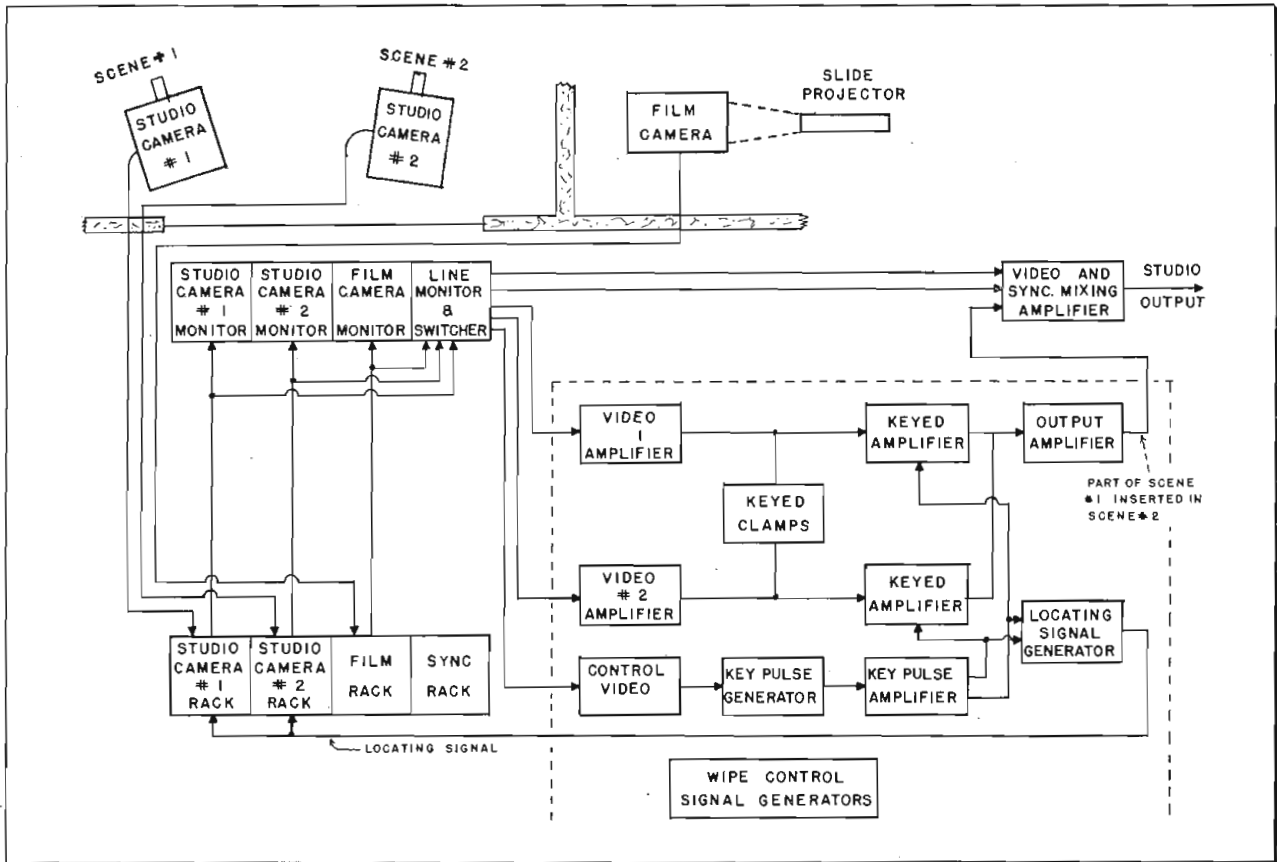


Fig. 7: Typical suggested lineup of montage-wipe amplifier units for a two camera studio using a film or slide pickup also

shows two studio cameras trained on different scenes, and a film camera operated in conjunction with a slide projector. The two scenes will be combined in the montage amplifier in a manner determined by the keying control signal obtained from the film camera chain.

Signals from the studio camera racks are fed to the studio camera monitors and also to the studio control where selection of the video input signals to the montage amplifier is made. The signal from the film chain is fed to the control video amplifier and keying pulses are produced from this video signal in the Key Pulse Generator. These keying pulses are applied to the suppressors of the keyed amplifiers.

One of the studio camera video signals is amplified and fed to one of the keyed amplifiers the signal from the other studio camera is fed to the other keyed amplifier. The key pulses applied to the suppressors are of opposite phase so that when one keyed amplifier is operative the other is blocked. The two video signals thus share the time of each scanning line in a manner determined by the signal from the film chain and insertions of one signal

into the other are possible in areas of any arbitrary shape or size. Typical scenes, a slide having an arbitrarily shaped black area and the resulting combined scene are illustrated in Fig. 1-4. These figures also shows the appearance of the camera viewfinder with the superposed locating signal to help the camera operator in keeping his subject properly located. In other methods of operation the montage amplifier may obtain its input signal from the input to the second video amplifier or from the internal wipe control signal generators. In the latter case, either horizontal, vertical or wedge wipes may be obtained.

Montage Amplifier Operation

In all cases the montage amplifier employs two picture inputs and these signals are combined in various manners. Referring to the block diagram, Fig 8, the two input signals are fed through the effects #1 input amplifier and the effects #2 input amplifier where the maximum gain of the channels is set. The outputs of these amplifiers are clamped by the keyed diode clamps to set the black level of the grids of the balanced gain control stage.

This is necessary in order that spurious keying transients produced in wipe-montage operations may be clipped out of the sync regions. To suppress keying transients occurring in the blanking or pedestal periods, it is necessary to mix in additional pedestal in the common plate circuit of the balanced gain control stage, shown as the keyed mixer stages in the block diagram, Fig. 8. This extra pedestal and the set-up of the original signal are then clipped out in the two series crystals clippers. The return potential points for these crystals is set by a cathode follower in the clipper level r-f stage, which is necessary in order that the varying current resulting from different picture content will not produce shifts in the clipping level.

The output of the clipper is fed into a feed-back output stage which provides a low impedance driving source for the main picture output and a full level monitoring output. In order to re-establish set-up at the normal level, pedestal from the blanking mixer stage, is fed into the suppressor of the first stage in the feed back output amplifier. The amount of signal reintroduced in this manner may be varied with the set-

up control to re-establish a given percentage of set-up for any given peak-to-peak video output.

When the unit is used to produce superpositions, the suppressor grids of the effects #1 and #2 input amplifiers have a variable negative potential applied from the effects control panel. The maximum gain of the two effects channels would be set to be equal by means of the gain controls in the cathodes. The cut-off or zero amplification level is set by means of controls in the control panel. Movement of the control levers then changes the amplification of effects channel 1 from maximum to minimum and at the same time changes the gain of channel 2 from minimum to maximum.

At intermediate positions of the handle the amplifiers will have intermediate gains and, for preset superpositions, the particular portion of picture signal from each channel may be set with the two control levers. The picture signals fed through the balanced gain control stage have pedestal mixed with them and are

clipped. Pedestal is then reinserted in the same manner as is done when the pictures are keyed rather than mixed. The suppressors of the keyed mixer stage are grounded through a relay.

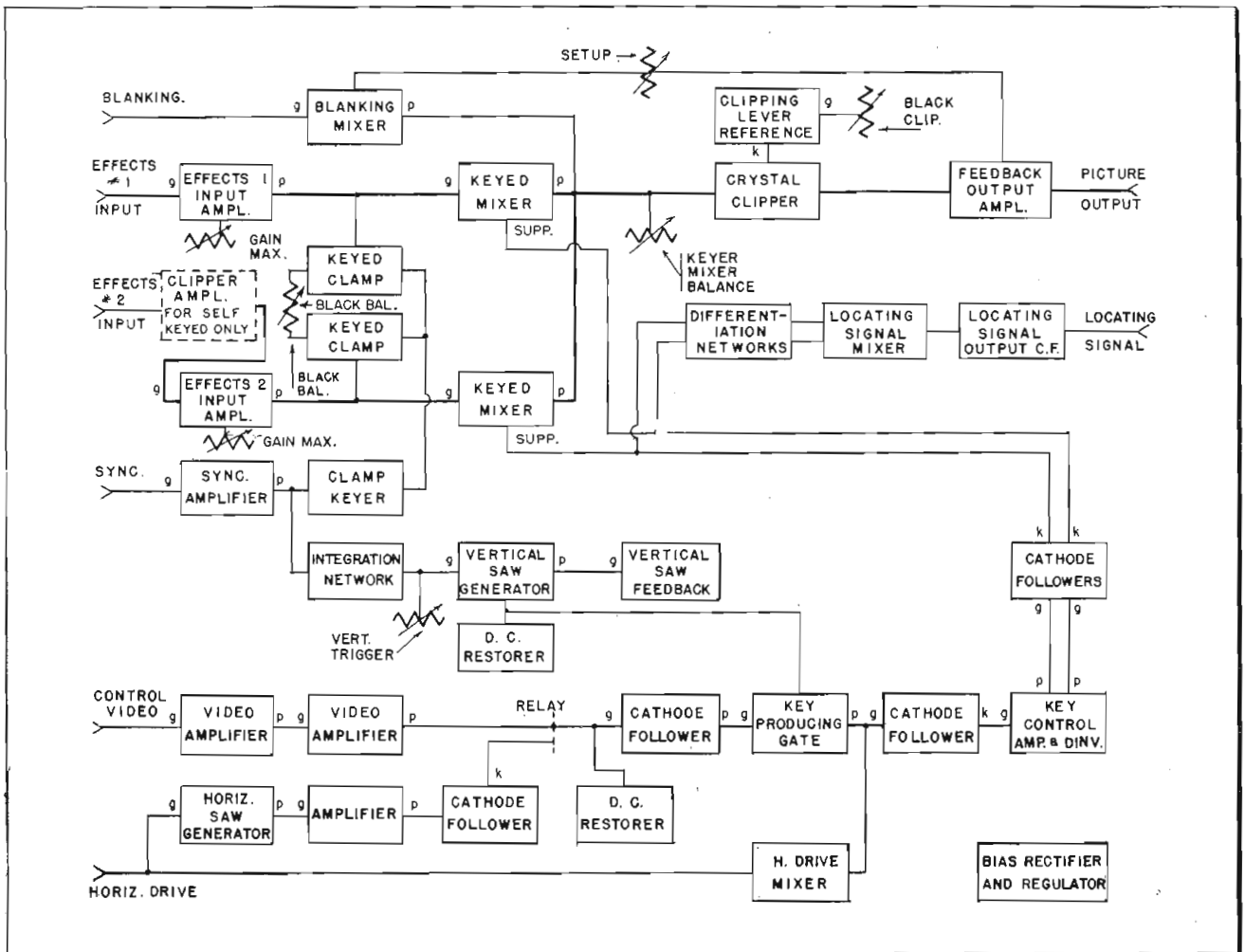
Keyed Insertions

In the case of keyed insertions several other stages are employed. The two input pictures are fed through the video amplifier keyed clamp stages to the keyed mixer stage as before. In this case, however, keyed mixer tubes will not conduct simultaneously but will be alternately conducting in response to the keying signals being applied to their suppressors. In order to avoid shifts in the clipping level which would result from the elimination of the static plate current of one of the amplifiers, a shunt resistance path to ground is provided and a potentiometer adjustment made to establish the clipping point at the same level as that existing for superpositions. Pedestal is mixed in the plate cir-

cuit of the keyed mixers to eliminate keying transients in the output pedestal after the signal has been passed through the crystal clipper. The output stage and the method of reintroducing set-up remain as before. To generate the keying control signal, a picture input is applied through the control video input and a relay to a video amplifier. This control picture input must necessarily be somewhat special in character if clean keying between the two main inputs is to be obtained.

A method which works very well is to blacken an area, on a blank slide, of the shape desired for the keyed insertion. This slide projected on an iconoscope film camera with video reversal may be properly shaded and have blanking level set so as to produce essentially a square wave on each line of the video signal output, producing an ideal keying signal for application to the montage amplifier. Somewhat less than the ideal signal may be used and still produce satisfactory results
(Continued on page 91)

Fig. 8: Block diagram of units of montage-wipe amplifier showing paths of control and signal voltages and lineup of switcher blocks



CUES for BROADCASTERS

Practical ways of improving station operation and efficiency

Edited by John H. Ballison

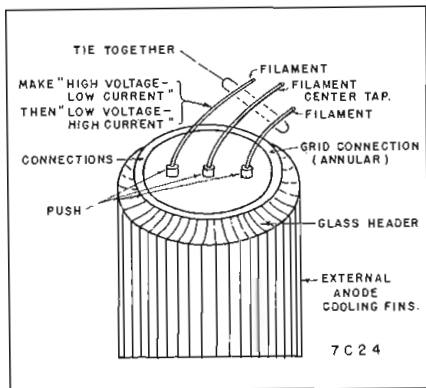
Clearing Internal Shorts in Power Tubes

WILLIAM MARON, Chief Engineer, WPOE, Elizabeth 4, N. J.

AN air failure protection device was described in the Cues for Broadcasters (TELE-TECH, July, 1951). The defective tube, which helped to bring that device into existence, lay on my desk for several weeks as a grim reminder of economic waste.

The 7C24 had an intermittent grid-filament short. By putting an ohmmeter from grid to filament and pushing on any filament post slightly the short manifested itself.

Several companies were approached with the idea of opening the tube



Shorts in power tubes burned out by r-f

and effecting a simple repair. However, all were very discouraging as to the outcome of such an operation. The biggest fear was that the elements would become contaminated by exposure to the air.

The defect was then carefully analyzed. As the short was intermittent when the tube was hot, it meant that the grid was making contact with the filament in one spot. If that portion of the grid could be burned away, the trouble might be cured.

An r-f high voltage (12 KV) power supply was borrowed. This was connected between grid and filament. Repeated applications of high voltage cleared the short somewhat, but not sufficiently to allow the tube to work in the transmitter.

The high voltage supply was disconnected. Then the filament leads were all tied together to prevent high current from going through

\$\$\$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, double-spaced text is preferred. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.

too much of the grid and burning it up. The tube was put into its socket in the transmitter and one side of the filament supply was connected to the grid and the other side to the tied filament leads.

The filament supply was turned on and the filament post gently pushed with a test prod until it shorted to the grid. The high current burned off the portion of the grid wire touching the filament. This was done several times to assure full clearance.

Connecting the tube properly and turning on the transmitter showed normal operation. The tube has now been in operation over two months. Every day it performs is equivalent to found money.

The same method can be tried on other power tubes with internal shorts; there is no guarantee of success, but failure means only the loss of time in doing the experiment.

Tape Storage

FRANK A. JENNE, Chief Engineer, WJMX, Florence, S. C.

AT WJMX, the need existed for a rack to hold and store rolls of recording tape. One was designed using 10" aluminum base discs after removing the "wax." The ends were made from a whole disc, allowing an extra 1/2" on the straight sides to

support the back and make it more rigid on the bottom.

The back and bottom were made from a piece of 3/4" plywood 12" x 19 1/2" (or any length desired). Saw cuts 1/4" deep 9/16" apart were made in the plywood for the divisions to fit in, then the back and bottom were separated and nailed together at a right angle.

It is possible to obtain four divisions from one 10" disc allowing an extra 1/4" on the bottom bent double so that they fit the saw grooves tightly. The ends were attached with wood screws, and the divisions slipped in place in the grooves.

Echo Effects Produced By Splitting Tape

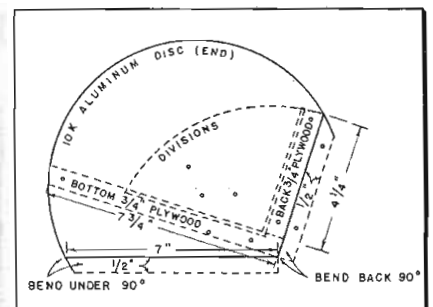
EDWARD J. BOH, Tech. Director KROX, Crookston, Minnesota

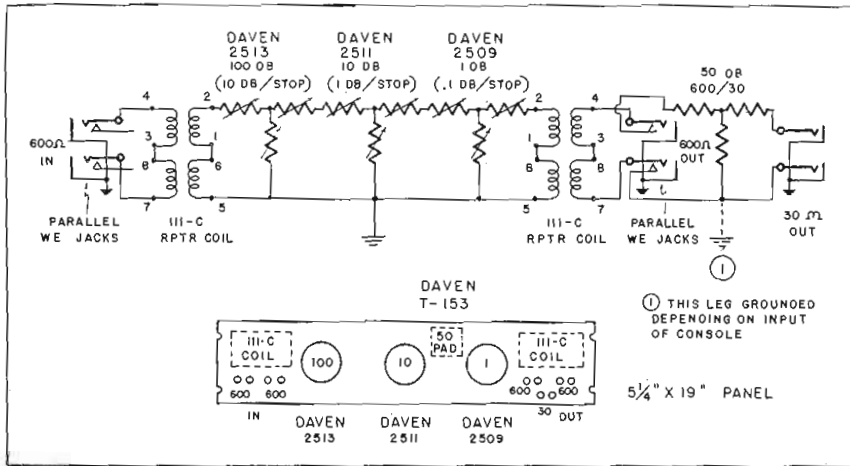
THERE has been a need, for the past few years, to give spot announcements a "shot in the arm". Because there was no space for building a chamber for echo effects, the only answer was electrical. This could be done with reverberation amplifiers, but we believed that there must be a simpler answer to the problem.

After much thought, we conceived the idea of *splitting the tape lengthwise*, then putting it back together with a slight off-set. The first punch line recorded was: "... firm name... Motors don't meet competition, they MAKE it...!" This line filled about two feet of tape. The tape was split from end to end by holding the sharp tip of a razor blade against the edge of the "playback-record" head of the Magnecorder while it was running.

The next step was "patching" the tape together. In order to mark the two halves for perfect alignment, a small smear of fingernail polish was

Tape storage rack made from outworn discs can hold more than 20 reels





Attenuation panel with variable input and output pads and complete isolation

placed on the tape. After the polish had dried, the two strips were pulled apart several inches and glued together with splicing tape. The echo was perfect! Between an inch, to one and one-half inch of lead, produced the best echos. Then the split tape was re-recorded on a solid tape, using a second tape recorder.

Attenuation Panel

DON V. R. DRENNER, KGGF,
Coffeyville, Kansas

AN attenuation panel has been devised by D. W. Gillette of the KGGF staff for use in making frequency response and distortion measurements.

The fixed output pad for insertion into the microphone input channel will depend on the impedance in use, i.e. whether 30 or 250 ohm microphone inputs are used, and the loss of the pad will depend upon the db down of the particular microphone normally in use. The pad shown is for 30 ohm input, 50 db loss, associated with the use of WE/Altec 633A type microphones.

The use of the two repeater coils gives complete isolation—a factor which we found to be essential in eliminating ground loops between the oscillator and the equipment under test.

Amplified Cue for Remotes

F. J. PINKERTON, Chief Engineer,
WWOD, Lynchburg, Va.

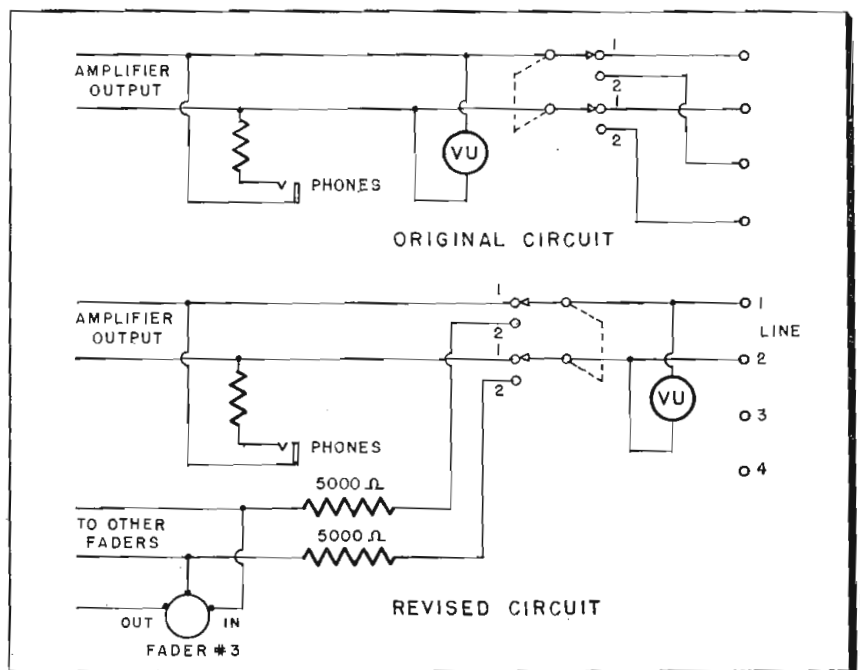
MANY small and medium sized stations cannot install two telephone lines to every broadcast remote. Therefore, they depend upon the studio for the on-the-air cue. Most consoles are equipped to send this cue on the remote line, but the volume at the remote end is usually rather weak. This causes difficulty in hearing the cue especially in loca-

tions with noise, such as a baseball game.

Several schemes have been devised but most are involved and require extra tubes and parts. We use the Raytheon RR 30 remote unit which has on its panel a switch to change the output from line 1 to line 2. This was never used, so a few simple changes in wiring and the additional two half watt resistors resulted in a simple and effective cue amplifier.

On the normal (#1) side of the switch, the amplifier operates in the normal manner. On switching to side #2, the line is fed through bridging resistors into the fader input of channel number three, and by adjusting the position of fader 3, the volume of the cue can be set to the desired level. The other faders can be preset if desired and when

Amplified cue circuit for remotes using Raytheon RR 30 Remote Unit unused circuits



the on-the-air cue is heard, the switch is thrown to #1 position and again the operation is normal. Since there is no additional load on fader 3 due to the bridging resistors and the normal open circuit, this channel can be used in the normal manner also, thus not limiting the number of channels available.

"Low-Level Input" for the High Level Input Magnecorder

FRANK F. BODINE, American Con.
APO 206, Postmaster, N. Y., N. Y.

ONLY a jack (phone or mike type) and a foot of shielded wire are needed for a new and quick method of installing mike inputs on Magnecorders. Mount jack just to left of "bridging-in" jack on rear of chassis. The shielded wire can be grounded without disrupting the controlled ground system, as one end of the load resistor is grounded. This resistor is a 47,000 ohm, 1/2 watt type located under the middle of the ganged "function-selector" switch and connected from the switch to the main ground lug of the large chassis. Its normal use is as an inverse feedback load in the ground side of the input transformer and it still works as such with a high impedance mike connected across it.

Of course, the standard practice of using a "grid-line" transformer at the jack is even better. An RCA junior velocity mike showed normal recording level for close talking, with the Magnecorder gain control at middle position.

Ceramic Capacitors in

An analysis of the performance data on new miniature titania ceramic capacitors that are finding ever wider applications in

By **J. M. BROWNLOW & G. N. HOWATT**

Glenco Corp., Metuchen, N. J.

IN a miniature circuit application where relatively large changes in capacity with temperature and voltage can be tolerated, the miniature and subminiature high dielectric constant ceramic capacitors offer striking space saving possibilities. The high K ceramic dielectrics are derived from compositions containing barium titanate, BaTiO₃, and have, to a greater or lesser extent, the ferroelectric domain properties

of this material.² In analogy to ferromagnetic materials, the ferroelectric high K ceramics exhibit hysteresis, field dependent properties, and have Curie points where the K displays a maximum with increasing temperature.

Fig. 5 shows a temperature characteristic of three capacitor dielectrics, K-1500 resembling the behavior of pure BaTiO₃. The Curie points of K-6000 and K-3300 have been broadened and shifted to lower temperatures by the addition of zirconates of barium, strontium, magnesium and calcium to barium titanate. The range of operating temperatures will determine which of these three dielectrics should be chosen, the higher K values having the greater temperature dependence. For hearing aid applications, K's of 10,000 could be used. The higher power factors encountered below the Curie point are due to hysteresis losses Fig. 6.

Two other manifestations of the ferroelectric behavior are (1) the increase in K and power factor with the ac measuring field strength Fig. 7a and (2) the decrease in K with dc bias Fig. 8. The slope of the curve in Fig. 8 is a measure of the nonlinearity of these materials. The degree of nonlinearity is maximum at the Curie point and decreases to each side of the Curie point. The application of a fixed dc bias lowers and flattens the temperature characteristic. This effect is shown in Fig. 9 for K-6000 and in Fig. 10 for K-3300 for each of three field strengths corresponding to 150, 250 and 500 wvdc.

High K ceramic capacitors are usually marked with the guaranteed minimum value (GMV) of capacity measured with no applied dc bias at 1000 cycles at 5 volts rms and at 25°C. Besides the GMV tolerance, capacity tolerances of -0%, +100% and -0%, +60% are sometimes specified for K-6000 and K-3300. Closer tolerances are meaningless when one considers the temperature and voltage instability of these dielectrics. For K-1500, a capacity tolerance of -0%, +40% is the lowest that should be specified.

In a particular circuit application

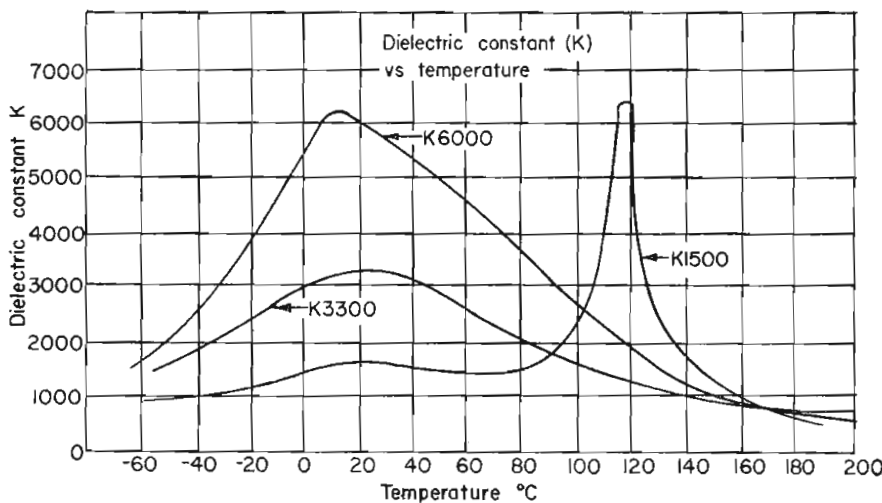
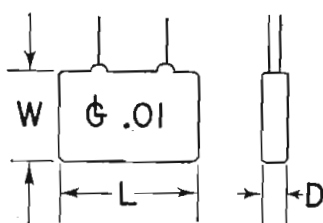


Fig. 5: Temperature characteristics of capacitor dielectrics K-1500, 3300 and 6000

TABLE II
HIGH K COUPLING AND BYPASS CAPACITORS

| High K Ceramic Body No. | Capacity MF | No. of Layers | CBM miniature 500 WVDC | | SMCB sub-miniature 250 WVDC | | SSM sub-miniature 150 WVDC | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| | | | Size in inches | | Size in inches | | Size in inches | |
| | | | L | W | L | W | L | W |
| K1500 | .0003 | 1 | .28 | .25 | .24 | .20 | .12 | .12 |
| | .001 | 1 | .38 | .35 | .35 | .30 | .28 | .25 |
| | .005 | 1 | .75 | .58 | .65 | .55 | .55 | .48 |
| | .01 | 1 | 1.00 | .85 | .88 | .78 | .73 | .60 |
| K3300 | .0004 | 1 | .2 | .2 | .18 | .15 | .12 | .12 |
| | .001 | 1 | .25 | .25 | .200 | .15 | .15 | .12 |
| | .005 | 1 | .50 | .48 | .48 | .35 | .35 | .30 |
| | .01 | 1 | .75 | .52 | .55 | .48 | .48 | .45 |
| | .05 | 2 | 1.0 | .88 | .95 | .80 | .88 | .65 |
| K6000 | .005 | 1 | .45 | .35 | .30 | .28 | .26 | .23 |
| | .01 | 1 | .55 | .48 | .45 | .31 | .35 | .28 |
| | .05 | 1 | | | .88 | .76 | .73 | .63 |
| | .05 | 2 | .95 | .80 | .68 | .53 | .61 | .43 |
| | .1 | 2 | | | .88 | .78 | .75 | .63 |
| | .1 | 3 | 1.20 | .85 | .78 | .55 | .65 | .53 |



500 WVDC
1 layer D = .15 in.
2 layer D = .18 in.
3 layer D = .24 in.

150 WVDC
1 layer D = .12 in.
2 layer D = .17 in.
3 layer D = .22 in.

250 WVDC
1 layer D = .12 in.
2 layer D = .17 in.
3 layer D = .22 in.

Dual Section and Triple Section Capacitors are available in Values of .01 mf. or less per section

Circuit Miniaturization

PART TWO
OF TWO PARTS

and titanate-based miniature circuits

where the capacity value must always exceed a certain minimum value, the appropriate GMV of capacity at 25°C. to be specified can be found by consulting Figs. 9 or 10. For example: if a minimum capacity value of .005 mf is required between the temperatures of -40° and +80°C at 150 wvdc it is seen that a K-3300 .01 mf GMV, which has 50% of its GMV capacity at these extremes, should be specified. If, in addition, there is also a maximum capacity value that cannot be exceeded, one has the choice of (1) specifying a capacity tolerance of -0%, +60% instead of GMV, or (2) specifying K-1500 or K-300, which have less temperature dependence than K-3300.

The change in megohm microfarads with temperature is shown in Fig. 3 for K-3300 and is representative also of K-6000 and K-1500. It has been found that the life test and high temperature performance of the high K titanates is very similar to that already outlined for the temperature compensating capacitors, the semiconduction processes initiated in titanium 3+ ions being possible in both high K titanates and titania ceramics.

Time Dependent Properties

There remain two time dependent properties peculiar to ferroelectric titanates to be considered. One is the decay of capacity observed when the capacity of a high K capacitor is measured as a function of time after quenching it from a temperature above 200° to 25°C. This exponential decay is shown in Fig. 11 and has a time constant that is small above the Curie point and large below the Curie point. In other words it takes longer to reach temperature equilibrium below the Curie point than above, the time constant depending on the distance from the Curie point.

This aging factor makes it necessary in production to age the capacitors several days before final capacity testing. The second time dependent phenomenon is the time required for a high K ceramic capacitor to attain a certain percentage of full charge

(Continued on page 120)

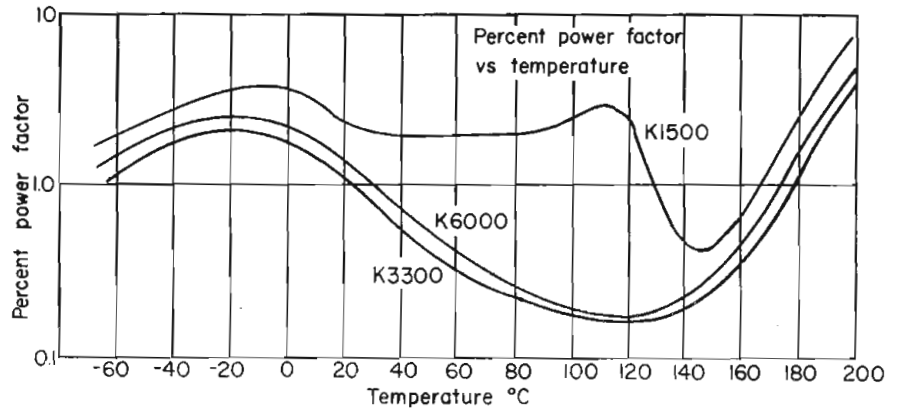


Fig. 6: Curves showing percent power factor vs temperature for dielectrics in Fig. 5

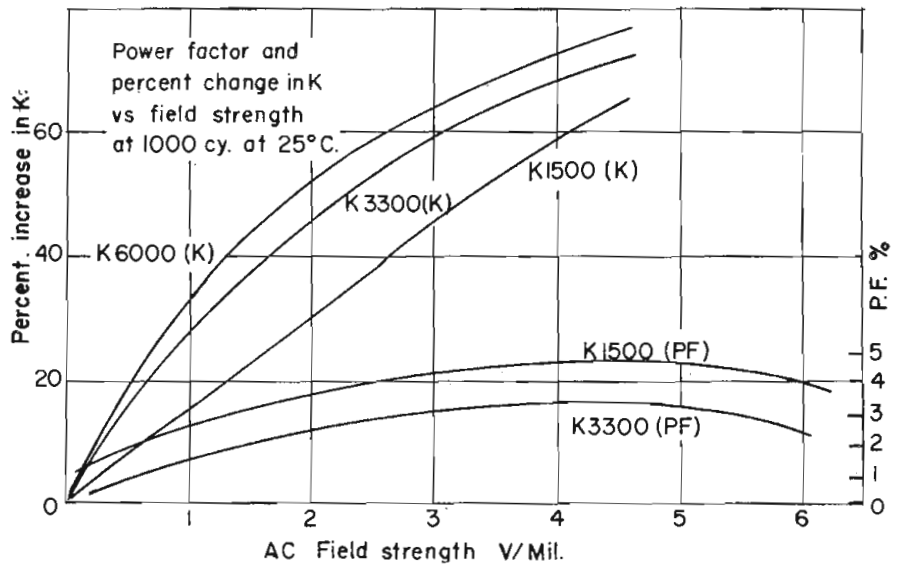
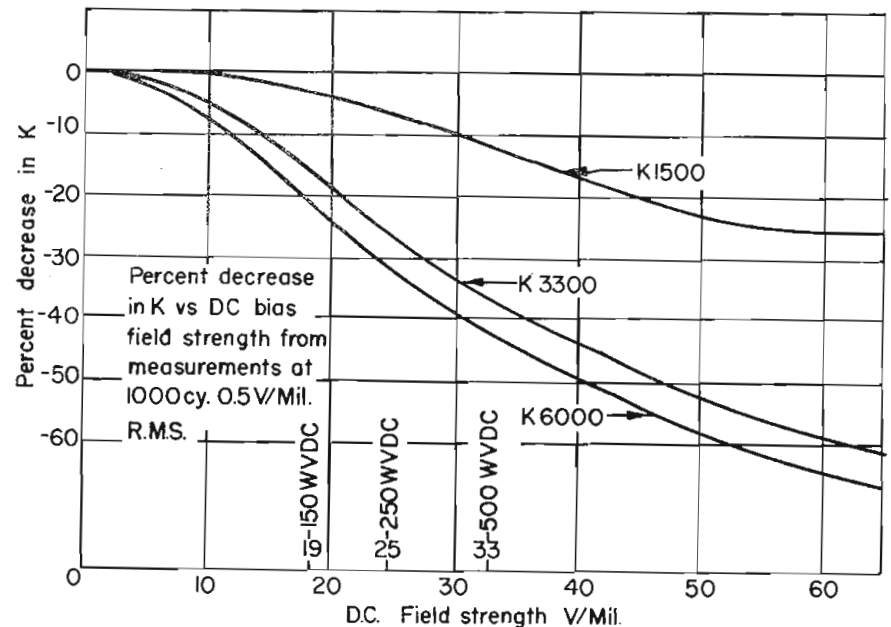


Fig. 7: Power factor and percent change in K vs. field strength at 1000 cps, 25°C.

Fig. 8: Decreasing K (%) vs bias field strength. 1000 cps, 0.5 v/mil RMS



Heater-Induced Hum

60-cycle hum in eleven different tube types are catalogued for bypassed and unbypassed cathode conditions

BY suitable choices of tubes and circuitry, heater induced 60-cycle hum in ac operated low-level amplifiers can be reduced to less than 1 microvolt. Less fortunate tube and circuit combinations may give heater-hum levels of more than 500 microvolts.

These are conclusions of a limited investigation of heater hum recently made at the National Bureau of Standards and the study has yielded useful practical data for designing such amplifiers. Emphasis was on cataloguing heater hum characteristics of various tubes and circuit ar-

rangements, rather than on investigating the causes of the hum.

Eleven tube types, in various circuit arrangements, have been studied so far. Included were single triodes 6F5 and 6SF5; dual triodes 6SL7, 7F7, and 5691; and pentodes 6J7, 6J7G, 6J7GT, 6SJ7, 5693, and 6SH7. In general, only 4 to 6 tubes of each type were checked, although tubes of several manufacturers were included wherever possible. Data were discarded for occasional individual tubes which, in showing wide deviations from the mean, were not believed representative.

Circuits were varied with respect to cathode bypass capacitance, heater return tie point, heater return potential, and grid circuit resistance. The cathode resistor was either bypassed with a 50 μ f capacitor or left unbypassed. Input grid resistance was either zero or 0.5 megohm. The heater return was either to one side of the heater, or through the adjustable arm of a 100-ohm potentiometer placed across the heater supply and adjusted for minimum 60-cycle output. Heater return potential was either to ground, to 45 volts positive, or to 45 volts negative. Hum measurements were made with various combinations of these circuit variations.

Fig. 1: Levels of heater-induced hum in eleven tube types with bypassed cathodes in various amplifier arrangements. Vertical position of the tube on the chart indicates 60 cycle hum in equivalent microvolts at grid for several circuit variations

| | | BYPASSED CATHODE $C_k = 50$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | $R_g = 0$ | | | | | | $R_g 0.5 \text{ MEG.}$ | | | | | |
| | | ONE SIDE GND. | | | OPT. GND. | | | ONE SIDE GND. | | | OPT. GND. | | |
| | | 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 |
| EQUIVALENT MICROVOLTS AT GRID | UNDER ONE | | | | 7F7* | 6SF5** | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 5691 | 7F7** | 7F7* | | | | | 7F7* | 7F7* |
| | 1.5 | | | | 6F5 | 6SF5 | | | | | | 5693 | 5693 |
| | 2 | 5693 | | | 5693 | 5693 | 6SL7* | | | | | 6F5 | |
| | 2 | | 7F7 | 7F7 | 6SL7* | 6SL7* | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 6F5 | | | 6J7G | 6J7G | | 6J7** | 6J7 | | 6J7G | 6J7G | 6J7G |
| | 4 | 5691 | | | 6SJ7 | 6J7 | | | 6J7G | | 7F7 | 5691 | |
| | 6 | 6SJ7 | 5691 | | 6J7* | | | | 6J7G | | | 6SJ7 | |
| | 6 | 7F7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 6J7G | 5693 | | 6J7GT | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 6J7G | 6J7G | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 6SH7 | 6J7GT | | 6SH7 | | | | | 6J7 | | 6SH7* | 6J7GT* |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | 6F5 | 6J7GT | | 6J7GT* | |
| | 20 | 6SL7 | | | | | | | | | | 6J7GT* | |
| | 20 | 6J7GT | | 6SL7 | | | | | | | 6SL7 | | |
| | 40 | 6J7 | 6SL7 | | | | | 6J7GT | | | 6SL7 | 6SL7 | 6SL7* |
| 40 | 6SF5 | | | | | | 6J7 | 5693 | 7F7 | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | 7F7 | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | 6SJ7 | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | 6SH7 | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | 6SL7 | 6SL7 | 6SL7 | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVER 500 | | | | | | | | 5691 | | | | | |

In the test set-up, the 60-, 120-, and 180-cycle hum components of the output of the amplifier under study were measured on a vacuum-tube volt-meter, using appropriate amplification and filtering. At the same time, wave form was observed on a cathode-ray oscilloscope. Gain was measured by applying a known signal to the grid of the test amplifier; hum level could then be expressed in terms of equivalent microvolts at the grid. Provision was made for switching from ac to dc heater supply for calibration and comparison.

To obtain the desired measurements of heater-induced hum, external ac hum was reduced to a negligible value, using recognized shielding precautions; heater leads were twisted and shielded and kept away from the grid circuit, which was also shielded.

Circuit components were based on median values given in manufacturer's manuals. Preliminary checks indicated that hum is not significantly affected by the usual variations in components—plate, screen, and cathode resistors, and cathode and screen bypass capacitors—required to match different load impedances.

The most hum-free amplifiers investigated so far at NBS used either of several triodes (6F5, 6SF5, 7F7, or 5691) or a pentode (5693), in a circuit including bypassed cathode, heater grounded through an adjustable potentiometer, and low grid impedance. Wide hum differences were found for different tube types, as well as for different circuit arrange-

in Audio Amplifiers

ments. Apparently, however, the 60-cycle equivalent input hum of almost any tube type tested, whether triode or pentode, can be reduced to 10 microvolts by suitable circuitry; and all of the triodes tested could be brought below 2 microvolts.

The NBS figures are for the 60-cycle components alone and are therefore not fully comparable with figures given in the literature, which generally include harmonics. The 60-cycle components were measured because of their importance in low-level power-frequency amplifiers, often required in instrumentation applications. Some of the low 60-cycle values measured at NBS were accompanied by harmonics no greater or even substantially less than the 60-cycle figure; in other instances the harmonics were many times greater than the 60-cycle component.

The general effects of the circuit variations were not unexpected. Without the cathode bypass condenser, hum was of course much greater; a sufficiently large bypass capacitor is obviously desirable for all low-hum applications. Return of the heater circuit through an adjustable potentiometer connected across the heater supply, when adjustment was optimum, reduced the hum to as little as 1/20 or even 1/50 of the initial value. Returning the heater circuit through 45 volts, either positive or negative but preferably positive, reduced hum somewhat in most cases. Increased grid circuit resistance tended to give greater hum in triodes, while in pentodes hum in general either showed no change or else decreased with increased resistance.

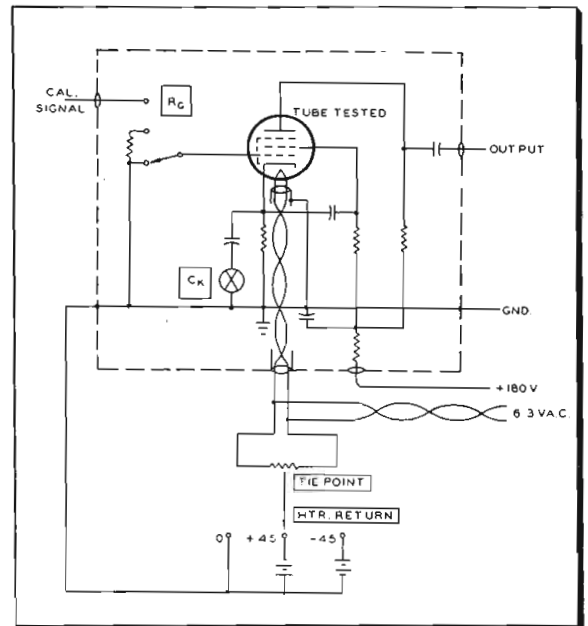
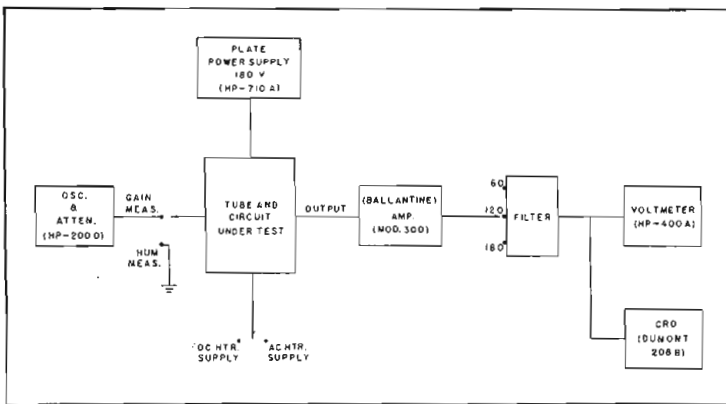
1. "Low Noise Miniature Pentode for Audio Amplifier Service", D. P. Heacock and R. A. Wissolik, TELE-TECH, Vol. 10, No. 2, Feb. 1951.
 2. "Controlling Hum in Audio Amplifiers", L. T. Fleming (NBS), Radio and Television News, Nov. 1950, p. 55.

| UNBYPASSED CATHODE $C_k = 0$ | | | | | | | | | | | | EQUIVALENT MICROVOLTS AT GRID |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| $R_g = 0$ | | | | | | $R_g 0.5 \text{ MEG.}$ | | | | | | |
| ONE SIDE GND. | | | OPT. GND. | | | ONE SIDE GND. | | | OPT. GND. | | | |
| 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 | 0 | +45 | -45 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | UNDER ONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | OVER 500 |

Fig. 2: (above) Chart similar to that shown in Fig. 1 except that cathode circuits are in un-bypassed condition

Fig. 3: (lower left) Block diagram of complete arrangement for measuring hum level

Fig. 4: (right) Typical low-level amplifier circuit used in these measurements



Signal Corps' New

**"Project Caravan" consists
31-ft. motor coaches. Micro-**



New tandem transmitting station. Lead vehicle houses complete camera pick-up and transmitting equipment and is interconnected to power supply coach by 4-wire cable

PROJECT Caravan, the name applied to the new Signal Corps mobile television pick-up, transmission and display system was recently delivered to Ft. Monmouth by the Radio Corporation of America. This mobile system is the outgrowth of the Chief Signal Officer's recognition in 1949 of the potential value of television in training and instructing troops. In response to his desires, the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories investigated the possibility of developing a mobile television system designed to demonstrate the potentialities of television as an instructional and training tool. Subsequently, Coles Signal Laboratory prepared specifications for the construction of the mobile system and the Radio Corporation of America built

the equipment under this specification.

The caravan consists of four special ten-ton six-wheel coaches, each 31-ft long. The first vehicle in the television fleet contains the camera pick-up and transmitting unit. It is equipped with three complete TV field camera chains, a microwave transmitter for transmitting the video signals, and a 45-watt FM transmitter for the sound signals.

The cameras are RCA standard field types, each equipped with tripod dollies and electronic viewfinders. Prior to actual telecasting, these cameras are removed from shock-mounted storage lockers in the vehicle and attached to the tripod dollies. This makes them movable over the telecasting area. A multi-

conductor cable is attached to each camera and to a distribution box inside the coach. Each camera utilizes a single cable which can be used in lengths up to about 1000 ft.

The field type camera controls are portable suitcase type units which are all shock-mounted to a convenient operating desk built into the rear of the coach. Suitcase type power supplies of about the same size are shockmounted below the desk. This operating position is surrounded by glass windows so that the operators can see the field of action and thus be aided in directing pick-up activities.

Control Facilities

The circuitry of the transmitting unit is shown in the accompanying block diagram. Video signals from the three cameras are fed through their respective camera control units to a field type video switching unit installed on the operating desk. From this control point, any of the three

(A) Reinforced roof of transmitting vehicle showing rod antennas for FM audio. Directional radiation is achieved by proper location of parasitic director whips with respect to center radiator. (B) Close-up view of modified mobile-type, 45-watt FM aural transmitter. Lower chassis is microwave transmitter control unit. (C) Audio facilities include four microphone inputs and tape and disc recording equipment together with latest type amplifiers. In photo (left) 2-way radio control units, high fidelity tape recorder and (right) OP-6 and OP-7 line and mixing amplifiers. (D) Ten TV picture monitors are stored in receiving coach



Mobile Television System

of complete television pickup, transmitting, and display facilities housed in four wave relay is used to transmit video between units while FM is used for audio

cameras can be monitored and switched to the microwave transmitter. The camera controls provide preview monitoring, enabling the operator to decide which camera should be switched to the transmitter.

Audio facilities consist of four microphone inputs, RCA OP-6 amplifier, OP-7 mixer, type RT-11A tape recorder and OR-1A disc recorder. There are facilities for patching the microphones through amplifiers into either recorder or directly to the FM audio transmitter, or for mixing microphone and recorder signals. The two-way radio system, an RCA 15-watt Carfone, provides order wire facilities between all four vehicles on

163 MC. A second such system on 173 MC provides an additional order wire channel between the transmitter and receiver coaches.

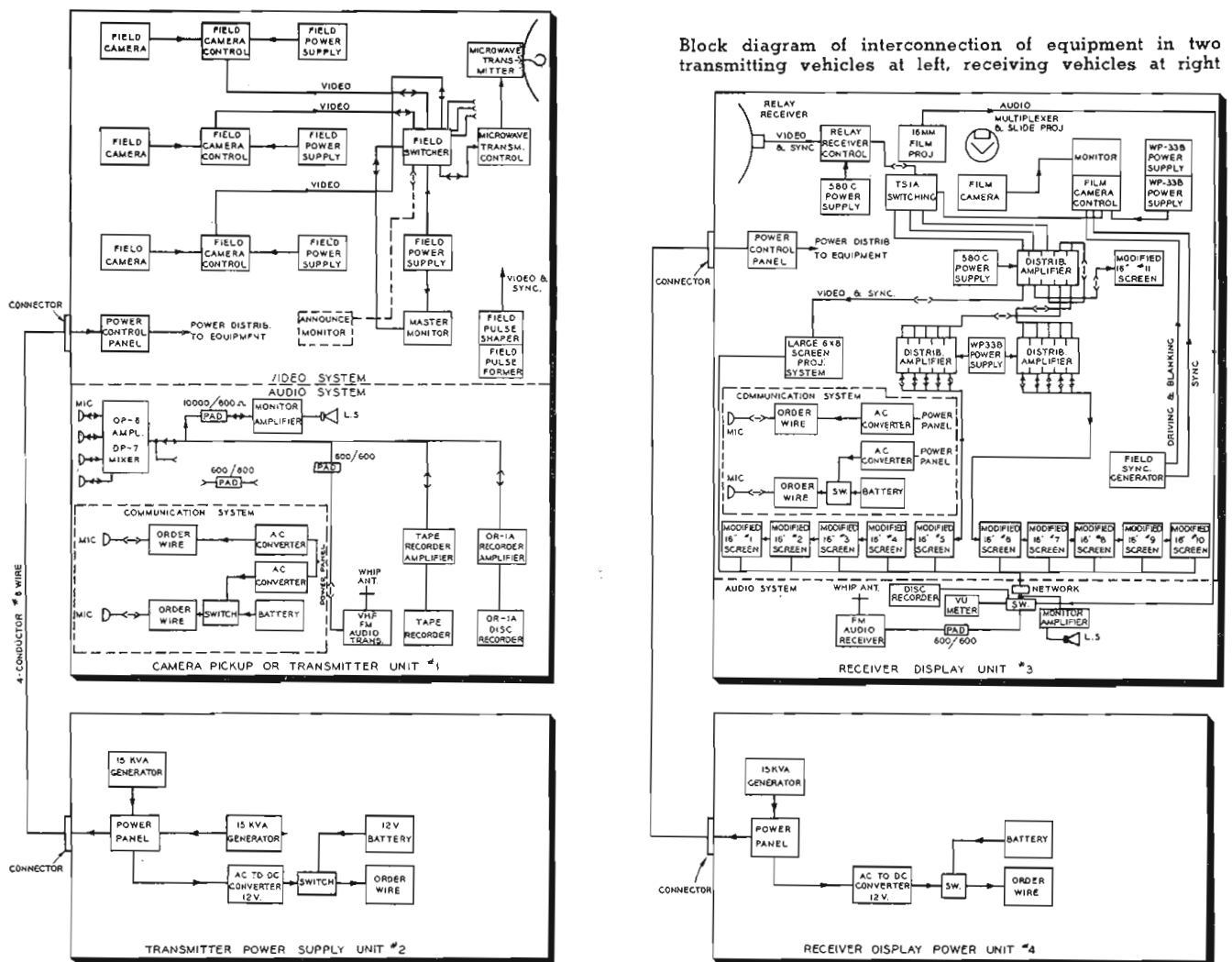
The second mobile unit contains the power supply for the transmitting equipment. This consists of two 15-KVA gas driven generating units, each of which supply 120/208, 3-phase, 4-wire, 60-cycle power. One of the generators is designated for standby use, or for supplying power to special lighting equipment for illuminating the scene to be televised. By means of a switching arrangement, the truck batteries are able to supply power to the two-way radio communication system when the car-

avan is in motion and the generators are not in use.

The receiver-display unit forms the third coach in the caravan. In addition to housing the FM and microwave receiving equipment, it contains ten 16-inch picture monitors, a 16mm TV projector and film camera, slide projector, and a large-screen television projector.

This equipment is interconnected so that TV picture and sound received by microwave can be switched to the ten monitors, or if desired, film can be used on the 16mm TV projector and the picture and sound fed to the monitors or to the large

(Continued on page 101)



Block diagram of interconnection of equipment in two transmitting vehicles at left, receiving vehicles at right

"Add-a-unit" Feature of New, Inexpensive,

Designed to reduce the complexity and costs of many be added together to form desired instrument thus enabling

By **D. B. SINCLAIR**

Chief Engineer, General Radio Co.
Cambridge, Mass.

FIG. 16 shows the circuit of a logarithmic amplifier specifically designed for use as a null detector with bridges over the frequency range from 50 cps to 5 MC. It is a three-stage wide-band amplifier using type 6AK5 pentodes, with a maximum gain of about 70 db. Its most novel features are the use of germanium diodes as limiters to shape the input-output curve to an approximately logarithmic law and the rectification of the heater voltage to the first tube to reduce hum. The meter will deflect one division for an input of approximately 25 microvolts, and full scale for an input of approximately 50 volts. Since this compression is obtained by a clipping process, no time constants are involved and the meter response is not impaired as it would be with an avc system adequate for use at 50 cps.

The panel view of the instrument shows the application of the same design features described for the other unit instruments the sheared name plate carrying all the instrument information, the standard two-piece cabinet, and the Jones plug to fit the small power supply.

The inside view shows construction similar to the R-C oscillator with one notable exception. The shelf is thoroughly shock mounted to minimize microphonics and cannot be used as a tie-bar to draw the two sides of the cabinet together. A sep-

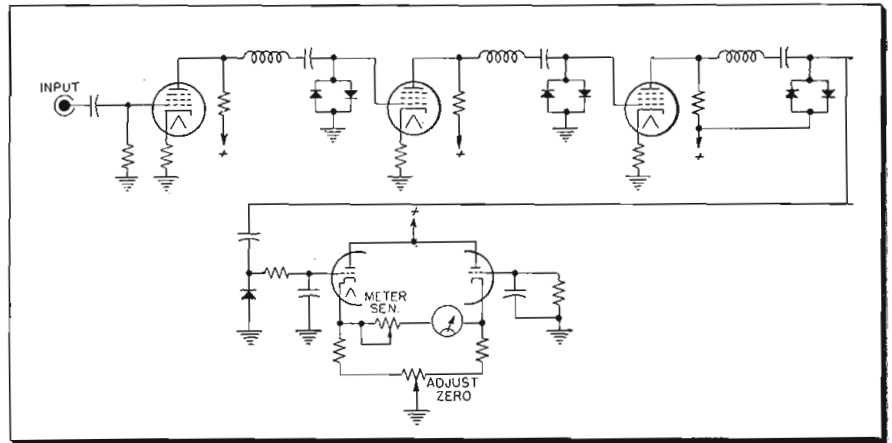


Fig. 16: Bridge-detector, 50 cps to 5MC, logarithmic amplifier circuit. Input-output curve shaping by germanium diode clipping eliminates time constant difficulties

arate tie-bar has therefore been provided for this function as in the two power supplies.

Filter

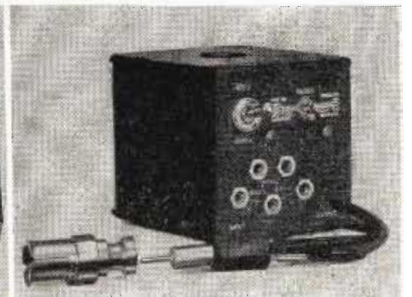
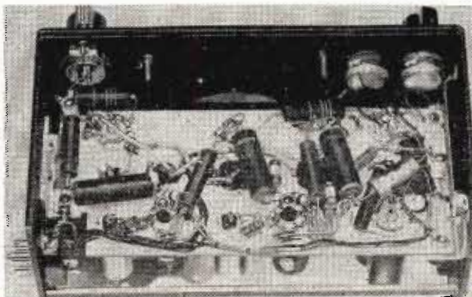
Fig. 17 shows a filter of somewhat novel construction that is used to adapt the null detector to use with the 400 and 1000-cycle fixed-frequency oscillator. Because of the germanium-crystal limiters in the interstage couplings of the null detector it becomes impractical to arrange for plugging in a filter at any point in the amplifier beyond the input. The filter shown has therefore been designed to work directly in the input, at levels of the order of a few microvolts, and to be adequately insensitive to stray pickup. This insensitivity to pickup has been achieved through the use of a toroidal coil, wound on a molybdenum-

permalloy dust core, enclosed in a cylindrical mu-metal shield. A simple parallel tuned circuit is used, with taps for different source impedances obtained with a capacitive voltage divider used as tuning capacitance. At the two frequencies of 400 and 1000 cycles, which can be selected by a switch, variation between 37 db insertion gain and 18 db insertion loss occurs at source impedances varying from 1 ohm to 1 megohm. Rejection to the second harmonic exceeds 35 db in all cases.

Crystal Oscillator

The final instrument to be described is a crystal oscillator of moderate accuracy, which can supply harmonics of 1 MC, 100 KC and 10 KC over wide ranges of frequency. Fig. 24 shows the circuit. A twin-triode, whose cathodes are coupled

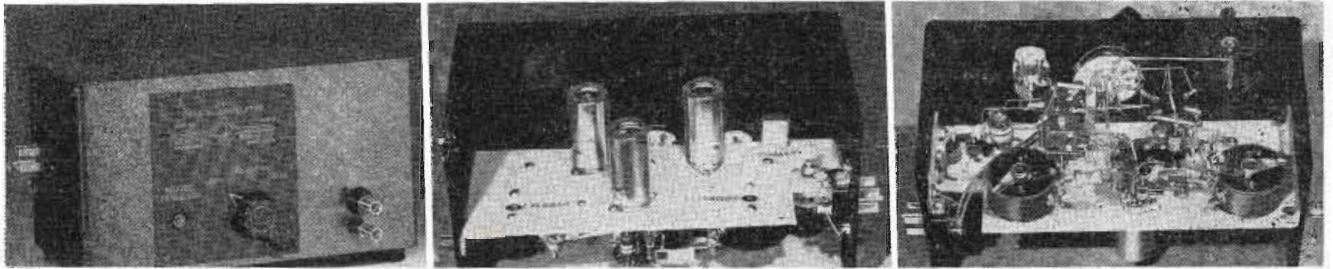
Fig. 17-18: (Left & Center) Panel and bottom views of logarithmic amplifier. Meter deflection is detectable for 25 microvolts input, full scale for 5-50 volts. Chassis is shock mounted to minimize microphonics. Fig. 19: (Right) 400 and 1000 cps filter for use in amplifier input. Inductance is wound on toroidal molybdenum-permalloy dust core and is shielded with can to minimize pickup



High-Quality Test Instruments

present day measuring equipments, small plug-in units may purchaser to buy only those elements actually needed

PART TWO
OF TWO PARTS



Figs. 20-22: (L. to R.) Panel, top and bottom views of crystal oscillator. Harmonic content is adequate to provide 1 MC harmonics to 1000 MC and 100 KC harmonics to 250 MC. Hermetically sealed A-T cut quartz plate located at right of chassis (center). Its frequency can be changed from the front of the panel with a screw-driver adjustment of a small series air condenser

through the quartz crystal, oscillates at 1 MC. In the plate of the first half, which operates as a cathode follower, is a type 1N34-A germanium diode, which serves as a harmonic generator. In the plate of the second half, which operates as a grounded-grid amplifier, is a parallel-tuned circuit, the voltage across which is fed back to the input grid to complete the oscillating circuit. A small capacitance, in series with the crystal, serves as frequency adjustment. Two multivibrators for 100 kc and 10 KC are driven in cascade from the oscillator.

This circuit has been found stable and reliable. It can be easily set against the WWV transmissions at 5 MC or 10 MC, and it is usually stable to better than 1 ppm over a few hours under normal room conditions.

Fig. 20 again illustrates the general application of the design principles adopted for the unit line, notably the sheared name plate carrying all the instrument information and the Jones plug for the power supply connections. The interior view shows the simple construction and the use of the hermetically sealed type JAN crystal, developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and now being widely manufactured under their license. This crystal has been found admirably stable and satisfactory for this type of application. As in the R-C oscillator, the shelf again does double duty as tie-bar to draw the cabinet sides together.

It is certainly true that the several instruments described here have been dismissed rather lightly, and it may well be that there will be ques-

tions on the details. What is intended, however, is to show an approach to the problem of designing low-cost equipment of good quality and wide applicability. This feature

of wide applicability is significant, particularly for educational laboratories, because it removes the element of mystery from a complex, (Continued on page 117)

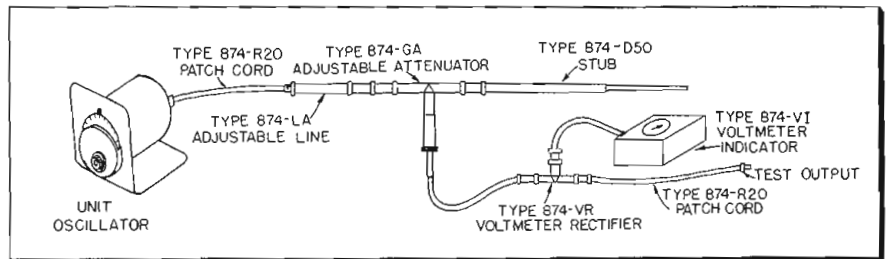
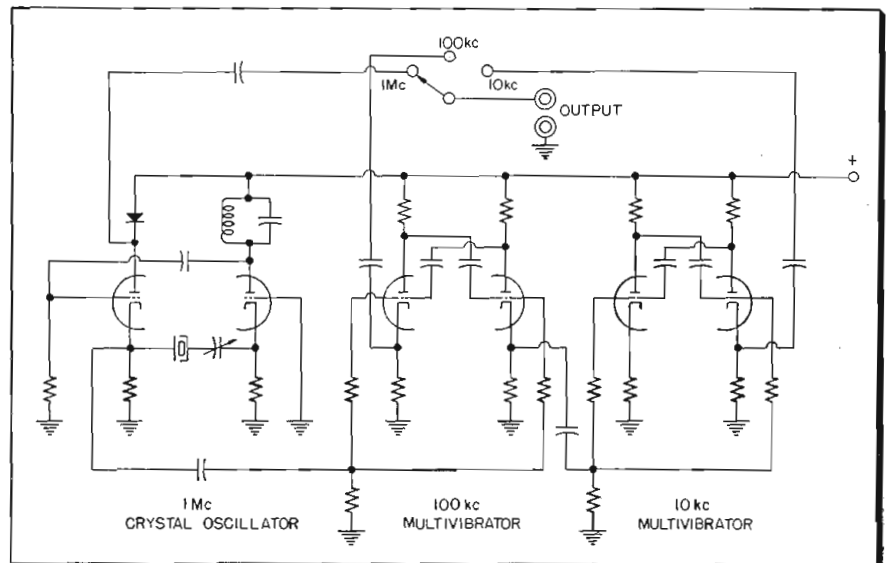


Fig. 23: Functional diagram of a unit oscillator and its associated accessories which have been connected together to operate as a standard-signal generator

Fig. 24: Circuit diagram of the crystal oscillator which provides distorted outputs at 1 MC, 100 KC and 10 KC. Three twin-triode tubes are employed as cathode coupled oscillators and as 10:1 multivibrator-type frequency dividers



For MANUFACTURERS

New Methods, New Materials and New Machines

Edited By Bernard F. Osbahr

Glass Printed Circuits

A NEW kind of glass which can be precision-machined through the use of ultraviolet light, heat and hydrofluoric acid to form intricately cut patterns of any desired shape and depth has been announced by the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. This new glass is a special kind of photosensitive opal glass. An equally new process of "chemical machining"



Section of a glassprinted circuit formed by ultra-violet photography and hydrofluoric acid etching

has been adopted which produces without the aid of mechanical tools, lace-like patterns hitherto considered impossible.

The first step in the process is printing the design in the glass, using an ordinary photographic negative and ultraviolet light. Development is then accomplished by heating the glass to 1200° F. for the required length of time, usually about two hours. At this stage, a milk-white image appears in the otherwise transparent glass.

Next, the glass is immersed in a solution of hydrofluoric acid until the white areas are eaten through and removed, leaving the remaining unexposed glass in the exact form of the original pattern. By varying the length and intensity of light exposure through the photographic negative, the depth of acid penetration in the glass can be accurately

\$\$\$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, double-spaced text is preferred. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.

controlled from shallow etching to complete erosion. In this way, sculptured figures or contoured shapes can be made by using a continuous tone negative with proper degrees of shading.

The versatility of the new process has been demonstrated in the manufacture of "printed" electronic circuits. By using a photographic negative, in a single operation, a sheet of glass is cut into multiple pieces, each of proper shape and size, and each having identically etched circuit patterns and holes for fastening to a chassis. The pattern thus photoengraved in each piece of glass is filled with conducting metals to form an electrical circuit of high precision and durability.

Wire Thread Inserts

AUTOMATIC Signal Division of Eastern Industries, Inc., Norwalk, Conn., achieves three major design advantages by inserting helical-wound wire thread-forms into the tapped holes of plastic terminal

boards. The phosphor-bronze thread inserts (1) strengthen the plastic threads and protect them from wear, (2) provide electrical connections through the panel, and (3) furnish soldering lugs for connecting wires.

Heli-Coils, as they are termed, are installed in three steps. (1) A hole slightly smaller than the outside diameter of the insert is drilled in the panel. (2) The hole is tapped so the insert (of diamond-shaped cross section) can be screwed into it. (3) The wire thread insert is screwed into the tapped hole with an inserting tool.

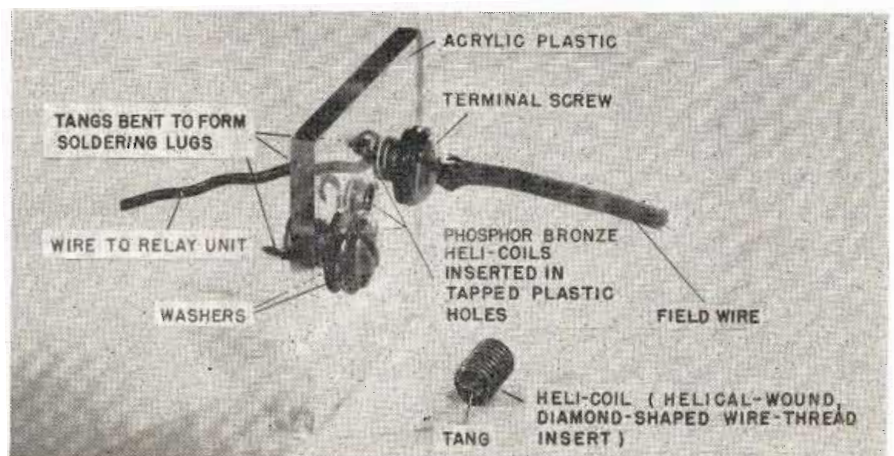
Wires leaving the rear of the panel are soldered to bent-up "tang" of the inserts. (The "tang" is a quarter-length of the lead coil bent across the insert opening. It is engaged by the inserting tool when the insert is being installed.) The phosphor-bronze inserts themselves make the electrical connection through the panel. Heli-Coils can also be made from stainless steel for such applications as strengthening the threads in aluminum cases.

Permanent-Record Adhesive tapes

HELIPOT Corp. of S. Pasadena, Cal., manufacturers of precision potentiometers, starts each of their units through the production line with the application of a pre-printed pressure-sensitive "Kum-Kleen" label made by the Avery Adhesive

(Continued on page 96)

Sample plastic terminal board showing how wire-wound helices form desired terminals

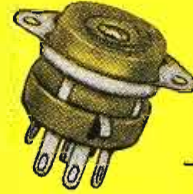


CINCH-ERIE

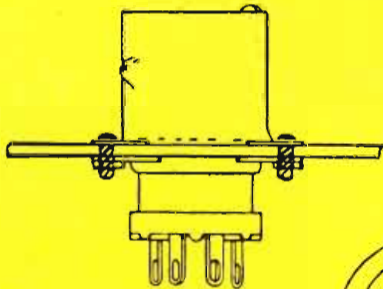
"Plexicon"

TUBE SOCKET

A Joint development of ERIE RESISTOR CORP., and CINCH MANUFACTURING CORP., now in universal use, commercial and military types; available also in Octal, Loktal and Noval type socket.



—Miniature, 7 Pin.



Bayonet shield base when shielding of tube is necessary.



Mounting Strap



Three lengths of shield cans are available: height: 1 3/8, 1 3/4, and 2 1/4



Erie Ceramic Condensers

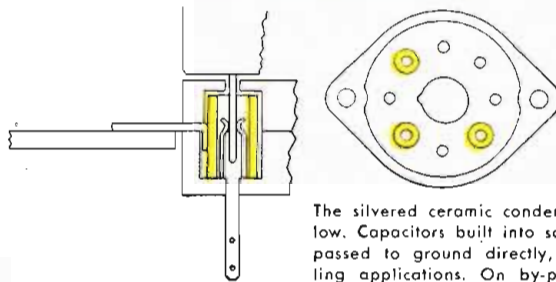
... PROVIDES SHORTEST ELECTRICAL PATH TO GROUND ... SIMPLIFIES WIRING ... REDUCES SPACE REQUIRED BY CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

— with built-in Ceramic Condensers, Plexicon Tube Sockets, no larger than standard receiver socket, provide the most effective method of by-passing ... with condenser close to tube element providing shortest path to the ground.

... capacity up to 1,000 MMF — tube element may be coupled or by-passed as desired.

Reduces set assembly costs — saves space; permits moving other components closer to tube socket. Where space and weight makes compactness mandatory, as in Airborne equipment, the Plexicon socket is the solution.

CONSULT CINCH!



The silvered ceramic condensers are shown in yellow. Capacitors built into socket may be either by-passed to ground directly, or left open for coupling applications. On by-pass applications, ground strap contacting outer plate of capacitor is connected to metal chassis when tube socket is mounted.

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.



Cinch
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

Cinch Components available at leading Jobbers — everywhere

Here's a New York Office and Staff

that gives you a big sales advantage



ARTHUR ROCKE
President



LEO DE BARROS
Vice President

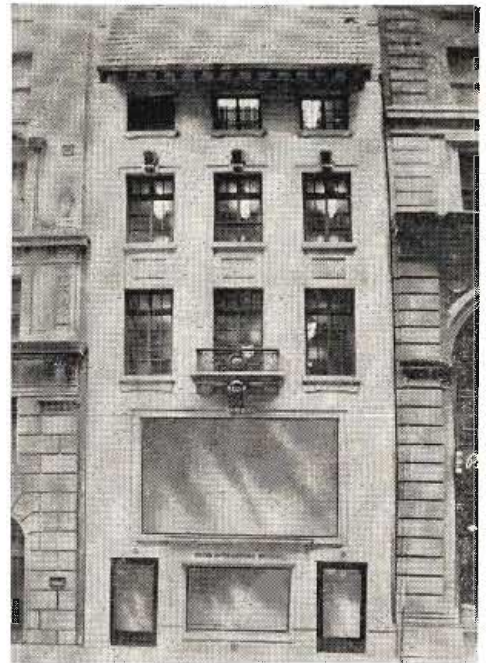


SYD WIMPIE
Vice Pres. and General Mgr.

HERE is a sales set-up that will give any manufacturer in the radio or electronics industry a definite advantage in the New York territory.

Our own building, located in the heart of the Grand Central section, will be *your* office. Our staff of seven sales engineers—men of calibre who know the industry and who know selling—will be *your* staff.

Five of these men are always in the field, covering Metropolitan New York, Westchester, Northern New Jersey, and Long Island. They contact every radio and electronics manufacturer and jobber in this territory. And their selling can be coordinated with our permanently staffed office in Washington.



Rocke International Building

Our complete facilities, including printing, mailing, etc., are at your disposal.

The Rockbar Corporation is an affiliate of Rocke International, with over 28 years of experience representing the foremost radio and electronics manufacturers, and with a sales know-how that is unsurpassed in the industry. This experience is at your disposal—and it is supplemented by facilities for service that are, in many ways, unique. These include our own warehouse, and our own printing and mailing departments—the latter completely mechanized, with addressograph—for fast and economical direct-mail promotion.

Consider the advantages of Rockbar's *location, organization and facilities*—for *your* company and *your* selling in the New York territory. It will pay you to investigate. Write for further information.

ROCKBAR CORPORATION

Rocke International Building, 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 3-3477



JOHN BARTA
Industrial Salesman



HAROLD KENNEDY
Industrial Salesman



BILL McATEER
Jobber Salesman



TOM MARCHIANO
Jobber Salesman



ARCHY PLEASANTON
Industrial Salesman

Directory of REPRESENTATIVES

A geographical listing of "representatives" serving radio-TV and electronic manufacturing, arranged alphabetically under states and cities. These representatives are independent "reps," handling two or more lines; not including factory staff salesmen sometimes called "representatives." Asterisk (*) signifies member of "The Representatives."

Copyright 1951 Caldwell-Clements, Inc. 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ARIZONA

Phoenix

Moore Sales Co Harry A Box 7245 5-4662
Sheffer Co H George P O Box 1587 2-4487

CALIFORNIA

El Monte

*Wood Co Ash M P O Box 150 CU 3-1201

Hollywood

*Miller Co Gerald B 1540 N Highland HO 9-6305
*Van Groos J C 1436 N Serrano HU 2-7209

Long Beach

Foley-Williams Co 537 W Broadway 7-4875

Los Angeles

*Appleton Co Harry 136 San Fernando CA 1-2171
*Barstow & Doran 1406 S Grand Ave RI 6191
*Becker Herb 1406 S Grand Ave RI 7-0371
*Davis George W 5127 Whittier Blvd AN 2-6569
*Dempster Burgess 180 S Alvarado St Dunkle B 2506 W 8th
*Ealy Co M D 633 S La Brea WE 7353
*Feldman Co Henry 400 W Pico Blvd PR 8803
Fox Associates 2519 W 7th St DU 3-2148
Frazier & Hansen Ltd 225 W 23 St PR 2538
*Hardie R M 134 N Edgemont St DU 3-6851
*Harmon Co W S 1638 S La Cienega Blvd BR 2-3321
*Hill Sales Co J T 800 W 11 St RI 7-5384
*Hitt Co W C 1169 S Broadway PR 2105
*Kittleson Harold A 7614 Melrose Ave WH 1167
*Knight Co W Bert 10373 W Pico Blvd BR 2-5647
Landes & Co W G 1807 E Olympic Blvd VA 8834
*Lasure Co Harry A 2216 W 11 St DU 3-2128
*Loukota Co Douglas H 1052 W 10 St MA 6-4505
Lynch & Son C R 210 W 7 St VA 3805
Lynn & Brooks 1401 S Hope St PR 3221
*Marsh Co J W 1517 W Pico Blvd DU 9-1204
*Marshank Sales Co 672 S Lafayette Park DU 7-8235
Maynard's Inc 6214 W Maechester Blvd OR 8-2134
Mitchell Co C H 1221 W 11 St RI 7-7624
*Neely Enterprises 7422 Melrose Ave WH 1147
*Osborne Richard E 1127 Wilshire Blvd MI 1727
*Owens Co Lee H 2331 W Washington Blvd RE 0203
Perlmuth-Colman & Associates 1335 S Flower RI 7-5524
*Power Ralph L 767 Castelar St MU 5277
*Reid Co Ralph K 1911 W 9 St DU 8-1143
Renz Roy E 1406 S Grand Ave RI 6191
*Rissi Al J 1169 S Broadway PR 2105
*Roberts & Assoc E V 5068 W Washington WE 3-5731
*Rupp Co V T 1150 W Olympic Blvd PR 7595
*Saul & Assoc Howard M 5720 Wilshire WE 1-8901
Sievers Edward S 5171 Hollywood Blvd NO 2-1105
*Stone Carl A 1102 S Western Ave RE 2-8105
*Strassner Co Conrad R 5108 Melrose GR 3052
Thorson Co 1644 N Orange Grove HE 3007
Tivy George S 1148 S Grand Ave RI 7-7553
*Tubergen Co John B 2232 W 11 St DU 9-3173
Van Luven H H 537 Ceres Ave MU 5173
*Wallace D C & W H 1206 Maple Ave RI 70401
Weber Co Wedge 1206 Long Beach Ave VA 2009
*Wiley Paul F 1406 S Grand Ave RI 6191
Winnick Irving W 314 W 58 St PL 15166

N. Hollywood

Starr Edwin E 4101 Rhodes Ave SU 2-2885

Oakland

*Belchamber Philip A 212 9 St GL 1-4460

Palo Alto

*French Sherwood P 721 Garland Dr DA 3-0507

Pasadena

*Marshall Co G S 40 S Los Robles SY 5-2022
Smedley A B P O Box 67-C SY 8-1174

Sacramento

*Neely Enterprises 300 Oschner Blvd GI 3-7461

San Diego

California-Arizona Sales 301 W G St MA 9578

San Francisco

Ballard Co 407 Sansome St SU 1-1988
*Barstow & Doran 1335 Market St UN 3-1414
*Berman Co E L 1355 Market St KL 2-2311
Brainard William V 30 Harriet St UN 1-2569
Detsch & Co 341 10 St MA 1-2788
Foley-Williams Co 84 Tehama St
Frazier & Hansen Ltd 301 Clay St EX 2-5112

Held Herman E 120 Main St GA 1-6130
*Hermans Co James P 1234 Folsom St MA 1-4166
*Hines Co Russ 234 Ninth HE 1-2625
*Hitt Co W C 1355 Market St KL 2-2311
*Lewis Associates Dean 1355 Market St KL 2-2311
*Logan Sales Co 530 Gough St HE 1-5127
Lynn & Brooks 2048 Market St MA 1-3565
Marshall Harry E 104 Olive St OR 3-2173
*Marsh Co J W 1355 Market St KL 2-2311
*Neely Enterprises 2830 Geary Blvd WA 1-3960
*Newman Harold L 420 Market St YU 6-3897
*Nickerson & Rudat 381 Brannan St YU 2-2982
*Nott & Co L A 1081 Howard St HE 1-4738
Perlmuth-Colman & Assoc 420 Market SU 1-8854
Lynn & Brooks 79 9 St UN 3-4321
*Reid Co Ralph K Tilden Sales Bldg
*Ross Co David H 1355 Market St KL 2-2311
*Sinai Arnold A 65 9 St UN 1-6259
*Van Groos J C 210 Post St GA 1-5084
*Vermilya Robert H 1355 Market St KL 2-2311

CONNECTICUT

Andover

*Seyd Ernest K Long Hill Rd

Bridgeport

*Reynolds Co Harrison 211 State St 5-9634

Canaan

*Holiday-Hathaway Co Box 797 8-7215

East Haven

Steele Joseph R Assoc 22 Green Garden Ct HO 7-5364

Hartford

*Gibson Eng'g Co 119 Ann St 6-6919
Hatton & Co Arthur T 955 Asylum Ave 5-2159
*Kahn & Co 3324 Main St HA 2-6929

Manchester

*Gates Alexander W 46 1/2 Summer St 3761

Meriden

*Lavin Henry Assoc P O Box 196 7-4555

Middletown

Dittman & Greer 33 Pleasant St 6-9606

New Haven

*Hooker Samuel C 135 Fountain St FU 7-1679

Ridgefield

*Hustis Walter C Assoc 52 Main St RI 6-7477

West Hartford

Pettigrew & Co R S 62 LaSalle Rd HA 3-5804

COLORADO

Denver

*Bowen Co Ronald G 852 Broadway AC 5211
Bower Co C R 2759 W 33 Ave GR 7292
*Connors Co W H 1590 Eudora St FR 0566
Halliday Gail 2576 S Milwaukee St PE 2650
Hyde Richard A 3879 Tennyson St GR 1768
*McCloud W Cliff & Co 3528 E Colfax Ave FR 3067
Mueller Mark G 1644 Blake St AC 3515
*Nelson Co A J P O Box 2244 KE 6731
O'Brien Sales A J P O Box 1681 BE 3-4845
*Pearson & Co Mel 1011 S Josephine St SP 7878
*Williams Co Allen I 1009 17 St MA 0343

Greeley

*Moss Gordon G Box 428 770

A SALES ORGANIZATION
In Business to Serve You
MERCHANDISING • ENGINEERING • WAREHOUSING



JACK PERLMUTH



EDDIE COLMAN

Growing with California Since 1923

PERLMUTH-COLMAN and ASSOCIATES

1335 So. Flower St.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

KaDell Sales Associates

2406 W. Bryn Mawr Ave.

Chicago 45, Illinois

Phones: LOngbeach 1-3042-3

Sales Engineering
Representatives, covering
manufacturers and distributors
in Illinois, Michigan and
Southern Wisconsin

on

Television Antennas
Tuners and Picture Tubes
Receiving Tubes
Selenium Rectifiers
Air Trimmers
Loud Speakers
Focus Coils
Ion Traps
Very High Ohmage Resistors
Closely Regulated Power
Supplies

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

*Burlingame Assoc 2017 S St NW DE 8000
*Cerf & Co Art Wash Bldg EX 7169
Jodon Francis R Co 1124 Warner Bldg RE 1635
*Lienau & Co Chas W 509 Investment Bldg ST 2460
*MacDonald Samuel K 3308 14 St NW CO 3938
Massey Assoc 1 Thomas Circle NW NA 1957
Rich Industries 740 15 St NW ST 2483

FLORIDA

Fort Myers

Lynch Arthur H & Assoc PO Box 466 5-6762

Jacksonville

*Cole Harry A PO Box 6376 2-6037
Manufacturers Sales Agcy PO Box 6376
Ward Eng'g Co 903 W Adams St 4-0739

Lutz

*Wallace Sales PO Box 744 TA 39-1513

Orlando

Ward Eng'g Co 1217 W Central Ave 2-4295

Tampa

*Minthorne Co Leonard L 409 E Cass St 2-8631

Winter Haven

*Taylor Co Morris F 940 Lake Elbert Dr 2-2684
*Van Dusen R H 940 Lake Elbert Dr

GEORGIA

Atlanta

*Adair Clark 1426 High Point Pl NE VE 3053
*Burwell Co H W 1133 Ponce de Leon NE EM 3322
*Cartwright & Sons J M 1145 Peachtree St NE HE 6161
*Duckett Sales Co Grady 1145 Peachtree St NE VE 9692
*Fausett & Son Floyd 1347 Beacher St SW RA 3104
Glenn & Larson 172 Simpson St NW WA 4907
*Hollingsworth & Still 407 Whitehead Bldg MA 5878
Lewis Co Carl A 627 Peachtree St NE VE 1457
*Millar Assoc James 1036 Peachtree St NE EL 0919
*Murphy & Cota 1409 Peachtree St NE EL 3020
Rogers & Assoc C B 1000 Peachtree St NE EL 1733
*Smith Co Maitland K 315 Forrest Ave NE WA 6094
Thornwell E A 217 Whitehall St SW WA 3548

Decatur

*McCorvey Co V Avis 212 Mimosa Dr CR 6167

ILLINOIS

Chicago

American Mfrs Agency 208 N Wells RA 6-6311
Angel & Co J C 800 N Clark St MI 2-3180
*Arnold Co A W 1321 Rosedale Ave ED 4-6457
*Bauman & Bluzat 2753 W North Ave HU 6-6800
*Beebe J R 5707 W Lake St CO 1-5778
*Beier Co L W 6518 W North Ave BE 7-2420
Berggren & Assoc W 2015 S Michigan CA 5-1450
Block W S 4753 N Broadway UP 8-1219
Bonke Sales Co 605 W Washington Blvd RA 6-1630
*Booth C R 4000 W North Ave CA 7-2810
Bruning Co A H 208 N Wells St DE 2-2769
*Caine Sales Co 3020 N Cicero Ave SP 7-4022
Carroll & Carroll 3223 W Armitage DL 2-9878
Chambers Co L A 665 Washington St FR 2-9095
Champion E 6459 N Sheridan Rd AM 2-5665
Cole Sales Co G McL 4753 N Broadway LO 1-7611
*Crossley & Assoc 4501 N Ravenswood UP 8-1141
*Cumming & Assoc B 228 N LaSalle St AN 3-5837
Cushing Co L G 605 N Michigan Ave DE 7-6456
Darmstadter S. B. 520 N Michigan Ave SU 7-3925
*Diethert Co Russ 2323 W Devon Ave AM 2-4068
*Ellinger Sales Co 8663 N W Hwy R0 3-1570
Ellis Co Arthur J 1607 Howard St AM 2-2708
*Engle Co K D 4724 N Sheridan Rd UP 8-6363
Eschner Leroy 9 S Clinton St CE 6-1533
Everett Assoc 6744 N Calif Ave AM 2-3702
*Felleisen & Assoc 612 N Michigan WH 4-4822
Fistell H 1338 S Halsted SE 3-3285
*Gassner & Clark Co 6349 N Clark St R0 4-6121
*Gebhard H W 5128 W Devon Ave R0 3-3636
*Gianaras Sales Co 2345 W Devon Ave AM 2-2100
*Golten Co J 2750 W North Ave EV 4-5959
Granat Gary 330 S Franklin St WE 9-4595
*Green & Assoc L F 4949 W Diversey NA 2-2370
*Hafinton Co H 6535 N Olmsted Ave R0 3-2132
Hathaway K A 53 W Jackson Blvd HA 7-6461
Hefter & Assoc E G 612 N Michigan Ave DE 7-1160
*Higgins Co R J 7345 Cottage Grove HU 3-7630
*Hill J C 308 W Washington St AN 3-6420
*Hill RM & Bray GE 4524 W Madison ES 8-7050
Horlacher W A 7070 N Clark St R0 4-9487
Howe & Pretat 4 N Cicero Ave CO 1-3146
Instrument Sales Co 3947 Lawrence CO 7-4646
*JKM Inc 510 N Dearborn WH 4-6345
*Jones M M 2800 Milwaukee Ave EV 4-2846
*KaDell Sales Assoc 2406 W Bryn Mawr LO 1-3042
*Kahan I J 333 N Michigan Ave FR 2-1478
Kelburn Eng'g Co 600 W Jackson Blvd DE 2-2828
Langhaus Co M 333 S Clinton St WA 2-4595
*Lund-Hansen Co 1900 Montrose Ave LO 1-2551
McBride Sales Co JJ Merch Mart DE 7-3575
*McCarthy Co L C 9 S Clinton St AN 3-2104
*Magnuson R J 2823 W Devon Ave AM 2-3371

(Continued on next page)

J. J. McBRIDE SALES CO.



TELEVISION DEVICES &
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Representing

ALPRODCO INC
BAUMKER MFG CO
RADIO MDSE SALES
RAULAND CORP
RAULAND-BORG
RUTENBER ELEC CO
STAYER INC
THE HALLDORSON CO

For service, call either:

Jack McBride or Joe Kindermann
14107 Merchandise Mart
DElaware 7-3575
CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

27 years of service to
the Radio Manufacturing
Industry

BAUMAN & BLUZAT

- Condensers
- Selenium Rectifiers
- Quartz Crystals
- Vibration Mounts
- Transformers
- Germanium Crystal Diodes
- Relays
- Motors: To Military Specifications

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
SALES & SERVICE

2753 W. North Avenue
Chicago 47, Ill.

All Phones—HU 6-6809

84 YEARS SERVING
THE INDUSTRY

REPRESENTING

Triplett for 26 years; Schauer
Mfg. for 18 years; JBT-Shurite
for 11 years; Cardwell for 15
years; SNC Mfg. Co. for 6
years; Workshop Ass. for 5
years; Sonotone for 3 years.

ILLINOIS
INDIANA
WISCONSIN

Bert Heuvelman

Henry Beekmann - Gus Radloff

M. F. Heuvelman - Helen Moreland

INSTRUMENT SALES CO.

Lawrence Pulaski Bldg.
3947 Lawrence Avenue
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone CORnelia 7-4646

(Continued from preceding page)

*Mamac Sales Co 9 S Clinton St AN 3-5728
 Miles P H 333 N Michigan Ave FR 2-7100
 Monson Corp 919 N Michigan Ave WH 4-0393
 National Insulations Co 2808 W Lake VA 6-8060
 Newman-Krause Co 3352 N Central Ave PE 6-8776
 *Pettit Co G 549 N Washington St RA 6-0592
 Plastic Tubing Sales 5215 N Ravenswood UP 8-6820
 Quick H L 919 N Michigan Ave SU 7-9140
 Quackenbush Al 2829 N 77th Ct FR 2-7100
 *Ridley Assoc 1661 N Austin Blvd TU 9-2940
 *Ritter Sales Co 612 N Michigan Ave SU 7-7759
 *Rose & Co J K 2323 W Devon Ave AM 2-5584
 Ryan Co G G 549 W Washington Blvd ST 2-7665
 *Saffro Co Y L 800 N Clark St DE 7-5092
 *Sarkis Co H 6560 Sheridan Rd HO 5-0888
 Simpson Rodgers Smith Hunting 75 E Wacker CE 6-1715
 *Smith Co O H 225 W Huron St SU 7-7919
 *Stemmer R A 21 E Van Buren St WE 9-4840
 *Stemmer R E 5707 W Lake St CO 1-1566
 Stone C H 205 W Wacker Dr RA 6-7725
 *Strauss Mae 425 Surf St
 *Tatro F B 6022 N Rogers St
 *Taylor Co R F 308 W Washington St AN 3-1808
 Victoria Mfg & Sales Co 619 N Michigan DE 7-3800
 Warner Co D L 7345 Cottage Grove Ave AB 4-0262
 *West Jack 6747 N Octavia Ave RO 3-1393

Evanston

*Cozzens W B 720 Main St DA 3-4800

Glen Ellyn

*Kleker Co J H 177 Sunset Ave 2297

Harvey

Warner Co D L 15423 Honore Ave 6247

Oak Park

Haines E R 949 Lake St EU 6-4476

Springfield

Kloppenburg H M 1316 S College St 4323

Wheaton

Gaskins T 1005 S Aurora Ave

INDIANA

Angola

*Clancy & Co Joe Wilder Rd AN 863-X
 Law Instrument Co P O Box 95 217

Ft. Wayne

*Bieberich Walter W 2817 Plaza Dr K 2928
 *Central Sales Co 255 Central Bldg E-6251
 *Fisch Bud 419 W Sherwood Terr HA 1089
 *Hoemig Sales Co 1730 Clover Lane A-2088

*Macnabb Vernon C P O Box 326 EA 4945
 *MacPherson Co B L 601 Ft Wayne Bank A-9460
 *Southern Sales Co 1605 Lincoln Tower AN 5278
 *Valentine Forrest C 912 Ft Wayne Bank AN 9122

Indianapolis

Alexander Co James E 5633 College Ave Blt 6769
 Chatfield C E 503 Illinois Bldg PL 1838
 Crandall & Assoc R M E 56 St CH 8373
 *Cunningham & Mitchell 6208 College Ave GL 3222
 DeVoe Co Leslie M 4014 Washington Blvd HU 1395
 *Macnabb Vernon C 909 Westfield Blvd BR 6770
 *Nulsen Marvin E 5378 E Washington IR 7664
 *Pheasant Charles E 18 N Bolton Ave BL 6176
 *Reid Robert L 6325 Guilford St
 Schenck & Assos Earl W 1616 Cord St BE 0191
 *Schulz Co Edwin A 721 Sherwood Dr BR 1993
 Whitesell & Assos R O 2208 E Washington MA 8517
 *Wright Engineering Co 4241 Melbourne HU 8800

Marion

*Musser Victor E 2015 S Washington 835

IOWA

Cedar Rapids

Vrbik Jerry 309 Guaranty Bldg 4-0833

Des Moines

Silverman Jack 616 Locust St 4-9342

KANSAS

Merriam

*Koenig Sales 6359 Antioch Ave HE 3166

Wichita

Standard Products Co 650 E Gilbert 2-1431

KENTUCKY

Louisville

Cobb & Associates 1107 S Preston St JA 8144
 *Wright Engineering Co 912 S 2 St JA 0295

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

Corrigan, Jr Charles E 504 Delta Bldg RA 8378
 Southern Sellers 3507 Tchoupitoulas UP 8306
 Redmann Stephen M P O Box 1325 UP 3767

MARYLAND

Baltimore

*Cerf & Co Art 3851 Boardman Ave L1 9644
 Goodman Co S W 32 W Biddle St VE 2240
 *Willou Sales Engineering Maxalea Dr TO 7800

Silver Spring

Gawler-Knapp Co 9204 2 Ave SL 7550
 *Lienau & Co Chas W 10208 McKenney Ave JU 7-5888
 *Taylor Co Morris F 8416 Georgia Ave SH 4002

Towson

*J-H Electronic Sales Box 6844 TO 3114

Diversified Marketing

Because of their extensive background in the TV, radio, electronic and appliance fields, the lines handled by typical Representatives may include parts, components and test equipment for radio manufacturers and distributors; standard brands of TV, radio, sound, records and appliances for distributors, and standard or specially-built apparatus for industrial plants, defense manufacturers, laboratories and institutions.



NEAL BEAR CORPORATION

Manufacturers' Representatives
 WEST RICHFIELD, OHIO
 Telephone No. 100

Kentucky Representatives for

APPROVED ELECT. INST.
 BISHOP MFG. CORP.
 BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
 EASY-UP TOWER CO.
 FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO
 (Rectifier & Cable Div. only)
 JERROLD ELECTRONICS
 JAMES B. LANSING SOUND
 McINTOSH ENGR. LAB.
 MAGNECORD, INC.
 PATTON-MacGUYER CO.
 THE RADIART CORP.
 HERMAN H. SMITH
 SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
 THORDARSON-MEISSNER

See also Neal Bear Advt. on Page 74



Incorporated

510 N. DEARBORN, CHICAGO

3 Principals and an
 Engineer—Each with
 20 Years of Know How

Oden Jester — Bob Karet
 John Margolin — Will Brooks

Whitehall 4-6345

Jack Beebe

5707 W. Lake Street
 CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS
 Phone COLUMBUS 1-5778

*Technical Representation
 for Quality Electronic and
 Electrical Components*

Territory covered:

NORTHERN ILLINOIS
 WISCONSIN, IOWA, MINNESOTA

FORREST C.

VALENTINE

MANUFACTURERS'
 REPRESENTATIVE

Serving the Manufactur-
 ers and Jobbers of

INDIANA

OHIO

KENTUCKY

with highest quality
 electrical, radio and
 electronic components

Headquarters:

912 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg.
 Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Northern Ohio Office:

6408 Euclid Avenue
 Cleveland 3, Ohio



R. EDWARD STEMM

MANUFACTURERS' ENGINEERING
 REPRESENTATIVE

Specializing in

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

as COMPONENTS • LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Covering

ILLINOIS • INDIANA • WISCONSIN
 EASTERN IOWA

5707 West Lake St., Chicago 44
 Phone COLUMBUS 1-1566

MEL JONES

2800 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 18, Illinois

Telephone: EVerglade 4-2646

Representing

MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

TRU-OHM

WIRE WOUND

RESISTORS

MICHAEL SCOTT CO.

New England Rep. for:

AUDAX Reproducers
BOGEN Sound Eqpt.
GARRARD Rec. Changers
PEERLESS Transformers
RADION Antennae
UNIVERSITY Loudspeakers

90 Edmunds Road
Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.
Wellesley 5-0102

For Experience — Know How —
Results . . . It's good business to
do business with the Henry P.
Segel Company.

OUR INDUSTRIAL SALES ENGINEER-
ING AND JOBBER SALES DIVISIONS
OFFER CONSTANT — THOROUGH
SERVICE IN ALL SIX NEW ENGLAND
STATES.

HENRY P. SEGEL

Company

143 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.
Phone: KEnmore 6-3012, 6333, 9755

JACK BROWN

1631 Walton Ave.
N. Y. 52, N. Y.

LUDLOW 7-2031

•
REPRESENTATION
WITH SERVICE



NEAL BEAR CORPORATION

Manufacturers' Representatives
WEST RICHFIELD, OHIO
Telephone No. 100

Michigan Representatives for

APPROVED ELECT. INST.
BISHOP MFG. CORP.
BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
EASY-UP TOWER CO.
JERROLD ELECTRONICS
JAMES B. LANSING SOUND
THE RADIART CORP.
RAYTHEON MFG. CO.
(Stabilizer & Tube Div.)
HERMAN H. SMITH
SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
THORDARSON-MEISSNER

See also Neal Bear Advf. on Page 74

MASSACHUSETTS

Arlington

*Goss Co J 26 Gloucester St AR 5-0547

Beverly

Kelly & Co W T 90 Lothrop St G3

Boston

*Akeroyd A E J Hancock Bldg HA 6-2433
*Anderson Sales Co 172 State St CA 7-4832
*Burlingame Assoc 270 Commonwealth KR 6-8100
*Chamberlin H A 31 Milk St HU 2-7022
*Coakley Sales 11 Beacon St CA 7-0050
*Costello Co J J 131 Clarendon St CO 6-3828
*Elec App Co 1200 Soldiers Fld Rd ST 2-7440
*Garner F W 110 Arlington St LI 2-7428
*Gerber Sales Co 739 Boylston St CO 7-0061
*Gibson Eng'g Co 1018 Commonwealth AS 7-5074
*Greene Dan John Hancock Bldg HA 6-1432
*Hannigan Co W T 43 Leon St GA 7-0238
*Hatton & Co A T 11 Pemberton Sq CA 7-4704
*How Inc J D 20 Providence St HU 2-4638
*Nowlin W G 459 Statler Bldg LI 2-9090
*Parker B H 610 Atlantic Ave LI 2-9214
*Perron & Co Ray 131 Clarendon St KE 0-1370
*Segel Co H P 143 Newbury St KE 6-3012
*Sturgeon P R 25 Huntington Ave KE 6-5580
*Thacher Bros 458 Statler Bldg LI 2-3769

Brookline

*Harris Co S A 318 Harvard St LO 6-6400

Cambridge

*Holliday-Hathaway Co 238 Main St EL 4-1751

Lincoln

*Stevens & Co K C Box N LI 6-0408

Lynn

Hart Co F H 68 Market St NA 1-0381

Melrose

*MacInnis Co N R 53 Youle St ME 4-0879

Needham

*Lavin Assoc Henry 438 Dedham Ave NE 3-2671M

Needham Heights

*White Sales Co 111 Hoover, Rd NE 3-2569

Newton

*Reynolds Co Harrison 313 Washington DE 2-4620

Norwood

*Cerf & Co Art 583 Neponset St NO 7-3104

Roxbury

Herman N 55 Lawrence Ave GA 7-2193

Scituate

Hendrickson & Sons W A Lawson Pk 652

Stow

Schall Jr Albert A MA 217-R

Waltham

*Waters Inc R A 4 Gordon St WA 5-0900

Wellesley Hills

*Pray Sales W B 18 Brewster Rd WE 5-3190M
*Scott Co Michael 90 Edmunds Rd WE 5-0102

Weymouth

*Cerf & Co Art 51 Alden Rd ED 4-5495M

Winchester

*Hooker S C 397 Highland Ave WI 6-2745

Winthrop

Nickerson C S 200 Somerset Ave OC 3-3276

MICHIGAN

Detroit

Adams Co R A 14505 Abington Rd VE 8-1344
*Carrier & Gable Inc 155 W Congress St WO 1-1786
*Cawthorne Co T S 570 Maecabees Bldg TE 1-0402
*Eynon-Dakin Co 1847 W Bethune TR 3-0110
*Fitzner Co B J 8803 Michigan Ave LU 4-0180
*Hill Co B R 19481 Jas Couzens Hwy VE 8-3460
*Koehler-Pasmore Co 11833 Hamilton St TO 8-332
*Lee W S 13715 Gratiot St
*Liddle E F 18925 Grand River Ave VE 7-5310
*Merchant R C 4829 Woodward Ave TE 1-1677
*Milk Co Robt 522 Michigan Bldg WO 2-4969
*Nordstrom & Co R C 15840 2nd Blvd TO 9-8291
*Satullo Co 7635 E Jefferson Ave LO 8-1508
*Scott T T 15709 Turner Ave UN 3-6867
*Shaffer Grant 16267 Jas Couzens Hwy UN 3-1227
*Staff Co R A 5-158 Genl Motors Bldg TR 4-3970
*Sterling Co S 13331 Linwood Ave TO 8-3130
*Stevens F J 15324 Mack Ave
*Thorpe J M 4390 Haverhill Ave TU 5-4438
*Zaffina Co L F 14611 Alma Ave WA 1-4442

Ferndale

Haggerty Sales Co 1507 W Saratoga Ave LI 2-0811

Grand Rapids

Dewey Co E B 235 Federal Sq Bldg GL 4-1825

Grosse Pointe

*Walton Co H E 128 Kercheval

Highland Park

Armstrong Beitel Merkle 15850 Third TO 8-0044

Huntington Woods

McCaferry Co J A 13104 W Lincoln LI 4-1380

Jackson

*Brotherson R 325 Hibbard Ave 2-9654
*Jordan E H 218 N Wisner St 2-0694
*Wilson Gerald 403 Second St 4-3692

Kalamazoo

Dewey Co E B 2519 Lake St 4-6163

Niles

Schenck & Assoc E W 1991 Baldwin Dr 3391-J

Royal Oak

*Hagerty Co J J 1223 Longfellow Ave LI 1-5572

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

*Bartleson Bill 4005 Blaisdell Ave
*Eiler Equipment Co 637 Sexton Bldg MA 8881
*Elliott Equipment Co 712 Portland Ave GE 1805
*Fleming & Assoc 529 S 7th St BR 8895
*Foster Mel 1036 Lumber Exchange GE 5622
*Heimann Co 1215 Harmon MA 5457
*Hill F B 256 First Ave N MA 8353
*Kirkeby M H 437 Oliver Ave S GE 4945
*Oszman E W 8 W 26th St PL 4415
*Pinkney & Hine 552 Plymouth Bldg LI 0523
*Richardson & Co H M 2210 Fosbury Tower GE 4078
*Warner Co A J 5022 29th Ave S DR 1895

St. Paul

*Aaron & Assoc I I 1951 University Ave M1 0027
*Benson Co E R 2851 University Ave MI 5197
*Laub-Dale Co 1051 University Ave NE 7911

MISSOURI

Clayton

*Maynard Co L W 139 N Central Ave DE 3723

Jefferson City

*Paden Co Ward Box 569 5-1023

Kansas City

*Bettis Co Maury E 406 W 34 St LO 0772
*Clancey J A 15 W 10 St HA 7181
*Everett Assoc 411 W 74 Terr DE 7996
*Farris Co R W 406 W 34 St LO 7495
*Fry & Co W E 406 W 34 St JE 5236
*Kay Sales Co 3760 Broadway LO 7640
*Larabee Co Fred H 8033 Main St DE 2804
*McGary Co Wm T 313 Reliance Bldg VI 5252
*McGrade Co E W Porter Bldg
*Melton Co E L 2901 E Meyer Blvd JA 0467
*Pommerenk Co H C 3835 Main St LO 2296
*Roes & Co H A 1805 Grand Ave HA 2036
*Schmitz Co J O 917 Porter Bldg LO 9824
*Scholz Co Paul G 210 W 8 St HA 7111
*Schryver Sales Co Clyde H 4550 Main St WE 4660
*Somers & Co F C Grand Ave Bank Bldg GR 1355
*Terwilliger Sales 636 E 96 St TR 3230
*Thibau Co A R 402 Mfg'r's Exch Bldg VI 7057
*Young & Myers Co 4550 Main St JE 4343

Kirkwood

Winslow Edward A 20 Hillcrest Pl 1289

Normandy

*Lowell Assoc Theo B P O Box 21 MU 7803

Overland

*Scholz Co Paul G 2455 Ashland Ave WI 2773

St. Louis

*Beneke Co Jules 575 Arcade Bldg CE 1677
*Borghoff Co Wm 4018 Greer Ave FR 0482
*Bullivant F J 1913 Washington Ave CH 6510
*Harris-Hanson Co 208 N 22 St MA 5464
*Kathrinus & Co Norman W 1218 Olive St CE 6300
*Levin S M P O Box 405 WI 2869
*Mayeron-Follman Co 2342 Olive St CH 1102
*McGary Co William T 6635 Delmar Blvd DE 6430
*Rose Equip Co W L 317 N 11 St CH 7247
*Wellman W N 1171 Arcade Bldg CH 4652
*Wells-White Co 6625 Delmar PA 7622

University City

*Jaques L E 3112 Tulane Ave CA 5349

NEBRASKA

Omaha

Bangh Conrad R 1104 WOW Bldg AT 4232

NEW JERSEY

Boonton

*Holliday-Hathaway Co 113 Cornelia St BO 8-3097

Camden

*Bittan-Boenecke Co 210 N 6 St WO 4-8650
Braddock Edward 726 Cooper St WO 3-3585
*Foley A A 640 Federal St WO 3-2693
*J-H Electronic Sales Co Box 205
*Keefe Electronic Sales 539 Market WO 4-2215

Elizabeth

*Shulan Co Wally 656 Salem Ave 5-9116

Haddonfield

*Schottenberg Ray T 152 Merlon Ave 9-6347

Hoboken

RSA Co 68 Hudson St 2-5281
*Simberkoff Sales Co 68 Hudson St 2-5211

Jersey City

*Schwartz Adolph 1 Exchange Pl DE 3-2424

Margate

Gatty Sidney H 11 N Clermont Ave 2-1361

Montclair

*Brennan F X 38 Lackawanna Plaza 3-2461

Netcong

Weir R Donald 18 Allen St 221

Newark

*Cerf & Co Art 744 Broad St MI 2-6734
Detwiler L K 443 Broad St HU 5-9000
Gawler-Knoop Co 1060 Broad St MI 2-4767
*Schenck LeRoy 31 Clinton St MI 2-7613
Smith Co 1180 Raymond Blvd MI 2-2812

Ridgewood

Engel G Curtis PO Box 569 6-7878
*Finlay Robert 104 Brookside Ave 6-8645

Rutherford

Sanford L C 202 Woodland Ave 2-0979

Tenafly

*Lawton Co 12 Foster Rd EN 3-3979

Union

Lerman Leonard S 1093 Salem Rd UN 2-9406

West Collingswood

*Muggleworth James C 432 Virginia Ave 5-3515

Westfield

Marron George 712 Norman Pl 2-3350

NEW MEXICO

*Neely Enterprises 107 S Washington St 5-7831

NEW YORK STATE

Albany

Carse Electric Corp 100 State St 3-3028

Bayside

Turney & Beale 40-08 Corp Kennedy St 4-4000

Binghamton

Kimstark 3 Mather St 4-9465

Brooklyn

*Jacobs Jack 1800 E 12 St
*Spellman F C 206 B 4th St SO 8-0180

Buffalo

*Farber Maury 157 Hartwell Rd
Fillmore & Fillmore 259 Delaware Ave MA 2795
Hansen Bert A 1124 Prudential Bldg MO 9222
*Jackson Robert Ellicott Sq Bldg MA 3306
Johnson Agencies HC 97 Fargo Ave SU 2684
Keller Industrial Prod 33 E Hazeltine RI 3938
Lamb Robert F 1807 Elmwood Ave BE 3757
Mitscher Co R W 487 Ellicott Sq Bldg WA 2517
Shea S E 735 Ellicott Sq Bldg WA 8240
Wink Willis 235 Hendricks Blvd AM 6426

Camillus

*Wolf O C Box 81

College Point

Block & Co W 116-15 Fifteenth Ave FL 3-7897

DeWitt

*Taylor Co F W PO Box 222 NY 72-5198

Far Rockaway

Howley Sales Co 318 Beach 31 St 7-7588

Fayetteville

*Andrews M P Mott Rd 65-8405

Forest Hills

Berger Geo E 109-01 72nd Rd
*Border Engineering 88-08 Selfridge St LI 4-1291
Mingins Sales Co 1 Continental Ave BO 3-1043

Hamburg

Cooper-Morgan Inc Box 152 EM 3405

Jackson Heights

*Landis Sales C 81-11 Roosevelt Ave IL 8-1344

Kenmore

Cerf & Co Art 116 Elsemann Ave RI 1009

Long Island City

*Hicks W M 29-27 Bridge Plaza N ST 4-3819

Manhasset

*Holliday-Hathaway Co 490 Plandome Rd 7-3424

Manlius

Cerf & Co Art 117 Fayette St MA 2-3301

Orchard Park

*Ball Assoc Inc 58 E Quaker St ID 4418

Rochester

Gislasen Gilbert 617 Case Bldg LO 8323
Holliday-Hathaway Co 182 Mayflower Dr MO 3143

(Continued on next page)

Selling Is Our Business!

OVER 20 YEARS SERVING
Radio & Television

PARTS and SET Distributors
and Manufacturers

AGGRESSIVE—INTELLIGENT—SELLING of INTEGRITY—We CONTACT OVER 100 DISTRIBUTORS and Industrial accounts. INTENSIVE COVERAGE of two states, New York and New Jersey by THREE OUTSIDE MEN.

LeRoy Schenck

Phone: Mitchell 2-7613-14

31 CLINTON ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

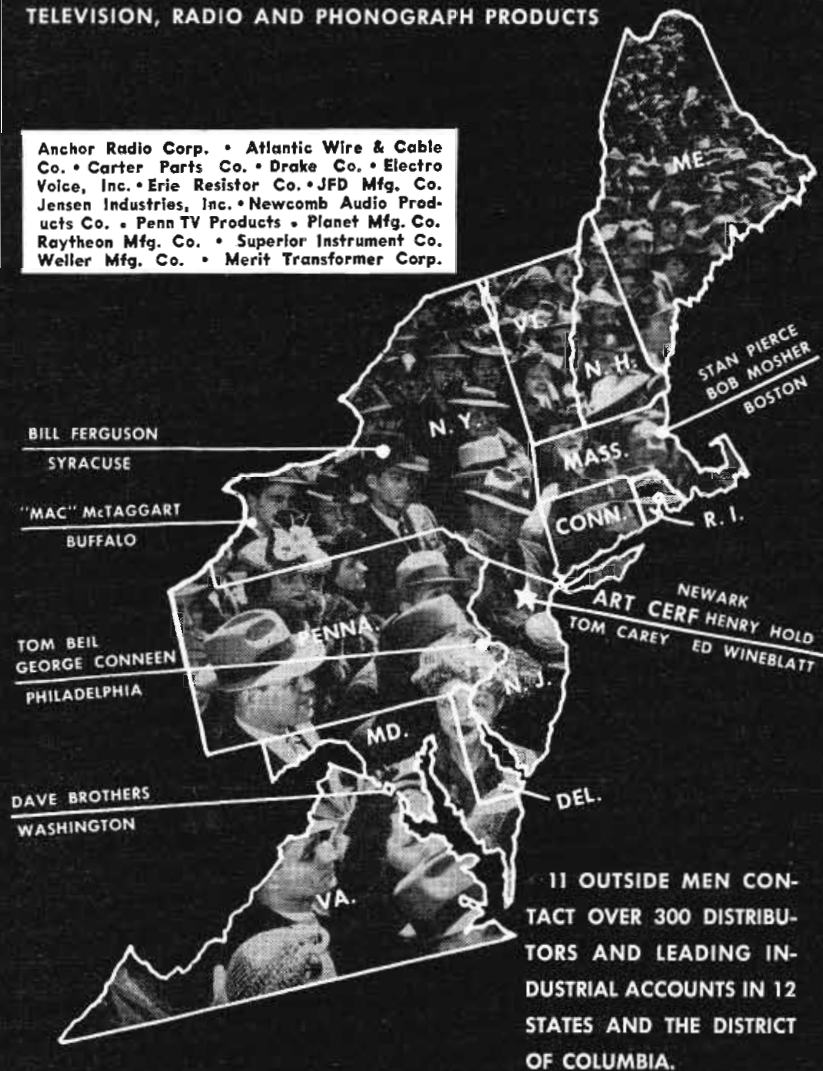
ART CERF & CO.

744 BROAD ST., NEWARK 2, N. J. • TEL. MITCHELL 2-6734

Representing Manufacturers of

TELEVISION, RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH PRODUCTS

Anchor Radio Corp. • Atlantic Wire & Cable Co. • Carter Parts Co. • Drake Co. • Electro Voice, Inc. • Erie Resistor Co. • JFD Mfg. Co. • Jensen Industries, Inc. • Newcomb Audio Products Co. • Penn TV Products • Planet Mfg. Co. • Raytheon Mfg. Co. • Superior Instrument Co. • Weller Mfg. Co. • Merit Transformer Corp.



11 OUTSIDE MEN CONTACT OVER 300 DISTRIBUTORS AND LEADING INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTS IN 12 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Branches:

BOSTON, MASS. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. • SYRACUSE, N. Y. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

TURNEY & BEALE

Industrial Representatives

to

Original Equipment
Manufacturers

40-08 Corp. Kennedy St.
Bayside, N. Y.
BAyside 4-4000

JULES J. BRESSLER

Member of "THE REPS"

REPRESENTING
LEADING ELECTRONIC
MANUFACTURERS
FOR
METROPOLITAN NEW YORK
AND
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

AGGRESSIVE
AND
INTELLIGENT
JOBBER SALES COVERAGE

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
PLaza 7-2689 - 2690

Since 1922

MANUFACTURERS'
REPRESENTATIVES

D. R. Bittan Co.

53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Phone BARclay 7-2789

Bittan - Boenecke Co.

210 No. 6th St. Camden 2, N. J.
Phone WOodlawn 4-8650

DAN R. BITTAN
STAN BARAK
CHAS. BOENECKE
BERNIE BROWN
BERT GILBERG

FRED HABER
LEO HOLTZ
BILL SMITH
RAY STECKEL
ROY SUNDAY

(Continued from preceding page)

Johnson Agencies H C 111 Mt. Hope Ave HA 1090
Keller Industrial Prod 217 East Ave HA 3265
*Le Roy Gordon C 29 Bancroft Dr CH 3358J
Ossmann Edw A 295 Lake Ave GL 5624
*Richter William 3 Juniper St CU 7635
Schmitz A W 82 St Paul St HA 3090
Shea S E 520 Granite Bldg
*Wolfe-Marsey 74 Park Ave MO 6228

Syracuse

*Allen Leonard D 2401 S State St
*Andrews A R 521 Cumberland Ave
*Burlingame Assoc 712 State Tower Bldg 2-0194
*Chamberlin H A 106 Edtm Rd SY 73-4062
Hansen Bert A PO Box 1224 BA 662
*Swank Wally B 2310 Bellevue Ave 8-1528
Wuffetange Jr J F 326 State Tower Bldg 3-8013
*Zimmerman W H 647 S Warren St 3-6405

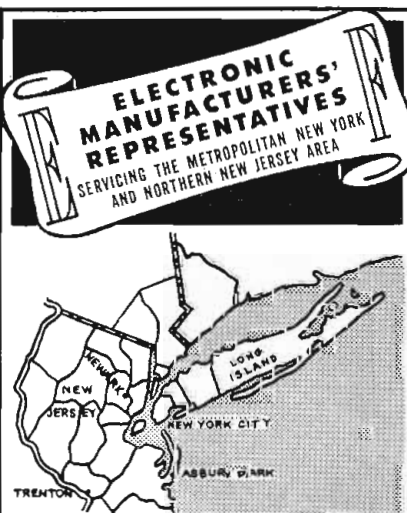
Troy

Hinsdill Electric Co 225 River St AS 2-0700

New York City

*Aaron Paul D 120 Liberty St BE 3-6063
Adelman Co Leon L 25 Chittenden Ave TO 7-1145
Audio & Video Prod Corp 730 Fifth Ave PL 7-3091
Bialek Assoc Samuel 205 E 42 St MU 4-1655
*Biggs & Co J A 347 Madison Ave MU 5-2688
*Bittan Co D R 53 Park Pl BA 7-2789
*Bittan Assoc Harry 551 Fifth Ave MU 2-8945
*Blair-Steinberg Co 395 Broadway WO 4-7321
Bloom-Friedman Assoc 521 Fifth Ave MU 2-1930
*Bressler Jules J 1780 Broadway PL 7-2089
*Breuer Co R E 250 W 57 St CO 5-0440
Brown Jack 1831 Walton Ave LU 7-2031
*Burlingame Assoc 103 Lafayette St DI 9-1240
*Camber Marty 30 Dongan Pl LO 7-1420
*Carduner-Lichter Co 164 Duane BA 7-0210
Christie & Co R S 175 Fifth Ave GR 7-4226
*Cooper-DiBlasi 259 W 14 St WA 9-3920
Crofton Assoc T J 30 Rockefeller Pl CI 7-5782
*Diamond Simon 75 West St WH 4-2970
*Egert & Fields Co 11 Park Pl WO 4-0996
Ellis Harold R 366 Madison Ave VA 6-3417
*Erde S S 130 Lafayette St WO 2-6476
*Forrest Bernard J 71 Murray St DI 9-3481
*Forshay John M 27 Park Pl BA 7-4977
Frazier & Hansen Ltd 120 Broadway WO 4-3454
*Freed & Co Leo 420 Lexington Ave LE 2-4771
*Friedman Co Adolph 220 E 23 St LE 2-6677
*Furman Nat 395 Broadway WO 4-7321
Geist & Assoc Inc H J 60 E 42 St MU 7-1550
Ginsbury Sylvan 8 W 40 St PE 8-8239
*Hughes Co Kenneth E 17 W 60 St CI 5-8831

(Continued on next page)



OVER 100 YEARS COMBINED
EXPERIENCE IN ENGINEERING
AND MERCHANDISING

Staff of 6 devotes full time to
adequately serve manufacturers,
jobbers and retailers.

Our "merchandising know-how" is
available to the manufacturers we
represent and to the trade we serve.

EGERT & FIELDS CO.
11 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7
Tel. WO 4-0996

1923

Perry Saftler

53 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PHONE

REctor 2-5334,
-5335, -5322

TELETYPE

#NYI-103

MOBILE

#NYJS4-4258

Serving the Radio and Elec-
tronic Industry as a Mfg. Agent
for more than a quarter of a
century representing nationally
known lines

1951

Leo Freed & Co.

ENGINEERING & SALES
REPRESENTATIVES
SINCE 1931

Covering . . . NEW YORK,
N. Y. STATE, NEW JERSEY &
FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

LExington 2-4771
420 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

JOHN M. FORSHAY

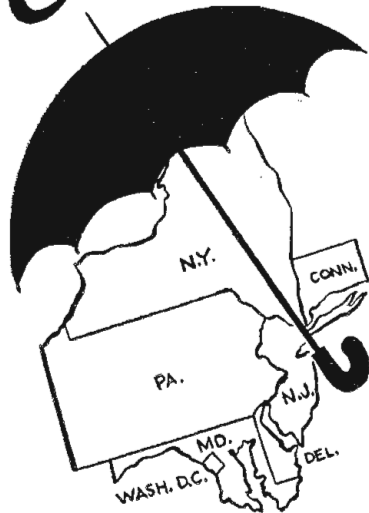
Intensive coverage
of Metropolitan
New York

4 Field Engineers

JOBBERS . . . INDUSTRIALS
DEFENSE AGENCIES

27 Park Place, New York 7

Covering



A Sales Engineering Team representing Manufacturers. Traveling three men with extensive engineering background dating back to the 1920's.

HENRY J. GEIST
& ASSOCIATES, INC.
 60 East 42nd St., New York
 MURRAY HILL 7-1550

DAVID SONKIN
 General Motors Building
 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
 Circle 7-6946
Intensive
ENGINEERING COVERAGE
 Manufacturers and Jobbers
 New York Metropolitan Area
 Electronic Components,
 Packaged Circuits, Audio H. F.
 & UHF Lab. Std. & Production
 Equipment
 Sound & Intercoms
"CY" BERGER • MILLARD LEFF

b-f associates
"SALES ENGINEERS TO THE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY"
 SERVICING FOUR DISTINCT AREAS
 1.—Virginia, Baltimore, Wash., D. C.,
 Del-Mar-Va Peninsula
 2.—South Jersey, Phila., Eastern Pa.
 3.—N.Y.C., North Jersey, Westchester
 and Long Island
 4.—Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia
 N. Y. Office: 521 5th Av. MU 2-1930
 Pittsburgh: 11 Jonquil Pl. LO 1-7027

(Continued from preceding page)

- *Hy-Art Co 188 Liberty St WO 4-5087
- Kahgan Jack J 40 Exchange Pl BO 9-8350
- *Kopple Associates John J 60 E 42 St MU 2-1118
- *Land-C-Air Sales Co 1819 Broadway PL 7-7747
- Lerman L S 11 Park Pl BA 7-8736
- *Mack Kaelber & Mack 1270 Broadway PE 6-2203
- Masin Co O F 17 E 42 St MU 2-4580
- Miller Ben 401 Broadway WA 5-3964
- *Minthorne Co Leonard L 15 Moore St BO 9-6272
- Morse Sales Irv 150 Broadway CO 7-2913
- Newhope Corp 6 E 39 St LE 2-7372
- *Newman Charles 53 Park Pl CO 7-4129
- *Pickett James M 12 E 78 St TR 9-9520
- Progressive Marketers 41 Union Sq OR 5-0775
- Rockbar Corp 13 E 40 St MU 3-3477
- *Roye Sales Agency 11 Warren St CO 7-1143
- Rutt William 401 Broadway CA 6-7545
- Sachs M A 15 E 26 St MU 3-9356
- *Saftler Perry 53 Park Pl RE 2-5334
- *Schmitt Co F Edwin 136 Liberty St WO 2-6550
- *Shaw Co S A 101 Park Ave OR 9-4994
- *Shulan Co Wally 136 Liberty St WO 2-0365
- Skidmore & Co W K 20 Vesey St RE 2-2883
- Smith-Benny Sales Co 11 W 42 St CH 4-1842
- *Smith Howard F 259 W 14 St CH 2-2398
- Snyder Milton C 205 E 42 St MU 4-1314
- *Sonkin David 1775 Broadway CI 7-6946
- *Sprung Joseph 254 W 31 St LO 5-1820

(Continued on next page)

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK
NEW JERSEY

- Middletown • Hoboken
- Poughkeepsie • Newark
- Long Island • Trenton
- Brooklyn • Asbury Park
- Manhattan

RSA COMPANY
 Dick Gentry w2AER, 68 Hudson St.
 C. Banfield w2BLS, Hoboken 1, N. J.
 New York Phone: WORTH 2-7252
 Hoboken: HOB 2-5281
 TWX: HOB 2080

Representing

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| National Co., Inc. | Lectrohm |
| Workshop Assoc. | Wind Turbine |
| Harvey Wells | Don Good, Inc. |

Leon L. Adelman
COMPANY
 SINCE 1921 . . .
 representing leading
 manufacturers in
 Metropolitan New York

25 Chittenden Avenue
 New York 33, N. Y.
 TOmpkins 7-1145

Midtown office 205 E. 42nd St.
 Room 1404, MURRAY HILL 9-2518
 MORRIS FISCHER - GEORGE HIGGINS

TRIPLETT . . . J-B-T . . .
 SHURITE . . . SCHAUER

WE CAN DO
 A GOOD JOB
 ON ONE MORE LINE

—
New York and New Jersey
 —

D. F. TOBIAS & CO.
 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
 CO 7-4350-1

BLAIR-STEINBERG CO.

Covering

Metropolitan N. Y., New
 Jersey, New York State,
 Eastern Pennsylvania, Del-
 aware, Maryland, District
 of Columbia and Virginia.

395 Broadway

New York 13, N. Y.

Phones: WORTH 4-7321-2-3-4

Representing

- Cornell Dubilier Electric Corp.
- David Bogen Co., Inc.
- University Loudspeakers
- Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.
- Telegraph Apparatus Co.
- Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp.
- Tech-Master Products Co.

BE—ESCO ASSOCIATES, INC.

The Radiart Corp.
 Jerrold Electronics Co.

Haskel Blair Walter Goodman
 Nat Furman Hy Steinberg
 Lee Weinstein

SAMUEL BIALEK
ASSOCIATES
Manufacturers'
Sales Representatives
 Since 1920
 SELLING EXCLUSIVELY TO
 MANUFACTURERS
 205 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17
 Tel. MURRAY HILL 4-1655
 MURRAY HILL 4-1927

JOSEPH SPRUNG
Manufacturers' Representative
 NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • CONNECTICUT

Efficiently Covers

- ✓ ENGINEERING
- ✓ SALES
- ✓ BUSINESS PROBLEMS
- ✓ CREDITS

254 West 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Phone: LONGACRE 5-1820

(Continued from preceding page)

Stang Sales Co 509 Fifth Ave VA 6-0890
 *Sussman & Co Jules 130 Lafayette St WO 2-7261
 *Tobias & Co D F 30 Church St CO 7-4360
 Weber Associates Jack 154 Nassau St WO 4-0152
 *Willgold Electronic Empire State Bldg LO 4-2525
 Woolf Assoc Irving W 135 Liberty St RE 2-9073

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte

Glenn & Larson 2109 Hutchison Ave 4-3994
 Highsmith & Co James L PO Box 1011 5-6436
 Ranson Wallace & Co 116½ E 4 St 4-4244

Greensboro

*Harrell Atcheson & Adams PO Box 2158 8838

Hendersonville

*Erickson Co Herb PO Box 179 5645

Wilmington

*Cole Harry A 4924 Oleander Dr
 Manufacturers Sales 4924 Oleander Dr 5749

EARLE J. COCHRANE WINTON S. MOORE

Herb Erickson Co.

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES

8 SOUTHEASTERN STATES

PHONE 5645 : P. O. BOX 179

Hendersonville, North Carolina

H. E. ERICKSON JOHN B. PEPPER

Catalogs on Request

OHIO

Bedford

Daugherty Co F A 100 Woodrow Ave 2-2231

Canton

Henger-Fairfield Co 400 4 St N W 5-6833

Chagrin Falls

Hoskins Neil K 210 S Franklin St 7-6136

Cincinnati

Beedle Equipment Roselawn Center JE 2640
 Henger-Fairfield Co 124 E 7 St MA 4749
 Laing Co W C 3253 Lambert Pl EA 1435
 *Olsen Co John O 1402 Carolina Ave ME 1361

Cleveland

Ambo-Jones Co 1085 The Arcade CH 1-7470
 Baehr Albert M 11621 Detroit Ave LA 1-8468
 *Baier & Co A H 1306 War-Center EV 1-7227
 *Bell Fred 11621 Detroit Ave
 Brandes C O 4900 Euclid Ave HE 1-0414
 *Brauer Walter J 15631 Lakewood Hts LA 1-7268
 Crain-Brennan Assoc 521 Citizens B1 CH 1-0779
 Dannemiller Assoc J R 1791 Oakmount EV 1-5100
 *Dietrich Co Earl S 320 Hanna Bldg CH 1-7770
 *Dolfuss Jr Chas H 2108 Payne Ave PR 1-0719
 *Edwards-Lohse & Co 2123 E 9 St TO 1-5753
 Elliott Co Howard C 11808 Shadeland YE 2-8639
 Harrington-Fishel Co Engineers Bldg MA 1-0031
 Henger-Fairfield Co 1312 Columbus Rd CH 1-1018
 Herrick Co G L 15326 Lorain WI 1-4406
 Jay Engineering Co 5413 Pearl Rd SH 1-3300
 Jubell Harry G 2036 E 22 St MA 1-0229
 *Landfear Co J M 1306 Warrensville Rd EV 1-6077
 *Lehner J C 4301 Daisy Ave
 *Midwest Sales Co Hanna Bldg MA 1-9392
 *Morrow Co Les A 3123 W 117 St CL 1-5700
 Odell Co M P 2536 Euclid Ave PR 1-6171
 *Olsen Co John O 1456 Waterbury Rd AC 1-4932
 *Rauer Frank W 4144 Marlin Ave ME 1-8350
 Sattulo Co 1125 Fidelity Bldg PR 1552
 *Scott Sales Ernest P 1838 Euclid MA 1-1286
 Simpson Rodgers Smith Hunting 1900 Euclid CH 1501
 Staff Co R A 1213 W 8 St MA 1-4063
 *Valentine Forrest C 6408 Euclid Ave EN 1-4344
 *Weller-Rahe Co 11816 McCracken Rd MI 1-4348
 White & Co C E 637 Bulkeley Bldg MA 1-8410

Columbus

Henger-Fairfield Co 302 Garden Rd JE 7472
 *Lehner Co J W 367 Brynhld Rd LU 5260
 *McFadden William E 150 E Broad St MA 3863

*Olsen Co John O 1088 Oakwood Ave GA 2425
 *Pugh Co C L 4500 Dublin Rd KI 4855

Dayton

*Bear Corp Neal 4052 Riverside Dr TA 1545
 *Boehme C D B-4 Talbott Bldg FU 8188
 Crossley & Assoc Alfred 410 W 1 St MI 8721
 Henger-Fairfield Co 1034 U B Bldg AD 6724
 Jay Engineering Co 1517 E 3 St MI 9668
 Magee Edward E 4905 Linoberg Rd WE 3-4270
 Odell Co M P 2676 Salem Ave OR 4441

East Cleveland

*Moss Co Chas R 1817 Marloes Ave PO 1-2513

Greenhills

*Wahl Co A C 9448 Winton JA 8912

Lima

Hecht Fred J 1832 Wendell Ave 20133

Maumee

Henger-Fairfield Co 1130 Key St 3-3211

Marion

Olipphant & Co J E 505 Uhler Bldg 2-3512

Middletown

*Wright Engineering Co 1304 Elwood Ave 23834

West Richfield

*Bear Corp Neal WE 100

Worthington

*Weller-Rahe Co 361 E Kanawha Ave JE 9580

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa

Klicpera Co M F PO Box 1012

OREGON

Portland

*Burcham Co Don H 917 SW Oak St BR 3830
 *Lee Co Dave M 2712 NW Raleigh St BE 2241
 Merritt Co Ron 1515 SW 5 St BR 0045
 *Minthorne Co Leonard L Weatherly Bl KE 0718
 *Weber Co Dale G 234 Sherboek Bldg AT 5403

PENNSYLVANIA

Ardmore

*Brookfield R F 55 Cricket Ave TR 7-9690

Doylestown

*Bigus & Co J Alan PO Box 450 9476

Drexel Hill

Lawton Co 836 Mason Ave SU 9-2146

Erie

*Olsen Co John O N Ohio St AC 1-4932

Esterly

*Cerf & Co Art Jacksonwald Ave RE 5-6837

Havertown

*Cerf & Co Art 2605 Ashwood Dr RI 6-3458
 *Fairbanks Howard J 1733 Academy Lane GR 2-2467

Jenkintown

Hilliard D M Box 246 OG 3249

Narberth

*Jeffries Samuel A 105 Forrest Ave 8-8500

Philadelphia

*Biernbaum John W 835 W Sav Fund Bl PE 5-3738
 Blumenstein Assoc 5040 W City Line TR 7-4116
 *Burlingame Assoc 422 W Coulter St TE 9-2006
 *Connor Co Dan J 1036 Broad St Sta Bl LO 4-2870
 *Cordray W Henry 18 W Chelton Ave VI 8-0447
 Densham Harry W 1414 S Penn Sq RI 6-7743
 *Edmunds E J 5344 Irving St GR 2-7484

(Continued on next page)

**OHIO ☆ MICHIGAN
 WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
 W. VIRGINIA ☆ KENTUCKY
 Ohio Representatives for**

BISHOP MFG. CORP.
 BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
 CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECT.
 EASY-UP TOWER CO.
 FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO
 (Rectifier & Cable Div. only)
 JERROLD ELECTRONICS
 JAMES B. LANSING SOUND
 McINTOSH ENGR. LAB.
 MAGNECOR, INC.
 PATTON-MACGUYER CO.
 THE RADIART CORP.
 RAYTHEON MFG. CO.
 (Stabilizer & Tube Div.)
 (Northern Ohio only)

HERMAN H. SMITH
 SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
 THORDARSON-MEISSNER



NEAL BEAR Corporation

Main Office: WEST RICHFIELD, O.
 Telephone No. 100
 Teletype:
 AKR-West Richfield, Ohio, No. 108



See other Neal Bear listings on pages: 69, 70, 75, 76



ALLEN NACE
 Industrial
 7601 Parkview Rd.
 Brecksville, Ohio



JOHN LIEDTKE
 Distributor



NEAL BEAR
 Distributor
 &
 Industrial



HOWARD BEAR
 Distributor



JERRY KILROY
 Industrial
 4052 Riverside Dr.
 Dayton 5, Ohio

L. Parker Naudain

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE

Broad Street Station Bldg.

Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Telephone: Rittenhouse 6-3185

Territory: Products:

Eastern
 Pennsylvania
 Southern
 New Jersey
 Delaware
 Maryland
 District of
 Columbia
 Virginia

Relays
 Switches
 Timers
 Terminal
 Blocks
 Moldings
 Transformers

(Continued from preceding page)

- *Estersohn Harry 395 E Cliveden St V1 8-2836
- *Friedman Martin 1006 W Sav Fund Bl PE 5-4778
- Hopkin Bros Inc 120 N 7 St LO 8-8367
- *Jeffries Samuel A 1513 Packard Bldg RI 6-6408
- *Leban Albert D 218 Lloyd Lane AR 5515J
- Lewis Herman 1622 68 Ave LI 8-1281
- *Lowery Inc L D 1343 Arch St LO 7-5135
- *MacDonald Samuel K 1531 Spruce St RI 5-1205
- *Maguire & Co James A 5 & Chestnut St MA 7-1670
- Massey Assoc 1411 Walnut St LO 4-2650
- *Naudain L Parker Broad St Sta Bldg RI 6-3185
- Orsi John F 201 S 4 St MA 7-4857
- *Paragon Sales Co 111 S 22 St RI 6-5809
- *Quinlan D G 4700 Frankford Ave JE 3-0650
- Randall Kenneth W 121 N Broad St LO 4-2151
- *Reinger Albert R 3617 N 8 St
- Slubin & Co Lewis 1067 Drexel Bldg WA 2-6740
- *Stratton Co C H 2601 N Broad St RA 5-7912
- *Technical Representation 506 Wyndmoor WH 8-3152
- *Trinkle Wilmer S 2601 N Broad St RA 5-1001

Pittsburgh

- Airgood Joseph M 742 Berwin Ave LE 1-3539
- Burke Elec Equip 416 Maple Ave PE 1-5357
- Clark Co Russell F 1404 Clark Bldg AT 1-8089
- Groetzinger Co H W 224 Penn Ave AT 1-8387
- Kaufman Sales Jerry 535 5 Ave AT 1-0206
- Bloom-Friedman Assoc 11 Jonquil Pl LO 1-7027
- Ludgate Assoc John P 345 4 Ave AT 1-1805
- *MacDonald Inc Samuel K 335 5 Ave AT 1-2253
- *Olson Co John O 3239 Faronia St WA 1-2959
- *Podolny James H 4716 Coleridge St HI 1-0800
- Ransford Co H E 2601 Grant Bldg GR 1-1880
- Shaw S J Avaton Bank Bldg LI 1-4727
- *Southern Sales Co 418 Prick Bldg AT 5766
- Stover & Co S H 5495 Penn Ave EM 1-7533
- *Tanner & Covert First Federal Bldg CO 1-0131
- Tydings Emmett J 903 Plaza Bldg CO 1-6821

Springfield

Hile Co Charles R 52 Lungview Dr SW 6-3538

Wyncote

Gawler-Knoop Co 407 Greenwood Ave OG 8805

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga

*Johnson Co Jesse P 3535 Dell Trail 4-4026

Knoxville

Hough C A R 304 Cherokee Bldg 2-1388

Memphis

*Carlwright & Sons J M 1336 Madison Ave 2-1914
Moody Co Joe 1215 Central Ave 2-1067

Nashville

Long J Ward 2114 Belmont Blvd 8-4346

TEXAS

Dallas

- *Anderson Co Geo E 1901 Griffin St RI15931
- *Aymond Co Edward F 4308 Maple Ave LO1970
- *Berthold Sales Co 4411 Maple Ave LO6336
- *Branum Co 309 Reserve Loan Life Bldg RI4995
- *Campion Sales Co Jefferson Tower YU9902
- *Corry Co Hal F 3522 Gillon Ave JU3949
- *Crockett-Lund Reserve Loan Life Bldg RA5764
- Eng'g Products Co 5005 W Lovers Lane EL1179
- Folsom S W 1102 N Windemere St YU9560
- Green Co John A 6515 Oriole Dr DI9918
- *Guenther J B 7322 Marquette Ave
- Lipscomb Assoc Earl 3561 Marquette St EM7989
- *Maynard Co John M 4507 Shenandoah LA1537
- *McKinney Sales 1330 N Industrial Blvd ST1997
- Media Inc 4224 Normandy
- *Schoonmaker Co J Y 2011 Cedar Springs ST3335
- *Smith J Earl 505 N Eray St RA2986
- *Texport Co 5004 Ross Ave TB6735
- *Wilks Co Ernest L 1212 Camp St RI4059
- Wynes J A PO Box 5181 EV0780
- *Yount Jack 1431 Pleasant Dr EX0988



NEAL BEAR CORPORATION
Manufacturers' Representatives
WEST RICHFIELD, OHIO
Telephone No. 100

Western Pennsylvania Representatives for
BISHOP MFG. CORP.
BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO
(Rectifier Cable Div. only)
JERROLD ELECTRONICS
JAMES B. LANSING SOUND*
McINTOSH ENGR. LAB.*
MAGNECOR, INC.
PATTON-MacGUYER CO.**
THE RADIART CORP.
RAYTHEON MFG. CO.
(Stabilizer & Tube only)
HERMAN H. SMITH
SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
THORDARSON-MEISSNER
*Erie County only. **Except Erie County.

See also Neal Bear Advt. on Page 74



NEAL BEAR CORPORATION
Manufacturers' Representatives
WEST RICHFIELD, OHIO
Telephone No. 100

Ohio Representatives for
BISHOP MFG. CORP.
BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECT.
EASY-UP TOWER CO.
FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO
(Rectifier & Cable Div. only)
JERROLD ELECTRONICS
JAMES B. LANSING SOUND
McINTOSH ENGR. LAB.
MAGNECOR, INC.
PATTON-MacGUYER CO.
THE RADIART CORP.
RAYTHEON MFG. CO.
(Stabilizer & Tube Div.)
(Northern Ohio only)
HERMAN H. SMITH
SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
THORDARSON-MEISSNER

See also Neal Bear Advt. on Page 74

L. D. LOWERY, INC.
1343 ARCH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNA.
Telephone: LOcust 7-5135 - 5136

Territory:
EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA
SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY
DELAWARE
MARYLAND
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
VIRGINIA

EDW. F. AYMOND COMPANY

Manufacturers' Representative

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| E. F. Aymond | E. F. Aymond, Jr. |
| E. P. Smyth | Ivan Kerr |
| J. S. Howell, Jr. | |
| W5FBL | |

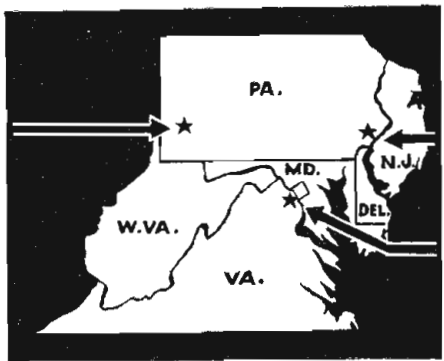
covering

Jobbers and Manufacturers

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| TEXAS | OKLAHOMA |
| ARKANSAS | LOUISIANA |

RADIO • TELEVISION
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Office | Warehouse |
| P. O. Box 6595 | 4308-12 Maple Ave. |
| Dallas 9, Texas | |
| Telephone LOgan 1970 | |



SAMUEL K. (MAC) MACDONALD
MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE
1531 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Other Offices
PITTSBURGH • WASHINGTON, D. C.

covering
PENNSYLVANIA • NEW JERSEY • DELAWARE • MARYLAND
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA • VIRGINIA • WEST VIRGINIA

Associates
NOBLE SHILT - JIM FARIES - JACK MAHONEY
FRANK YARUSSI - "BEANIE"

Houston

Calmes & Assoc D 4605 Locust St Mo 5-1704
*Klicpera Co M F P O Box 3113 JA9459
*Willison Co G G 2030 Harold St JU1634

Waco

Brockenbrough & Sanders 515 Prof Bldg 4-0441

UTAH

Salt Lake City

*Bowen Co Ronald G P O Box 2215 MU991-W
*Gates Co 200 S Main St 9-1101
*Nelson Co A J P O Box 471 7-5359

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

American Eng'g Box 186 TE1718
Brown & Assoc W A 3834 Mt Vernon Ave OV6100

Richmond

Simpson & Son Paul M 717 Byrd Park Ct 4-0287

Roanoke

Underwood D J 25 E Church Ave 4-0194

WASHINGTON

Seattle

*Backer Co Jas J 2321 2 Ave MA8811
*Burcham Co Don H 2530 Warren Ave GA7398
Carlson Fred W 2307 5 Ave EL6630
Foley-Williams Co 1173 Dexter Horton Bldg
Haight Co Fred H 2217 4 Ave MA3750
Jensen Co Verner O 2616 2 Ave EL0871
*Lee Co Dave M 819 Thomas St MA5512
*Marsh Agencies 2601 1 Ave MA8762
Merritt Co Ron 217 9 Ave SE4948
Norris Co George D 3010 1 Ave EL1344
*Northwestern Agencies 4130 1 Ave S EL8882
*Parsons & Co C B 119 Belmont Ave N MI3800
Porter Co Burt C 729 Securities Bldg MU0074
*Stroum Co Samuel N 610 19 Ave N FR7515
*Wedel Co Frank 3215 Western Ave GA0222
Widdekind M K 719 2 Ave W AL6740

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee

*Aaron & Assoc Irvin 829 N Marshall BR6-8515
Dickinson Co E A 744 N 4 St BR2-0517
Knaak Co L B 704 E Pleasant St DA3-3434
Loeb Eugene R 5052 N Shoreland Ave W04-2155
National Insulation Co 739 N Broadway DA8-6447

Geo. E. Anderson Company

Southwestern Sales Agents

DALLAS, TEXAS

A Sales Organization of Fifteen people representing leading manufacturers covering the States of Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and the City of Memphis, Tenn.

Complete—
Very Frequent Coverage



NEAL BEAR CORPORATION

Manufacturers' Representatives
WEST RICHFIELD, OHIO
Telephone No. 100

West Virginia Representatives for

APPROVED ELECT. INST.
BISHOP MFG. CORP.
BRUSH DEVELOPMENT
FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO
(Rectifier & Cable Div. only)
JERROLD ELECTRONICS
JAMES B. LANSING SOUND
McINTOSH ENGR. LAB.
MAGNECORP, INC.
THE RADIART CORP.
RAYTHEON MFG. CO.
(Stabilizer & Tube Div.)
HERMAN H. SMITH
SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
THORDARSON-MEISSNER

See also Neal Bear Advt. on Page 74

CALDWELL - CLEMENTS, INC.

Publishing Services to the Radio-Television-Electronic Industries

With top-ranking magazines and coordinated services, Caldwell-Clements puts a new vitality into business papers and their markets.

TELE-TECH

Outstanding engineering magazine of the 4-billion dollar telecommunications and defense industries. . . . Known for courageous policies and vigorous treatment of new engineering developments. . . . Valued by readers for its technical excellence, large color maps and charts of basic engineering data, directories, etc. . . . Largest engineer-audience in design, manufacture and operation. . . . Valued by advertisers for its guaranteed coverage of buying units. . . . 15,000 circulation; 18,000 beginning January, 1952. . . . Greatest percentage of gain in advertising.

RADIO-TELEVISION RETAILING

Preeminent merchandising and servicing magazine for 30 years. . . . Covers all activities within the stores of radio-TV-appliance dealers doing 95% of the 2-billion dollar retail volume in sets, appliances, records, phonographs, recorders, service, etc. . . . 30,000 circulation, including 27,000 pinpointed to the better types of retailers, distributors and service dealers, 85% of whom have service departments. . . . Consistently preferred by the trade in surveys year after year. . . . Leads all retail publications in volume of receiver, parts and accessory advertising.



Special service to defense industries. . . . Writing, illustrating and/or printing of technical manuals, instruction books, parts lists, schematics, etc. . . . Security-cleared staff experienced with Army-Navy-Air Force requirements and procedures.

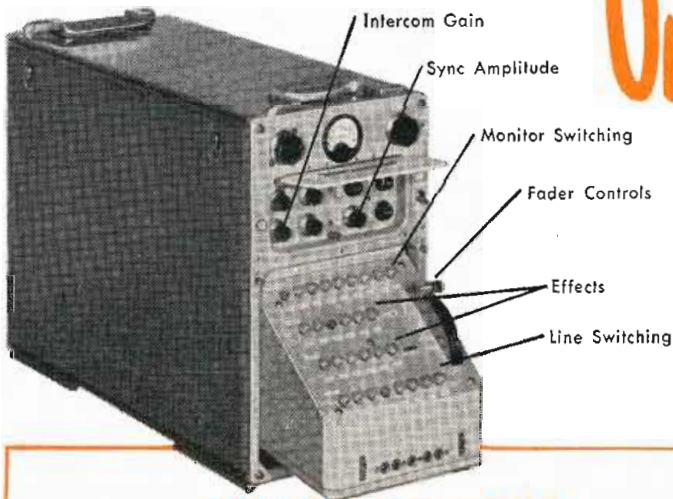
YOUR BUSINESS CAN BENEFIT FROM THESE SERVICES

Caldwell-Clements, Inc.

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. PLAZA 9-7880

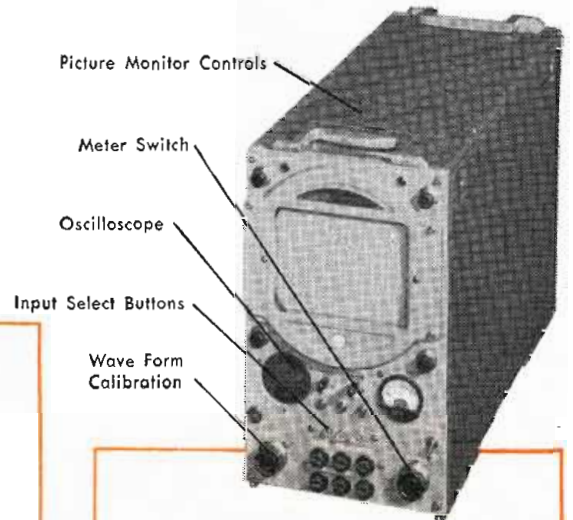
TWO CHAMPIONS

THAT MAKE AN Unbeatable Team!



GPL VIDEO SWITCHER

- Studio switching flexibility anywhere
- Panel and active buttons internally illuminated
- Portable, self-contained — Panel enclosed for transit
- Monitor views 5 camera inputs, 2 remotes, outgoing line
- Sound interlock switching for remotes and 2 cameras
- Two open panel positions, 90° and 120°
- Switch panel removable, operable to 5 feet
- Twin fading levers for fades, dissolves
- Two "effects" buses
- Styled to match all GPL TV equipment



GPL MASTER MONITOR

- Selection of 3 pre-set inputs
- 8½" Monitoring tube
- 3" Oscilloscope, also providing test facilities
- Meter readings of line voltage and power supply outputs
- Fast sweep for observing vertical sync block
- Quick-reference calibration voltage button
- Automatic sync of oscilloscope and kinescope sweeps at half-line or half-field frequency
- Regulated pulse high voltage supply isolated from sweep circuits
- High impedance bridging input
- Compact, portable
- Ready accessibility of all controls, tubes, circuits

For the new station, for the expanding station, GPL's champion team of Video Switcher and Master Monitor affords a new high in quality, in field flexibility, in rehearsal and programming control. Both units are packaged for easy portability, with self-contained power supplies. Either can be integrated into your present in-

stallation, can accommodate your particular operating conditions.

The Switcher and Monitor team is another example of GPL's unique achievement in the production of *high quality, high utility* equipment for TV stations — another reason why GPL is THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING LINE — IN QUALITY, IN DESIGN.

WRITE, WIRE or PHONE FOR DETAILS TODAY



GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY
INCORPORATED

Pleasantville

New York

TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains
TV Field and Studio Equipment
Theatre TV Equipment



WASHINGTON

News Letter

Latest Radio and Communications News Developments Summarized by TELE-TECH's Washington Bureau

USE MANUFACTURING CAPACITY—A move to utilize the mass production capacity of the electronics-radio manufacturing industry with the aim of remedying the current unemployment situation through the placing of additional defense orders from the armed services with the companies which have been concentrating on radio and television receiver production has been launched by the special Electronics Task Group of the Defense Production Administration.

DPA ELECTRONIC OFFICIALS—The DPA task group is headed by E. T. Morris, as Chairman of the DPA Electronic Production Board and Director of the National Production Authority's Electronics Division, who is an executive in the Westinghouse radio manufacturing organization "drafted" for government service. Representing the electronics-radio manufacturing industry on the task group are President William Balderston of the Philco Corp. and President Benjamin Abrams of Emerson Radio and Phonograph Co. Current employment in the plans of the home radio and TV receiver industry in the Chicago and New York-Philadelphia areas is only 50 percent of the level of employment in the first half of 1950.

CONSERVATION SUCCESSFUL—The Defense Production Administration and the military services are highly laudatory of the accomplishment of the electronics-radio manufacturing industry in its efforts to conserve critical metals and to utilize substitute materials through increased efficiency in design and production techniques without any deterioration of the equipment or components for civilian products and even in some instances apparatus for the armed services. Savings of 70,353 tons of critical metals were listed by the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association, including 9,687 tons of copper, or 24% less consumption than in 1950; 1,324 tons of aluminum, or 21%; 54,058 tons of iron and steel, or 24%; 4,117 tons of zinc, or 26%; cobalt, 229 tons saved, or 36%; nickel, 367 tons, or 28%; cadmium, 66 tons, or 23%; and tin, 266 tons, or 25%.

SAVINGS IN ALL BRANCHES—Survey of savings covered six typical radio broadcast and television home sets, fixed and mobile communication transmitters and receivers, AM-FM and TV transmitters and antennas, microwave systems, carrier and intercommunication equipments. Manufacturers have undertaken a concentrated drive on engineering changes, new circuit designs and new mechanical arrangements to achieve conservation.

PRACTICAL RULES—Further conferences with the radio and television industry on fair-trade-practice standards dealing with advertising and promotion of home receivers in November or December are planned by the Federal Trade Commission. After these conferences the Federal Trade Commission will engage in public hearings to formulate new rules. Glen McDaniel, President of the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association, strongly urged that the Federal Trade Commission evolve practical rules and standards. He emphasized that the public is fully competent to judge the sets and that the television industry is on the threshold of new developments in color television and ultra-high frequency television with receiving sets to be produced for those services.

AERONAUTICAL, MARINE PROGRESS—Foundation has been laid for important steps of progress in aeronautical electronic-radio communications and navigation and in marine radio communications and radar utilization at two recent conferences of their respective top technical organizations, the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics and the Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services. Dr. J. H. Dellinger, former Chief of the Bureau of Standards Radio Division and one of the nation's leaders in electronics-radio research planning, is chairman of both commissions. FCC Commissioners E. M. Webster and George E. Sterling, had leading roles in the conferences, while Civil Aeronautics Administrator Charles F. Horne is directing the transition of the aviation communications and electronic navigation system into the use of the most modern and efficient equipments.

FOREIGN VISITORS—Maj. Gen. Douglas A. L. Wade, the new British Telecommunications Attache to the United States, has arrived in Washington to begin his new duties at the British Embassy. General Wade has had an outstanding military career with the Royal Corps of Signals and in command and administrative assignments before his retirement from active military service. Several leading European communications officials were also to arrive in the U. S. during October for conferences with U. S. government and industry officials, including: John Innes, formerly managing director of Cable & Wireless, who now heads Submarine Cables, Ltd. Also General L. B. Nicholls, chairman of Cable & Wireless, will visit the U. S., along with Bent Suenson, vice chairman of Great Northern Cables of Denmark.

*National Press Building
Washington, D. C.*

*ROLAND C. DAVIES
Washington, Editor*



Thomas A Edison

Cuts Costs in Half with SPEED NUTS®

Edison specifies SPEED NUTS after cost comparisons reveal 50% savings over other militarily acceptable fastening methods.

In the very earliest design stages of their aircraft fire detection relay panel, engineers of Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated, checked various methods of attaching connectors to the panel.

Their requirements were rigid. The fastening means had to be light in weight, resist vibration loosening, provide quick and easy assembly, and be in line on cost. Tinnerman Aircraft Connector Mounting Rings proved to be the only fastener

that qualified on all counts. Connectors are quickly inserted through these mounting rings and the panel.

As for cost, Tinnerman SPEED NUTS turned in the finest record by far! Easily 50% assembly savings over acceptable military substitute fasteners were provided by faster, easier, better SPEED NUTS. Complex or simple, solving fastening problems is Tinnerman's specialty. New booklet, "A Story of Quality", reveals how we can help you. Write for your copy. TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 12, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio. *In Canada:* Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton. *In Great Britain:* Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales.

Cut-away view of Edison Fire Detection Relay Panel, left, shows two SPEED NUT Connector Mounting Rings in position. "U" Type SPEED NUTS, self-retained on 4 corners of ring, line up with screws driven from outside panel. Detail drawing, below, is close-up of assembly.

TINNERMAN *Speed Nuts*®
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

NEW EQUIPMENT for Designers and Engineers

Wide Band Video Amplifier

A new, improved wide band video amplifier (model V-2) has a flat amplitude response ± 1.5 db from below 10 cps to



20 mcps. Designed for use as an oscilloscope deflection amplifier for the measurement and viewing of pulses of extremely short duration and rise time, it is also a tool to extend the amplitude range of vacuum tube voltmeters and signal generators. Its extended low frequency responses permit accurate analysis of television signals. Sixty cycle square waves are passed with less than 5% tilt.—Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—TELE-TECH.

Resistors

Dalohm resistors are said to pack more resistance per watt per cubic inch than any other resistor on the market today.



Resistors are available in two, five, ten, 25 and 50-watt sizes. A special silicone material completely seals the resistance element making them completely impervious to moisture. Standard tolerance is 1%; however, if the occasion demands tolerances as high as 0.05% can be supplied. Temperature coefficient is substantially flat. Resistance shift is less than 0.00002% per C°.—Dale Products Inc., Columbus, Neb.—TELE-TECH.

Decade Resistor

Model 2B decade resistor is the first commercially available unit to incorporate the RTMA standard values. The



10% series is provided, resulting in a total of 72 discrete resistance values. It has a range from 10 ohms to 8.2 megohms and accuracy is rated $\pm 2.5\%$ for any value.—Rochester Electronics Company, Inc.—TELE-TECH

17-in. TV Tube

The 17TP4 is a 17-in. metal-shell picture tube utilizing low-voltage electrostatic focus which eliminates the need for a focusing coil or magnet and makes it possible to obtain the focusing-electrode voltage from the low-voltage dc supply of the receiver. The focusing electrode in the 17TP4 has its own base-pin terminal to permit choice of focusing voltage for best results. Because the focusing electrode operates at low voltage, the focusing voltage can conveniently be obtained from a fixed or adjustable tap on the low-voltage dc supply of the receiver. With either method, focus is maintained automatically with variation in line voltage and with adjustment of picture brightness. When fixed focus is used, the designer can set the focusing voltage at a value which will give good results for his particular operating volt-



ages. If somewhat better performance is desired, he can provide for adjustment of the focusing voltage.—Tube Dept., Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

Single Sweep Accessory

Type 121 single sweep accessory is designed to provide one, and only one, pulse to trigger the single sweep of a



CR Oscillograph at the start of any complex wave pattern, and at no time thereafter. This unit provides a single negative output pulse for triggering the single sweep from either a positive or negative input signal without the necessity of separate adjustments for positive and for negative signals. The signal input required is approximately 0.1 volts and may be obtained from the signal itself or from an external transducer such as the type 140 synchronization pickup, or a photo cell. The single sweep accessory finds its greatest application in the field of photography from CR oscillographs, where it is desired to record a single trace without interference from successive traces. It may also be used to trigger an oscillograph from a single, non-recurrent pulse when the time of its occurrence is not known. It may be reset with the panel switch or remotely by use of a cable. Entirely self contained, it operates from 110 volt 50 to 60 cycle input.—Sterling Instrument Co., 13331 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.—TELE-TECH.

Potentiometer

A new high torque model I radiolohm control, designed specifically for maintenance of circuit balance under condi-



tions of vibration has been developed. It is intended especially for equipment used in commercial or government installations where miniature size also is a prime requisite. Model I has a torque range from 2 to 4 oz.-in. It is available in plain type screwdriver slot on either end or with conventional knob adjustment. This unit also can be supplied with a dust cover or electro-static shield.—Centralab Div., Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wis.—TELE-TECH.

Crystal Oscillator

Model 50 oscillator is a multi-frequency high output signal generator. Compact in size, it provides a convenient



and inexpensive means of obtaining multiple outputs for spot frequency alignment of television and military receivers. It is available in a crystal controlled range of 4.5 to 50 MC.—Crest Laboratories, Whitehall Bldg., Far Rockaway, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

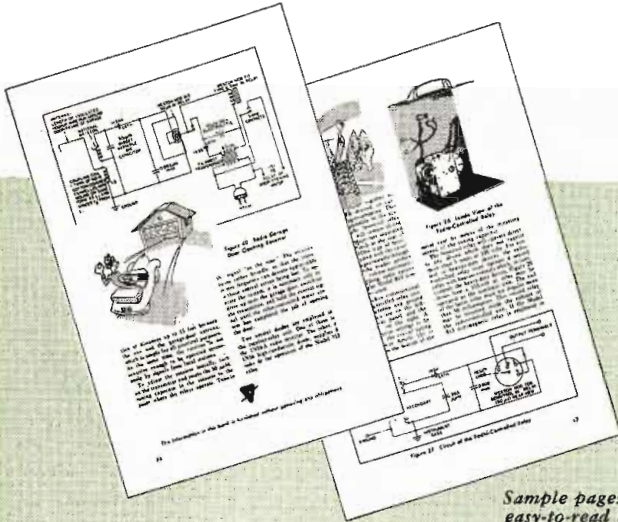
Pulse Carrier Generator

A new pulsed carrier generator known as the Rada-Pulser gives rapid and accurate transient response information in



laboratories, on production lines and in the field. The instrument is engineered for military as well as commercial usage. Rada-Pulser specifications are as follows: carrier frequencies, 30 MC and 60 MC; pulse widths, 0.1 and 0.25 microseconds; pulse repetition rate, continuously variable from 500 to 2000 pps; maximum r-f output, approx. 1 volt at 70 ohms; attenuators, 20 db, 10 db switched, 10 db continuously variable. Pulse output is 50 volts at 70 ohms. Input terminals are provided to permit modulation by other pulse widths from external source. Positive and negative trigger pulses are furnished ahead of pulsed carrier to trigger oscilloscope sweep circuit. Regulated power supply is built in.—Kay Electric Co., Pine Brook, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

Put Electronics to work IN YOUR HOME!



Sample pages showing easy-to-read diagrams.

HERE'S HOW TO MAKE 24 VALUABLE TIME- AND LABOR-SAVERS

You don't have to be an electronics engineer to build these useful household gadgets. The step-by-step instructions in Sylvania's fascinating new book, "Electronic Shortcuts for Hobbyists," are written expressly for the home hobbyist, model maker and electrical experimenter. With this book you can build:

- A Radio-Controlled Door Opener.
- An Electronic Door Lock.
- A Charger for Small Dry Batteries.
- Radio-Controlled Relays.
- Pocket-Sized Stroboscopes.
- Remote Control for Model Trains.
- A Doorbell Booster.
- Photoelectric Relays.
- Photographic Interval Timers.
- An efficient Crystal Radio . . . and many other valuable gadgets.

All you need is some inexpensive Sylvania Crystal Diodes and a few everyday materials. Book contains full instructions and easy-to-follow diagrams. Send a quarter along with the coupon for your copy.



ONLY **25¢**

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. E-1311, Emporium, Pa.

Enclosed please find my 25¢ for copy of
"Electronic Shortcuts for Hobbyists."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIOD TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

Rotary Relay

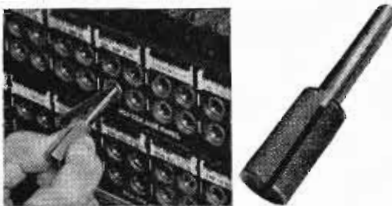
A series of light, compact, rotary switch actuating mechanisms provide intermittent pulsed reciprocating rota-



tional motion up to 330°, with torques tailored to suit individual requirements. The drive consists of a miniature motor in a special circuit permitting rapid reciprocal switching up to 10 complete cycles per second. This device has applications in the field of microwave switches and phase shifters whose material elements require low torque rotary drive mechanisms, in high or low voltage switching, and in similar fields where a rapid rotary action with no lateral thrust is needed. The unit requires no holding current and can be operated from all commonly available power supplies with negligible power drain.—General Precision Laboratory, Inc., Pleasantville, New York—TELE-TECH.

Jack Contact Cleaner

Jackclean is a handy new tool to aid in the cleaning and burnishing of contacts in jack panels and fields. It is made of



cadmium plated spring steel and is especially designed for the cleaning of WE-218 type jacks. In operation, Jackclean is inserted into the jack just like a standard plug. A standard burnishing tool will then fit into the slot of Jackclean, and on removal of the latter the operator can proceed with burnishing. Price is \$2.50 and a 5 in. burnish tool is supplied free.—Commercial Radio Sound Corp., 231 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.—TELE-TECH.

Transcription Player

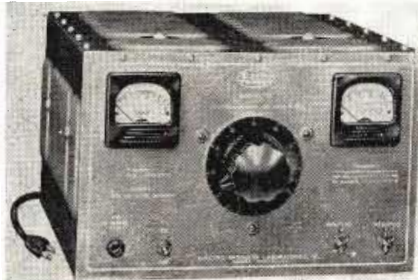
A new 1952 line of transcription players has been developed ranging from the lightest portable transcription player to the most powerful single unit sound system. Fluid Sound, the new pickup system which gives improved fidelity of



sound reproduction at the same time making possible perfect reproduction of both microgroove and standard recordings with a single stylus, is included. The line also features the patented Vari-pole speed control which permits a gradual adjustment of turntable speed from 25% below normal to 10% above normal. Vari-pole control provides a smooth, constant performance at whatever speed selected. The two-speaker models, capable of reaching audiences of 3,500 persons, weigh only 32 lbs.—Califone Corp., Dept. JO, Hollywood 38, Calif.—TELE-TECH.

DC Power Supply

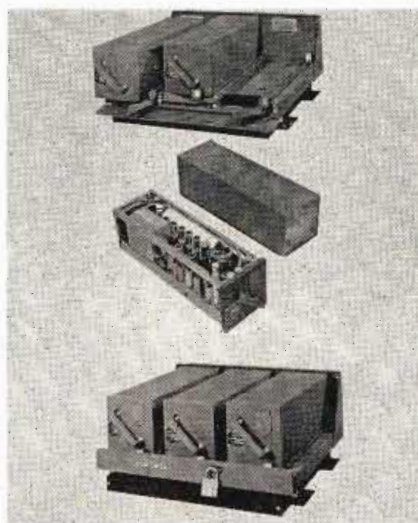
Model N dc power supply provides a continuously variable source of filtered power (0-28 volts). It supplies up to 36



volts at 6 amps. The ac power is approximately 730 watts with a 5 amp 28 dc volt load. D'Arsenal-type voltmeter and ammeter are accurate to 2%. Superior Powerstat provides incremental voltage adjustments. Bridge-type heavy duty selenium rectifiers permit continuous duty at 15 amperes. Operation is from 110-120 volt, 50/60 cycle ac power source.—Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., 4501 North Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—TELE-TECH.

R. R. Radio Rack

A new horizontal-type rack for mounting Motorola Universal Railroad FM radio equipment has been developed. Designed to specifications of the Communications Section of the Association of American Railroads, it features an extremely rigid device for injecting and removing individual chassis to and from operating position in the rack. Also included are facilities for locking the housings in place with a single padlock, easy accessibility to a front terminal board by removing a protective panel, and a wiring system that is completely enclosed for protection. The new hous-



ings are designed so that metering is available from the fronts of the transmitter and receiver units to permit checking equipment without removing chassis from their housings or from the mounting rack when using the standard Motorola test set.—Motorola, Inc., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.—TELE-TECH.

Amplifier

On the type 214-A amplifier, control and compensating features improve music fidelity and simplify operation and



installation. Remote control unit can be placed up to 25 ft. from power amplifier. An 3-position record-compensator adjusts for any recording characteristic. Selector switch changes from phono, tuner, TV, or other high-level inputs. Automatic loudness control boosts treble and bass at decreasing volume to compensate for human ear's insensitivity to high and low frequencies at low volumes. Individual 3-channel continuously-variable tone controls each have control range from 6 db octave boost, through flat response, to 6 db octave attenuation. Input-level adjustment matches almost any pickup. Frequency response is flat from 18 to 22 KC. Output is 20 watts. Harmonic distortion is less than 0.5% at full output. Low output impedances match speaker impedances from 1-24 ohms.—Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—TELE-TECH.

Audio Amplifier

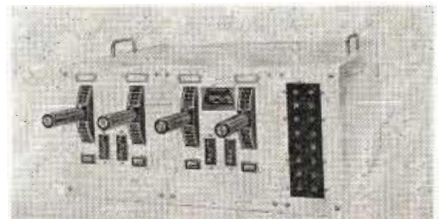
The Craftsmen 500 ultra-fidelity audio amplifier is an all-triode unit which is based on the Williamson circuit. Incorporating one of the finest audio output



transformers available along with 20 db of inverse feedback around the entire amplifier has made possible the following outstanding characteristics: total harmonic distortion less than 0.1% at 10 watts at mid-freqs; intermodulation distortion less than 0.5% at 10 watts; power response 12 watts, ± 1 db, 10 cps to 50,000 cps; frequency response ± 0.1 db 20 cps., to 20,000 cps., ± 2 db, 5 cps to 100 KC.—The Radio Craftsmen, Inc., 4401 N. Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago 40, Ill.—TELE-TECH.

Dimmers

Assemblies of the 2000 watt series of Powerstat dimmers are now available in packages of 3, 4, 5 and 6 unit dimmers. Each assembly is housed in an attractive



smooth grey finished cabinet. Individual dimmers are operated by vertical hand levers with graduated drums. These levers can be interlocked for master control from one lever. Each dimmer has its own on-off switch and circuit-breaker, card holder for circuit identification and pilot light. Standard output connectors include a terminal board for solid connection; pin-jack receptacles for single prong or two prong plugs; parallel blade receptacles and twist-lock type receptacles. These dimmers' operation can be from two wire 1 phase, three wire 1 phase and four wire 3 phase ac power lines.—Superior Electric Company, Bristol, Conn.—TELE-TECH.

Special Purpose **TUBES** **AND DEVICES**

*Only a few companies in the country
have facilities equal to ours for handling development and
mass-production of special-purpose infra-red,
photo-electric and advanced thermionic devices.*

Our research and production specialists have done outstanding development work on such specialized equipment as thyratrons, tri-color display tubes, projection type P.P.I. presentation tubes, etc.

We have facilities for large-volume metal-to-glass sealing, high-vacuum pumping and sealing, annealing, automatic washing, handling of gases, etc.

Our 125,000 square feet of sprinklered floor space has more than a mile of

flexible conveyors, large air conditioned areas and pipe line distribution of hydrogen, oxygen, purified water, city water and fuel gas. Quality control facilities and standards equal those of pharmaceutical or jeweled-movement manufacturers.

An ample supply of labor of better than average quality is accustomed to working to tenths-of-thousandths tolerances. We invite inquiries on projects requiring far more than ordinary ability.

THE RAULAND CORPORATION



Perfection Through Research

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



History speaks... to commemorate the

A Caldwell-Clements message to give the engineering and manufacturing side of the industry complete information about the plans of the Caldwell-Clements distribution magazine, *Radio & Television Retailing*, to celebrate the industry's 30th anniversary in January 1952.

MAJOR
FEATURES
OF THE 30th
ANNIVERSARY
ISSUE

HOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE INDUSTRY'S 30th ANNIVERSARY

You need not have been in business for 20 or 30 years. Even if your company is much younger but has a worthwhile record as to product or trade policies, you can easily capitalize the anniversary. Here are a few things you can do:

- 1—Tell your historical story in the January issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING*, using enough space to do justice to your product and company.
- 2—Print the story, or reprint the advertisement, for mailing to the trade.
- 3—Furnish dealers with a consumer version for their own distribution, mailings, handouts, etc.
- 4—Arrange for dealer window displays.
- 5—Use the historical theme in radio, magazine and newspaper advertising.
- 6—Designate one or more models as Anniversary Models and organize a drive on those models.
- 7—Plan a celebration for company personnel.
- 8—Prime your own personnel for maximum participation.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

The overwhelming preference of the dealer in surveys year after year.

30,000 CIRCULATION (CCA)

including

- 27,000** dealers and distributors
- 10,000** largest dealers in U.S.A.
- 23,206** dealers and distributors with service departments.
- Average readers per copy..... **4**
- Estimated total readership..... **120,000**

MILESTONES
Outstanding events of the past ten years will be added to this chart, showing increases in \$ volume resulting from epoch-making developments.

1952 DISTRIBUTOR DIRECTORY
The only complete directory of radio-television - appliance distributors, giving them an advertising opportunity for trade-wide promotion of their facilities, lines carried, territories and services.

NEW YORK CITY
Admiral Corp 625 W 54 St J T Hodgens VP PL 7-7500 TRE1E2
Apex Electronics Sales 225 W 17 St Al Jacobs WA 9-7650 TRM
Arrow Electronics 82 Cortland M Goldberg DI 9-4714 PS*
Barth Feinberg 17 Union Sq W AL 5-7060 TRE1E2
B & D Distr 639 Tompkins Ave R Malnati Prop GI 7-2660 Rosebank Staten Island PSTR
Belle Electronic Corp 38 E 44th St AL 5-7060 TRE1E2
Ben-Her Industries 11
Bonafide Radio 89 1/2
Bronx Wholesale Rad
Bruno-New York 460
Campbell Parts Distr

CHICAGO
Allied Radio 833 W Jackson
Alter Co Harry 1728 S Michigan
American Sales 1811 W 4
Appliance Distributors 444 Lake
Arvin Distributors 150 N Wacker
Bard Co J F 220 W Locust
Belmont Distributors 153 W Huron
Bowman

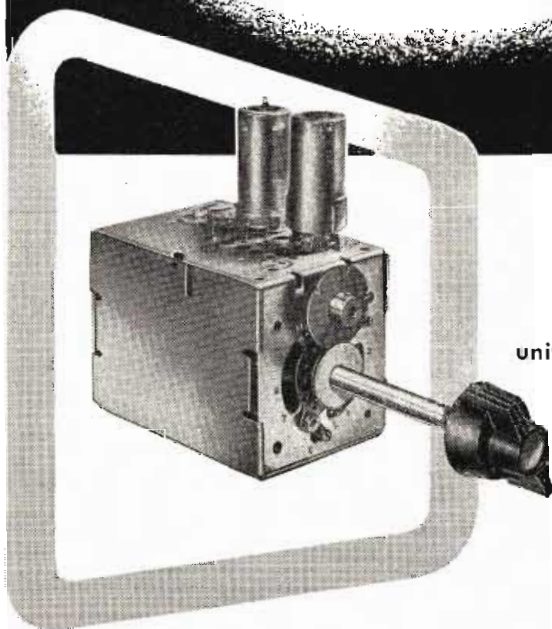
LOS ANGELES
Calif Electronic 11801 Wilshire
Ceazan Co J N 1700 S Figueroa
Century Distributing 133
Corwin Co 1147 S Hope
Dunkle Radio Parts 2506
Figart's Radio 6320 Conover
General Electric Supply 7
Gough Industries 819 E First P G Gough MA 6-2474 TRE1E2
Grant Supply Co U S 2900 E 11 St AN 3-7171 TRE1
Graybar Electric 210 Anderson H L Harper AN 3-7282 TRE1E2
Henderson Co 630 N Alvarado R A Henderson DU 2-8301 PS

PUBLISHED BY *Caldwell-*

ADVERTISING OFFICES—480 Lexington Avenue,

TELE-TECH • November, 1951

It's only natural
that the largest
PRODUCER* of
switch-type tuners
should produce
the **BEST!**



No other commercial
unit possesses all of the
Desirable Features
found in the

**Tarzian
Tuner!**



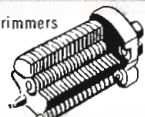
SARKES TARZIAN, INC.
TUNER DIVISION
Bloomington, Indiana

OTHER TARZIAN-MADE PRODUCTS



Centre-Kooled
Selenium Rectifiers

Air Trimmers



Cathode-Ray
Tubes



**STATIONS WTTS (5000 WATTS) AND WTTV (CHANNEL 10)
OWNED AND OPERATED BY SARKES TARZIAN IN BLOOMINGTON**

Radiosonde Telemetry

(Continued from page 41)

in sequenced and columnized form and be capable of automatically synchronizing itself with the changing rate of radiosonde transmission.

Fig. 4 illustrates a recorder which was designed primarily for aircraft operation, containing the above-mentioned desirable features. It was developed through the combined efforts of the United States Signal Corps, at Evans Signal Laboratory, and the Times Facsimile Corporation, N. Y. C. The recorder, is a portable electro-mechanical apparatus used for recording the radiosonde data on a specially coated, pressure-sensitive type of chart paper. The telemetered pressure, temperature, and humidity signals are received in the form of international Morse code as illustrated in Fig. 5, and are recorded in three vertical columns on a continuously feeding chart.

The recording is accomplished by means of a scanning helix and a signal-energized hammer-print bar. Provisions have been made for visually and audibly monitoring the input signals for comparison with the recorded copy. Provisions have also been made to permit automatic synchronization of the scanning helix and radiosonde rate of transmission, since the latter is subject to change due to temperature effect on the motor and batteries. Fig. 5a illustrates the effect on the record by the slope of the recording when synchronization is lost. Fig. 5b illustrates the effect of the automatic synchronization control circuits on maintaining fairly uniform columns.

Part two will appear in December.

**New Prices on Some
Ampex Tape Recorders**

Magnetic tape recording equipment for special applications is available through the Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York, at new low prices. Because of the increasing demand for the Ampex model 307 telemetering and data recording equipment, the production run has been enlarged, effecting decreases in unit costs. Effective immediately the new prices will be as follows:

| Model 307 | Ampex Stock # | Old List Prices | New List Price |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Rack Mount | MP-1886-R | \$2,475. | \$2,250. |
| Console | MP-1886-C | 2,560. | 2,350. |
| Portable | MP-1886-S | 2,575. | 2,350. |

These prices are FOB, Redwood City, Calif. and apply to equipment on order as well as new orders. Billing for equipment already shipped or to be shipped in the near future will be adjusted accordingly.

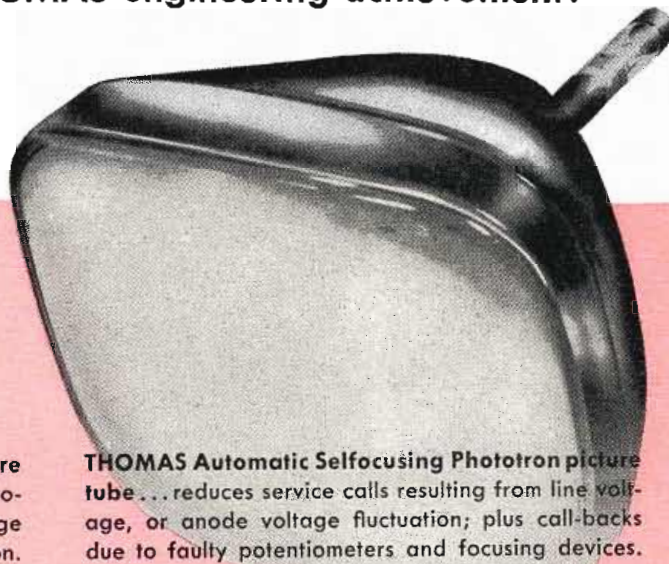
This is it!



the **NEW** *Thomas*

Automatic Selffocusing Phototron picture tube . . .

available with sensational glare-reducing cylindrical surface face plate...the latest THOMAS engineering achievement!



THOMAS Automatic Selffocusing Phototron picture tube . . . replaces either electromagnetic — or electrostatic—focusing tubes. Gives sharp focus edge-to-edge for the entire tube life . . . without focus deterioration.

THOMAS Automatic Selffocusing Phototron picture tube . . . requires no focusing circuits or components. And is directly replaceable without circuit changes.

THOMAS Automatic Selffocusing Phototron picture tube . . . reduces service calls resulting from line voltage, or anode voltage fluctuation; plus call-backs due to faulty potentiometers and focusing devices.

Illustrated is the THOMAS 21 inch Automatic Selffocusing Phototron picture tube with glare-reducing cylindrical surface face plate. The selffocusing feature is available in other sizes and types.

Contact your jobber or distributor for the complete THOMAS Phototron line . . . or write THOMAS direct.



Thomas Phototrons are *Exact* original equipment with these 20 TV set makers and many others . . .
ADMIRAL • HOFFMAN • OLYMPIC • MECK • PILOT • STEWART-WARNER • KAY-HALBERT • MAGNAVOX • IMPERIAL • STARRETT
HALLCRAFTERS • WESTINGHOUSE • SCOTT • CALBEST • RENDIX TELEVISION • PACKARD BELL • CROSLEY • TELE KING • MOTOROLA

ELECTRONICS Inc.

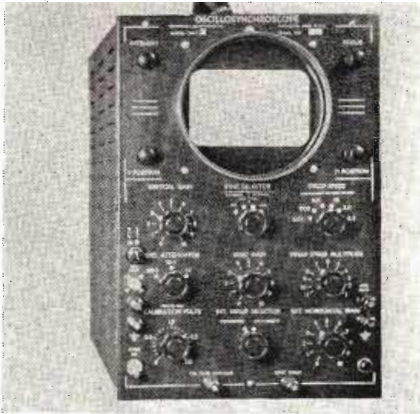
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY



CONTI ADVERTISING AGENCY

Oscillosynchrosopes

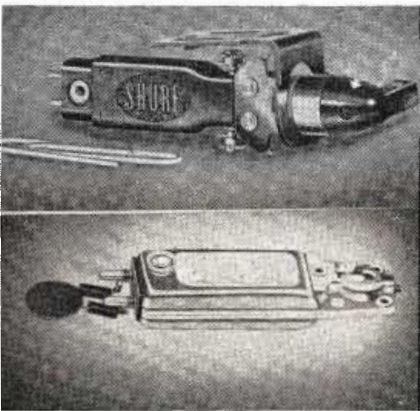
Models ON-5A and ON-5X Oscillosynchrosopes feature a sweep system which may be operated in either triggered or



recurrent fashion with direct reading panel calibrations of sweep speed. Sweep writing rates are continuously variable from 1.0 microseconds per in. to 25,000 microseconds per in. Vertical amplifiers are flat within ± 3 db from 5 cps to 5 MC with a maximum sensitivity of .15 p. to p. volts per in. Horizontal bandwidth is from dc to 500 KC. A vertical deflection calibration source of 0-2, 0-20 and 0-200 volts provides a convenient means for determining amplitude of vertical input voltages. Model ON-5X is identical to model ON-5A except for a .45 microsecond signal delay line which permits the display of the leading edge of a pulse which is used to trigger the sweep.—**Browning Laboratories Inc., Winchester, Mass.**—TELE-TECH.

Phono Cartridges

Model W22AB-T turnover cartridge is a high-quality extended range vertical drive cartridge complete with positive turnover mechanism. This cartridge



offers greatly improved performance when used as a replacement for single needle all-purpose cartridge, and it is also recommended for replacement of other types of turnover and dual needle cartridges. It replaces not only the cartridge but turnover mechanism as well. Model W42BH, dual-voltage cartridge is described as a low cost lever-type cartridge for 78 rpm records. Equipped with unique "slip-on" condenser-harness for dual-voltage output, 1.5 volts or 3.75 volts is obtainable in one cartridge. Special features of the model W22AN-T include extended frequency response to 10,000 cps; tracks at low needle point pressure—only 8 grams; sturdy construction guarantees long life of turnover mechanism, and standard $\frac{1}{2}$ in. bracket mount has elongated holes for versatility and quick easy installation. In the model W42BH, level-type construction assures improved tracking; specially designed needle guard protects the crystal from breakage; it is equipped with pin jacks and pin terminals.—**Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.**—TELE-TECH.

Test Prods and Leads

New heavy duty self-holding test prods and leads have been designed for clipping to conductors up to #4 B & S gauge and are suitable for a wide range of applications in radio and electrical manufacturing and testing. The new "Klipzon" type H heavy-duty test prods and leads are provided with large self-holding points which are needle-sharp for piercing insulation, fungus and wrappings and will maintain good electrical contact until pulled off. Insulating sleeves on shank of test points prevent accidental shorting to nearby wires. The flexible leads are supplied with spade terminals for convenient connection to meters or other instruments. They are four ft. long and consist of 16 strands of #30 B & S gauge copper with lacquered polyethylene-rayon insulation. Prod test points may be removed easily by unscrewing from plastic handle.—**United Technical Laboratories, Morristown, N. J.**—TELE-TECH.

FM-AM Tuner

The 303A FM-AM tuner includes a built-in power supply and multistage audio circuit. The AM section is a super-



heterodyne, designed to provide a broad band flat top curve. The FM circuit employs two ground grid r-f stages, a separate oscillator and triode mixer stage, two stages of i-f amplification and a ratio detector. A built-in multistage amplifier which includes a preamplifier for variable reluctance pickup and contains the following controls: a four-channel selector switch for AM, FM, phonograph and spare; a three step selection of record crossover frequencies; equalization for variable reluctance pickup; filter for $3\frac{1}{3}$ recording characteristic use; variable control of rise and drop in both treble and bass, and a continuously variable volume control. The cathode follower output stage of this amplifier enables the tuner to be connected to any power amplifier with a high impedance input. The separation may be as great as 50 ft.—**Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.**—TELE-TECH.

TV Dolly

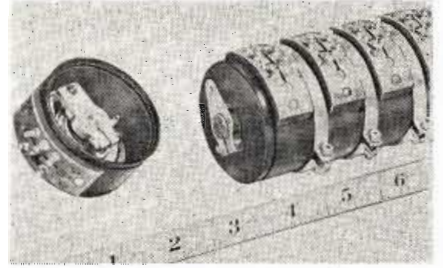
The Hydrolift Dolly permits fast changeovers from high to low camera positions, or vice versa. Time consumed



for change is 5 sec for high-to-low and 20 sec for low-to-high. The camera boom arm lift is operated by hydraulic cylinder and powered by a manually operated pump. Downward movement is accomplished by gravity action on the oil cylinder. Rate of descent is controlled by a vernier screw arrangement, and the arm which can be stopped at any position is automatically locked by the hydraulic system. The dolly is designed to accommodate any 16mm or 35mm professional camera or blimp, as well as TV cameras, maximum load weight being 250 lbs. The dolly can be equipped with an electrical hydraulic pump system to eliminate the manual operation.—**National Cine Equipment, Inc., 20 West 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH.

Potentiometers

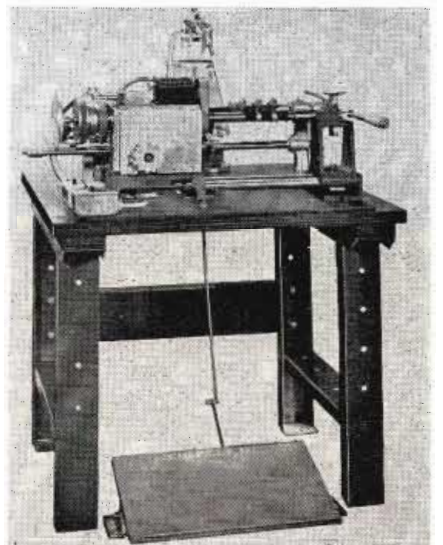
Potentiometers in the C-200 series are available singly or ganged and they maintain the same degree of mechanical and electrical accuracy in any combina-



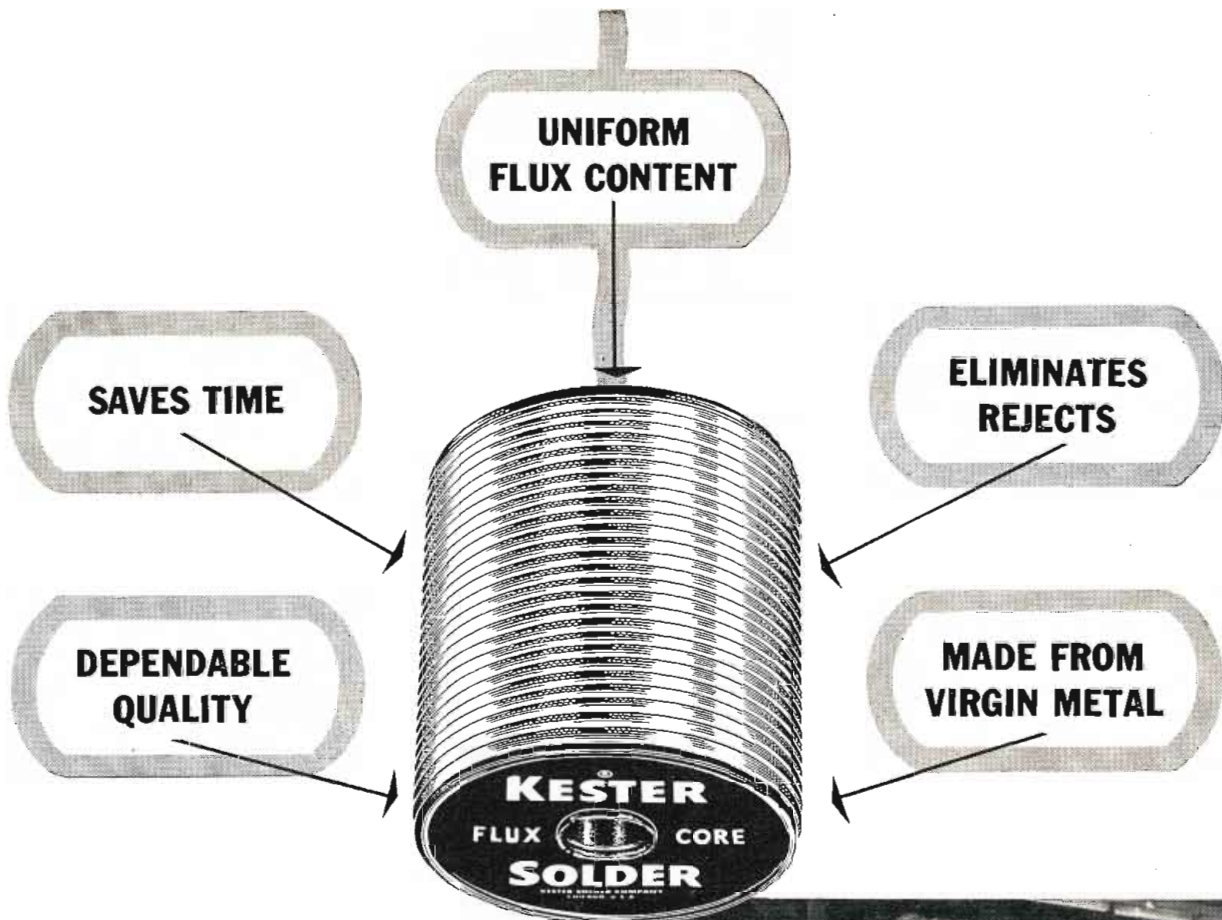
tion of both linear and non-linear resistance windings. Clamping ring method of ganging permits accurate external phasing of individual units at any angle when circuit elements are changed. Individual sections are easily changed, if necessary. Taps can be furnished at any specified points on the winding within $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$. Mechanical rotation is $360^\circ \pm 1^\circ$. Resistance range is from 10 to 200,000 ohms, up to $\pm 1\%$. Contact materials are gold or platinum alloy. Shafts are stainless steel, and torque is 1 oz.-in. nominal per section. Operational life is 1 MC dependent on rating.—**DeJur Amco Corp., Industrial Division, Dept. T-C 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH.

Transformer Winder

Model 117-A winds heavy wire bobbin and transformer coils accurately for regular production, laboratory or experimental use in military and other types of equipment where space is critical. Extremely high tension is applied through exceptionally high winding power and a heavy winding head to put wire exactly where desired. No loss of turns and accurate margins are assured by a screw feed and an electrically controlled clutch. Model 117-A is especially suited for winding heavy wire bobbin and trans-



former coils up to 6 in. long and up to 9 in. outside diameter, if round. Rectangular coils' clearance is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Model 117-A can also be used for single layer close or space windings. At slight additional cost and on special order a winding traverse up to 8 in. or more can be supplied. Mandrels up to 4 in. long may be used. On model 92-6D, tension is furnished for wire gauges 18 to 24 and spools up to 6 in. diameter. Other tension available are model T-8 for wire gauges 16 to 24, 92-12 for wire gauges 14 to 24 or model 92-6 for wire gauges 24 to 44. Winding speeds up to 2000 rpm are possible with 32 pitch gears providing winding range from 10 to 500 turns per in. Length of winding is accurately determined by micro-precision reversing mechanism. Gears range in size from 30 to 100 teeth.—**Geo. Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc., Pulaski Road at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill.**—TELE-TECH.



KESTER
the Solder

*that gets Speed
into
TV Production*



Using Kester Flux-Core Solders, Plastic-Rosin and "Resin-Five" Core Solders, will keep your solderers satisfied. Kester flows better—handles easier—faster to use. Kester Solders are made only from newly mined grade A tin and virgin lead.

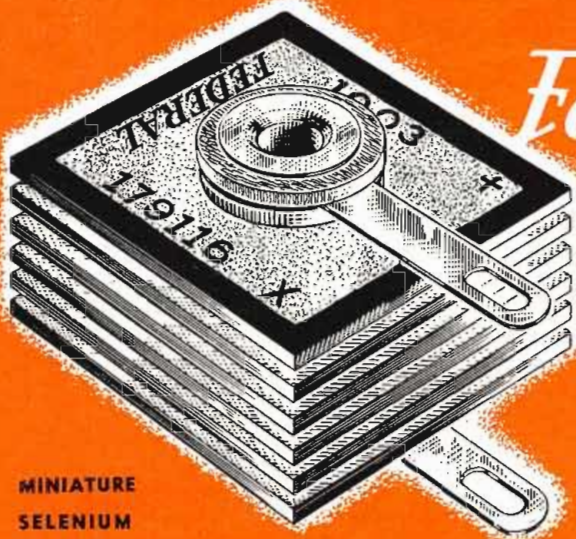
FREE TECHNICAL MANUAL—Send for your copy of SOLDER and Soldering Technique.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY • 4210 WRIGHTWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO 39, ILL. • NEWARK, N. J. • BRANTFORD, CANADA

Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder and Plastic Rosin-Core Solder, which are available in the usual single-core type, can now also be had in a 3-core form.



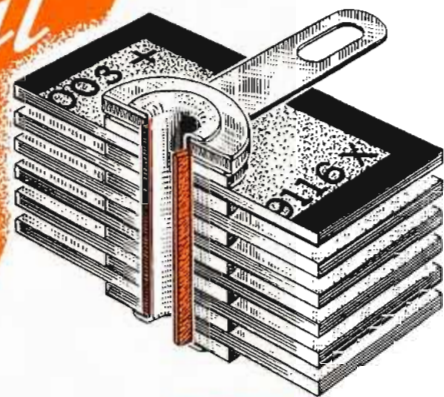
For the Best .. Call Cleveland



MINIATURE
SELENIUM
RECTIFIER

Federal

FTR TYPE
No. 1003



CLEVELITE*

is used in Federal Selenium Rectifiers to insulate the live electrical parts of the rectifier from the central eyelet upon which the rectifier is mounted.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation is known as America's oldest and largest manufacturer of Selenium Rectifiers.

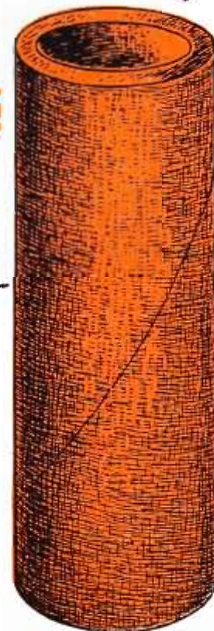
CLEVELITE and COSMALITE* high quality . . . low cost Phenolic Tubing is the first choice of the Radio and Television Industries.

Low Moisture Absorption . . . Dimensional Stability
. . . High Dielectric Strength . . . Low Loss . . . Great
Physical Strength . . . Good Machineability . . .

Why Pay More?



Your inquiry will receive
immediate attention.



Our tubing is available in . . .
Diameters 1/8 inch to 8 inches.
Lengths 1/8 inch to 8 1/2 feet.
Wall thicknesses, .008" to .250".
Colors: Natural and Black.

FREE SAMPLE made to your exact specifications gladly furnished.

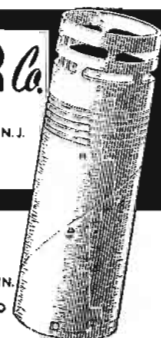
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The **CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.**
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N. J.
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK AREA R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.
NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 10 N. MAIN ST., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO



TV Special Effects

(Continued from page 53)

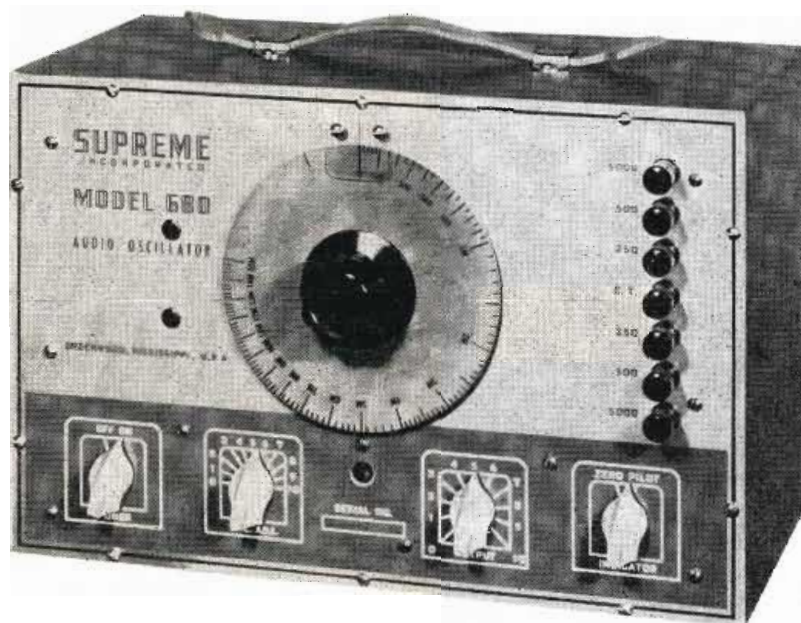
in this unit because of the high amplification and clipping actions which take place in the video amplifier for the control video input and which is, in any case, necessary for obtaining satisfactory montages. The output signal is fed through another relay and a cathode follower whose grid is dc restored to a variable control potential set by the montage level control on the control panel.

The output of the cathode follower is direct coupled to one of the control grids of the 6BN6 key producing gate. The width of this pulse will ordinarily vary from line to line and may vary in a random manner to produce areas of keyed insertion of an irregular shape. The output signal is fed through another cathode follower to the key control amplifier and phase inverter which produces keying pulses of two opposite polarities. These keying pulses are then fed through two cathode follower stages to the suppressors of the keyed mixers to determine the time sharing between the two main picture signal inputs.

On many lines no part would be blacked out and hence there may be long periods in which no keying signal is generated or applied to the control stages. To avoid making all the stages direct coupled, some keying signal should be provided in such a manner as not to cause any spurious or unwanted keying between the two main input pictures. This is accomplished by taking horizontal drive, amplifying and mixing it with the pulses generated by the key producing gate. This combined signal is the signal applied to the key control amplifier and phase inverter tube and the cathode followers and subsequently the suppressors of the balanced keyed mixers. Each stage is switched back and forth in response to the horizontal drive at a time which is completely covered by the pedestal period. In this way, every line has a signal and it is not necessary to dc couple or to make time constants extremely long.

One other function is also produced in this operation. The keying signals for the suppressors of the keyed mixers are differentiated and applied to the two control grids of another 6BN6, the locating signal mixer. This tube is so operated that it is normally conducting. Positive pulses applied to its grid have no effect in the plate circuit, but negative pulses serve to cut the tube off. The net result is that a positive pulse appears

Quality at a budget price



SUPREME MODEL 680

SUPREME's answer to a multitude of requests for a practical audio oscillator of the beat frequency type. Convenient size and rugged construction for portability. Built with high quality components and workmanship for dependability. Quantity production for a budget price.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: 15 cycles to 15 Kc — continuously variable, no band-switching required. WAVEFORM: Sinusoidal—harmonic distortion at least 25 Db below fundamental at 50 cycles and 5 Kc — maximum distortion 5%. OUTPUT: Virtually flat over frequency range. ± 1 db 30 cycles to 10 Kc, down 2 db at 15 cycles and 15 Kc. VOLTAGE OUTPUT: 65 volts RMS maximum no load; 50 volts RMS maximum properly loaded. Output fully controllable by knob on panel. IMPEDANCE: Output terminals for 250/500/5000 ohms impedance either side of CT. Terminals provided for use with either single or balanced (push pull) input systems. INDICATOR: Built-in (neon) for zero frequency adjust and pilot. STABILITY: Two high C oscillators keep frequency drift to minimum during warm up period. DIAL: Metallic, direct reading (0-15,000 cycles). Calibration spread over 12-inch arc (280 degrees). PROFESSIONAL APPEARANCE: Housed in sturdy hammerloid finished metallic case with leather handle. Dimensions 13½ x 9 x 6½ inches. Wgt. 21 pounds.

See for yourself

Order Model 680 directly from the factory. Check it in your lab for 10 days. Return for full credit if it does not meet your needs. We know from comments of users all over the world, that, after you see and use the Supreme Model 680, you will be convinced it would be an outstanding value at twice the price. Repeat orders from educational institutions, industrials, government, laboratories and recommendations of research, design, operating and maintenance engineers are evidence of its ability to give dependable service. It is another "Supreme by Comparison" value in every respect.

PRICE \$83.00 f. o. b. Greenwood



GREENWOOD 1, MISSISSIPPI

Our 24th Year — Designers and Manufacturers of Electrical and Electronic Instruments

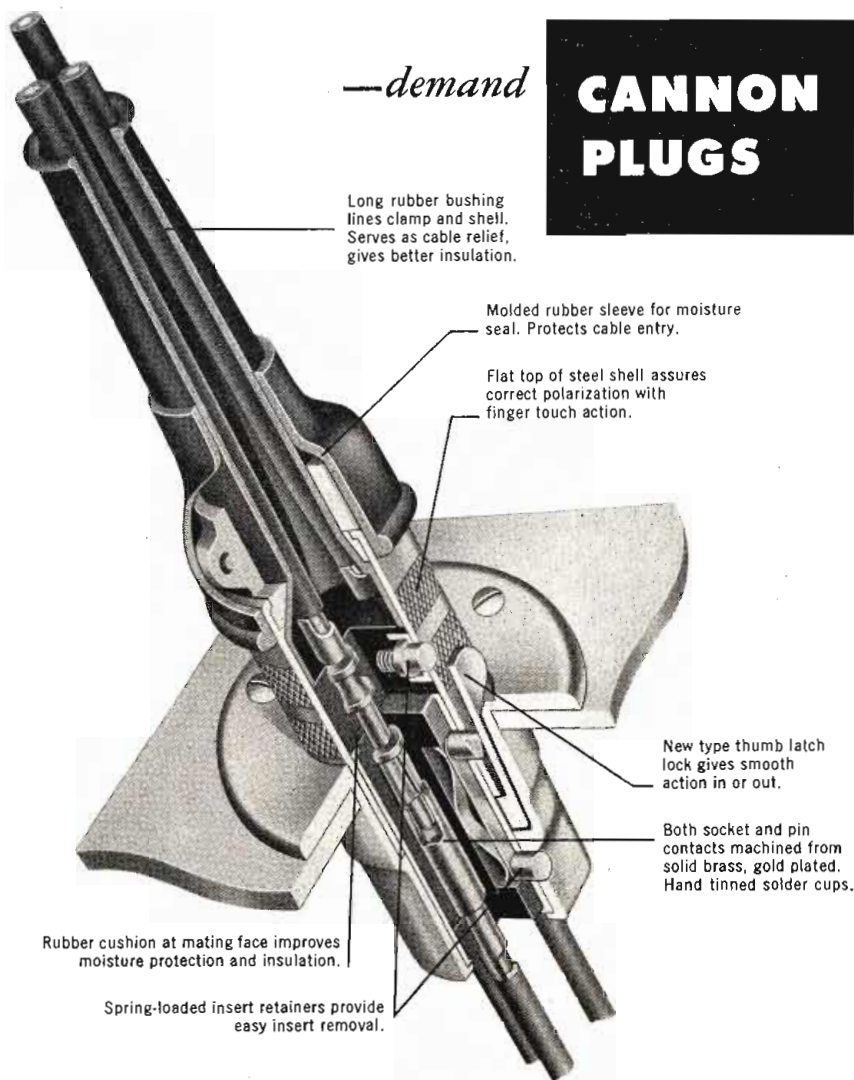
Write for additional literature.

PANEL METERS • MULTI-METERS • COMPOSITE VIDEO GENERATORS
AF, RF, & TV SIGNAL GENERATORS • OSCILLOSCOPES • SPECIAL PURPOSE
INSTRUMENTS FOR GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY • OHMMETERS

Here's why those in the know

—demand

CANNON PLUGS



The Cannon Electric UA Plug was designed to answer the R. M. A. request for the ideal audio plug. It is the *ultimate* in a quick disconnect for low level sound and related circuits. Incorporating a wealth of design and construction know-how resulting from Cannon's many years of pioneering in this field, the Type "UA" Series typifies the close attention to important detail that distinguishes every type of Cannon Plug—the world's most complete line. The UA Series is sold through selected franchise distributors. Engineering bulletins sent free on request.



The Cannon UA Series consists of 2 plug types and 5 receptacles, all having 3 gold-plated contacts for 15 amp service. Socket contacts are full-floating. The "G" contact engages first, breaks last for "no noise" grounding or shielding purposes.

CANNON ELECTRIC

Since 1915

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA
 Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven. Representatives in principal cities.
 Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Company, Department K-201, P. O. Box 75,
 Lincoln Heights Station, Los Angeles 31, California.

at the plate for each negative pulse on the grids.

Since the differentiations are applied to identical pulses of opposite polarity, there is a negative pulse on at least one grid for each transition in keying level. The plate circuit will then have a positive pulse at the beginning and ending of the keying pulse of each line. These dots are used to intensity modulate a kinescope and outline the keyed-in area. These positive pulses are fed through a cathode follower output stage and mixed with blanking or driving signals to the studio cameras where they appear on the camera viewfinder, allowing the operator to position his camera accurately.

Combined Montage

Combined Montage is similar to keyed insertions except that the signal which provides the keying signal for the selection between channel 1 and channel 2 is the picture input to channel 2. This means that care must be taken in setting up the signal source so as to have a fairly large clean area separating random noise, spurious shading and other unwanted signals at black level from the picture content, which should be confined between white and a medium gray level. When this is done, V12 will conduct for all picture signal levels (white to medium gray) and key-off, at other times. In this way, a clean keying signal is obtained. Since it was necessary to confine the picture information to a lower contrast range than normal, the picture is fed to two additional video stages, shown in the dotted box in Fig. 8 where it is clipped and the gain adjusted so as to establish the medium gray level at transmitted black level and the white level at the white level of the main picture content.

Horizontal Wipes

In a horizontal wipe the signal controlling the operation of the key producing gate is generated internally. The signal is a horizontal rate sawtooth and the dc level to which the saw is restored is varied so that the instant when the grid of the key producing gate reaches the off to on transition may be made to vary in a linear manner from one side of the picture to the other. The horizontal drive is amplified and converted to a sawtooth. The sawtooth output is fed through cathode followers and amplifiers and a relay to the grid of a cathode follower. A dc restorer acts to restore the potential at the grid of the cathode follower to a variable dc determined by the posi-

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AT 90°

"NOFLAME-COR"

the TELEVISION hookup wire

fits perfectly
into this
picture



Meets government
specification
AN-J-C-48a

- FLAME RESISTANT
- HEAT RESISTANT
- HIGH INSULATION
- RESISTANCE
- EASY STRIPPING
- HIGH DIELECTRIC
- FACILITATES
- POSITIVE SOLDERING

Also
is not affected by the
heat of impregnation . . .
making it an ideal wire
for use in connection
with coil and trans-
former leads



"made by
engineers
for engineers"

No "Nicking" problem in using this proven wire. Not being an extruded plastic, its diameter uniformity can be absolutely guaranteed. This eliminates nicking of conductors and constant resetting of blades in the cutting process. Available in all sizes, solid and stranded, in over 200 color combinations . . . "NOFLAME-COR" assures maximum output and minimum rejects.

No "blobbing" of insulations under soldering heat, because "NOFLAME-COR" is NOT an extruded plastic. Production executives specify it as the most efficient heat-resistant wire yet developed. Save time, money and assembling headaches. Investigate!

CORNISH WIRE COMPANY, Inc.

50 Church Street,

New York 7, N. Y.

Branch Offices

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| PHILADELPHIA | BRIDGEPORT | CLEVELAND | CINCINNATI | CHICAGO |
| DALLAS | DENVER | MINNEAPOLIS | ST. LOUIS | ATLANTA |
| DALLAS | DENVER | LOS ANGELES | SAN FRANCISCO | SEATTLE |

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY WIRES AND CABLES FOR THE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

tion of the control lever on the control panel. Since the cathode of the cathode follower is direct coupled to the key producing gate, the sawtooth effectively is moved up and down along the grid base of the gate in such a way as to vary the length of time that V12 conducts and hence the width of keying pulse which is generated in the plate of the gate and fed to the suppressors of the keyed mixer to control the wipe position.

To produce a vertical wipe a sawtooth is used in much the same manner as was employed in the horizontal wipe. The manner of generation however is somewhat different. Amplified sync at the plate of the sync amplifier is passed through an integrating network and the resulting vertical rate pulse is used to trigger a gas discharge sawtooth generator. The waveform produced is linearized by means of a feedback amplifier. The output is applied to the 2nd control grid of the key producing gate. A dc restorer returned to a variable bias point and used to move the vertical sawtooth relative to the grid base of the key producing gate, varies the keying pulse width produced in the plate circuit in a manner analogous to that described for the horizontal wipe.

The wedge wipe is a combination of horizontal and vertical wipes in which the vertical rate sawtooth is applied to the second control grid and the horizontal rate sawtooth is applied to the first control grid. The characteristic of the 6BN6 is such that the plate will draw no current unless both grids are on. There are, then, four possible conditions. With the control characteristic of the 6BN6 normal, the plate will conduct, and a keying signal will be generated in one "quadrant". As the dc restorer control potentiometers are varied and the two sawteeth move along their respective grid bases the area in which both grids are "on" will become progressively larger or smaller depending on the direction of movement of the control handle. The resulting effect is a wedge progressing along a diagonal line from the upper left to the lower right of the picture or vice versa.

Radio Show at Bombay, India

The Radio and Electronic Society of India is organizing an international exhibition in Bombay from February 9th to 29th, 1952. This exhibition will afford manufacturers who specialize in radio equipment an opportunity to study the requirements of Indian buyers. Further information may be obtained from the Consulate General of India, 3 East 64th St., New York 21, N. Y.

FOR TELEVISION
RADIO
RADAR
INSTRUMENTS
CONTROLS
AVIONICS

BUSS

The ***One*** Source
For Any Fuse You Need

TAKE advantage of the most complete line of fuses in the industry. Backed by the world's finest fuse research laboratory... constantly testing, designing, improving! For 37 years BUSS fuses have been furnishing unfailing electrical protection. Today, because of these high standards, their quality is unquestioned.

That's why Manufacturers and Service Men the country over have discovered that they can rely on BUSS fuses to operate properly under service conditions.

FUSES
FUSE CLIPS
FUSE BLOCKS
and
FUSE HOLDERS

If your problem is "new and different"

Sometimes a special fuse or fuse mounting is required. In such cases we welcome your requests either to quote — or to help in designing or selecting the special type of fuse or fuse mounting best suited to your particular conditions.

Submit description or sketch, showing type of fuse to be used, number of circuits, type of terminal, etc. If your protection problem is still in the engineering state, tell us current, voltage, load characteristics, etc.

At any time our staff of fuse engineers is at your service to help solve your problems in electrical protection.

BUSSMANN MFG. CO., UNIVERSITY AT JEFFERSON, ST. LOUIS 7, MO.
DIVISION OF MCGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY

USE THIS COUPON - - Get all the Facts

Bussmann Mfg. Co., University at Jefferson
St. Louis 7, Mo. (Division McGraw Electric Co.) TT-1151
Please send me Bulletin SFB containing complete facts on BUSS Small Dimension Fuses and Fuse Holders.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

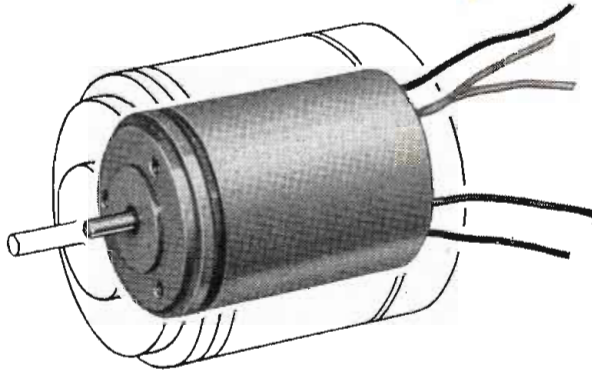
City _____ State _____

ECLIPSE-PIONEER

Announces the New Line of

PYGMY SYNCHROS

Size of pygmy as compared to AY-200 series outline



Eclipse-Pioneer has added a tiny new member to its great family of famous Autosyn* synchros. It's the new AY-500 series, a precision-built pygmy weighing only 1 3/4 oz. while scaling only 1.278" long and .937" in diameter (the same diameter, incidentally, as a twenty-five cent piece). Its accuracy and dependability are assured, thanks to Eclipse-Pioneer's 17 years of experience and leadership in the development of high precision synchros for aircraft, marine and industrial applications. For more detailed information on the AY-500 and other E-P Autosyns, such as the remarkably accurate AY-200 series (guaranteed accuracy to within 15 minutes on all production units), please write direct to Eclipse-Pioneer, Teterboro, N. J.

*REG. TRADE MARK BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

LOOK FOR THE PIONEER MARK OF QUALITY
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Typical Performance Characteristics

| | One AY-201-3 Driving | | One AY-500-3 Driving |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | One AY-500-3 Control Transformer | Two AY-500-3 Control Transformers | One AY-500-3 Control Transformer |
| INPUT | | | |
| Voltage | 26-volts, single-phase | 26-volts, single-phase | 26-volts, single-phase |
| Frequency | 400 cycles | 400 cycles | 400 cycles |
| Current | 88 milliamperes | 110 milliamperes | 55 milliamperes |
| Power | 0.8 watts | 1.2 watts | 0.9 watts |
| Impedance | 105+j280 ohms | 100+j220 ohms | 290+j370 ohms |
| OUTPUT | | | |
| Voltage Max. (rotor output) | 17.9 volts | 16.2 volts | 14.1 volts |
| Voltage at null | 40 millivolts | 40 millivolts | 40 millivolts |
| Sensitivity | 310 millivolts/degree | 280 millivolts/degree | 245 millivolts/degree |
| Voltage phase shift | 23 degrees | 26 degrees | 44 degrees |
| System accuracy (max. possible spread) | 0.6 degrees | 0.6 degrees | 0.75 degrees |

Other E-P precision components for servo mechanism and computing equipment:

Servo motors and systems • rate generators • gyros • stabilization equipment • turbine power supplies • remote indicating-transmitting systems and special purpose electron tubes.

For detailed information, write to Dept. B

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION of

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.



For Manufacturers

(Continued from page 64)



Manufacturing data concerning this precision potentiometer is permanently preserved on tape

Label Corp., Monrovia, Cal. Each assembly operation is recorded in proper space on the label. Data such as resistance, stability, linearity and inspection remarks are completely listed on each unit. When required upon completion of final inspection, the informative label can be removed from each unit and placed in a master production record book for future reference of service and performance data. This method of production control greatly increases manufacturing speed and accuracy, and provides an immediate record on each unit for ready future reference.

Electronic Micrometer

RAPID and accurate measurements to a tolerance of .00002 in. are said to be possible with the new Carson-Dice electronic micrometer. An electronic circuit used in conjunction with an extremely accurate micrometer head permits "pressureless" measurement and eliminates "feel" as a source of error. The electronic circuit is sufficiently sensitive to give positive "on and off" indications with only five millionths of an inch displacement at the contact. Several models are available with different work capacities for measurement on compressible or non-compressible materials either conducting or non-conducting in nature. All models are portable, require no leveling and are unaffected by vibrations, variations in temperature, line voltage or aging of electronic tubes. The Carson-Dice micrometer can



New portable radiotelephone, of less weight but longer range, designed and built by RCA engineers.

Longer range, but lighter weight for the "Take-along Radiophone"

You've read how useful our Armed Forces found their portable radiotelephones. Now this indispensable instrument has become even more efficient.

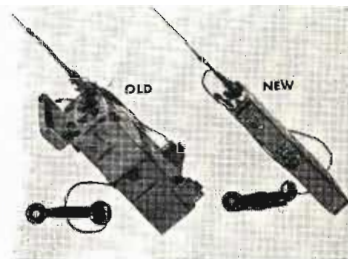
At the Signal Corps' request, RCA engineers undertook to streamline the older, heavier model—which many a soldier of World War II called "the backie-breakie." Following principles of sub-miniaturization—pioneered at RCA Laboratories—every one of its hundreds of parts was redesigned. Models were built, tested, rebuilt, and finally RCA came up with an instrument

weighing only 29 pounds. Its range is double that of the World War II model.

Even more important, under present conditions, RCA was able to beat the most optimistic estimate of the time needed to design such an instrument *by nearly three months*. Signal Corps engineers have called this "A major engineering and production achievement."

* * *

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., New York. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.



Comparison with the older model portable radiotelephone shows how RCA engineers have reduced its size with their new instrument.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
World Leader in Radio — First in Television

Look to **Permoflux**[®]
for the **NEWEST...FINEST...MOST SENSATIONAL**
AUDIO COMPONENTS

Newest!

MINIATURES AND SUBMINIATURES

The MRB-4 is the world's smallest dynamic receiver and microphone. Size: 1" wide x 3/4" deep. Maximum power is 75 m.w. Impedance is $11\text{--}15 \pm 10\%$. The impedance variation is essentially constant through the range. The frequency response is from 30-4,000 ν . The MRB-4 has a sensitivity of 105 db @ 1,000 ν 1 m.w. The aluminum cone is absolutely moisture proof yet does not lose its sensitivity. The magnet is Alnico V... dynamic type. Uses include—Earphone, Microphone, Speaker, Mike in Transceivers, Small Speaker, Small Pick up.

T1 and T2 Transformers—and Chokes—These sub-miniature units provide power efficiency from 80-90% with high voltage breakdown characteristics and extremely low susceptibility to electrolytic deterioration. Frequency response is ± 2 db from 100 to 8000 ν . Impedances up to 200,000 ohms and windings with inductive reactances up to one megohm. Ideal for use with Permoflux microphone-receiver units and headsets.



Model MRB-4



Model T1



Model T2

Finest!

STANDARD HIGH FIDELITY DYNAMIC HEADPHONES

New developments in Permoflux Dynamic Headphone design make possible use of these units in applications heretofore not covered in the electronic field. They include the military as well as broadcasting, television, recording, monitoring audio metric work and auditory training.

Permoflux Dynamic Headphones are considered the most successful and satisfactory for all audio metric work. They are capable of taking even minute electrical impulses and converting them into sound over a wide frequency range at uniform response and high intensities. Sound reproduction is free from irritating blasts and rattles.

Flat frequency response of from 100 to 7000 ν is assured in the Permoflux High Fidelity Dynamic Series and up to 4500 ν in the Standard Series.

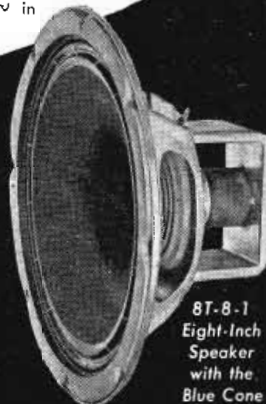


DHS-17 with Model No. 1505 Ear Cushion CAA Approved

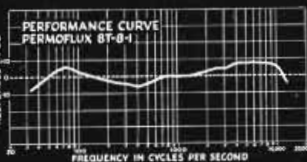
MOST Sensational!

ROYAL EIGHT"
Compares with any 12" speaker

This average laboratory response curve of the Permoflux 8T-8-1 proves that it compares with the finest speakers regardless of size or price.



8T-8-1 Eight-Inch Speaker with the Blue Cone



PERMOFLUX[®]
"SOUND IN DESIGN"

PERMOFLUX CORPORATION

4914 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL. • 236 S. VERDUGO RD., GLENDALE 5, CALIF.

Canadian Licensee—Campbell Mfg. Company, Toronto, Canada



Equipment comprising electronic micrometer which measures to 0.00002-in.

be used for rapid measurement of machined parts, ball bearings, small assemblies, depths of counterbore. It can also be used to measure deflection in diaphragms, bi-metal elements, springs, bellows and similar applications requiring measurement without pressure. The micrometer also offers a precise means of measuring soft or compressible materials such as paper, foil, ribbon, rubber, felt, plastic sheets, linoleum, photographic film, and textiles with equal ease. Manufacturer is the J. W. Dice Co., Englewood, New Jersey.

Chemical Rustproofing

MOVING parts made of iron and steel can get two-fold protection with a new chemical treatment announced by Octagon Process, Inc., 15 Bank Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Known as "Rustshield 2," it is a phosphatizing compound which changes steel and iron surfaces to rustproof, highly absorbent nonmetallic areas. Such a "Rustshielded" steel surface, with vastly increased surface area, is an ideal base for the retention of lubricating oils. This surface is a coating produced from chemical interaction of the phosphate solution and the metal surface; thus it has greater adherence than any physically-bonded coating could have. Metal parts so treated are said to remain properly lubricated for longer than smooth steel surfaces. This product meets the requirements for phosphate coating in the U. S. Army Ordnance Specification 57-O-2C, Type II, Class A.

Rubber Drafting Stamps

ELIMINATION of the repetitious drawing of symbols that appear many times in schematic diagrams has been made possible by the use of rubber stamps made by the John Griffin Co., 2157 James Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn. Priced at \$15.00 per set, each kit consists of 20 stamps enclosed in a styrene box with a bottle of opaque ink and two facing ink

New 1952 HEATHKITS

Heathkit
TELEVISION
GEN. KIT \$39.50

Heathkit
ELECTRONIC
SWITCH KIT \$19.50

Heathkit
AUDIO GEN.
KIT \$34.50

Heathkit
CONDENSER
CHECKER KIT \$19.50

Heathkit 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

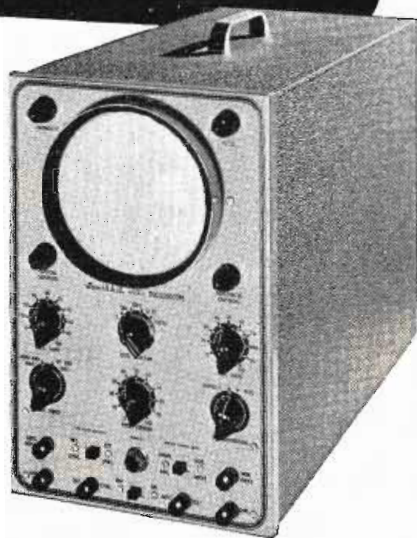
- New "spot shape" control for spot adjustment — to give really sharp focusing.
- A total of ten tubes including CR tube and five miniatures.
- Cascaded vertical amplifiers followed by phase splitter and balanced push-pull deflection amplifiers.
- Greatly reduced retrace time.
- Step attenuated — frequency compensated — cathode follower vertical input.
- Low impedance vertical gain control for minimum distortion.
- New mounting of phase splitter and deflection amplifier tubes near CR tube base.
- Greatly simplified wiring layout.
- Increased frequency response — useful to 5 MC.
- Tremendous sensitivity .03 RMS per inch Vertical .6V RMS per inch Hor.
- Dual control in vernier sweep frequency circuit — smoother acting.
- Positive or negative peak internal synchronization.
- Multivibrator type Wide Range Sweep Generator.

A brand new 1952 Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit with a multitude of outstanding features and really excellent performance. A scope you'll truly like and certainly want to own.

The kit is complete with all parts including all tubes, power transformer, punched and formed chassis, etc. Detailed instruction manual makes assembly simple and clear — contains step-by-step instructions, pictorials, diagrams, schematic, circuit description and uses of scope. A truly outstanding value.

MODEL 0-7
SHIPPING WT. 24 LBS.

\$43.50



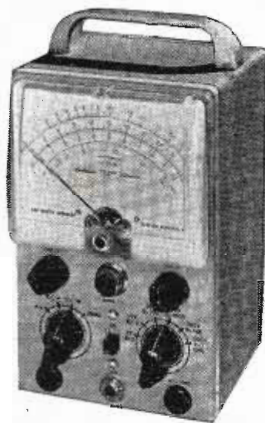
Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

- New styling — formed case for beauty.
- New truly compact size — Cabinet 4 1/8" deep x 4-1/16" wide x 7 3/8" high.
- Quality Simpson 200 microamp meter.
- New ohms battery holding clamp and spring clip — assurance of good electrical contact.
- Highest quality precision resistors in multiplier circuit.
- Calibrates on both AC and DC for maximum accuracy.
- Terrific coverage — Reads from 1/2V to 1000V AC, 1/2V to 1000V DC, and .1 to over 1 billion ohms resistance.
- Large, clearly marked meter scales indicate ohms, AC Volts, DC Volts, and DB — has zero set mark for FM alignment.
- New styling presents attractive and professional appearance.

The 1952 Model Heathkit Vacuum Tube Voltmeter! Newly designed cabinet combines style and beauty with compactness. Greatly reduced size to occupy a minimum of space on your work-bench. Covers a tremendous range of measurements and is easy to use. Uses only quality components including 1% precision resistors in multiplier circuit for greatest accuracy. Simpson 200 microamp meter with easy to read scales for fast and sure readings.

All parts come right with kit, and complete instruction manual makes assembly a cinch.

MODEL V-5
SHIPPING WT. 5 LBS.



\$24.50

Heathkit
R. F. SIGNAL
GEN. KIT \$19.50

Heathkit
A.C. VOLTMETER
KIT \$29.50

Heathkit
SQUARE WAVE
GEN. KIT \$29.50

Heathkit
INTERMODULATION
ANALYZER \$39.50

Heathkit
AUDIO FREQ.
METER KIT \$34.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARAB-N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 24, MICHIGAN

THE *New*
AMPEX SERIES 400-A
MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

SOLD AND SERVICED BY



Audio & Video
 PRODUCTS CORPORATION

730 Fifth Avenue • New York 19, N. Y.
 Plaza 7-3091

LITERATURE describing this new portable equipment will be rushed to you as soon as we receive your request.

AUDIO & VIDEO also sells and services the fine products of the leading audio equipment manufacturers. We will be glad to supply you with descriptive literature, prices and delivery information.

Use this advertisement as a convenient coupon.

CHECK those manufacturers whose products you would like details about.

AMPEX STANDARD RECORDERS

AMPEX SPECIAL RECORDERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| Altec <input type="checkbox"/> | McIntosh <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Cinema <input type="checkbox"/> | M. M. & M. Tape <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Editall <input type="checkbox"/> | Pickering <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Electro-Voice <input type="checkbox"/> | Pre-Recorded Tape <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Fairchild Disc <input type="checkbox"/> | Recording Rates <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Langevin <input type="checkbox"/> | Telefax <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Lansing <input type="checkbox"/> | |

AUDIO & VIDEO PRODUCTS CORPORATION

730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me literature and details concerning the products of those manufacturers whose names I have checked above.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company Name _____
 Mail Address _____

pads. The stamps comprise schematic representations of all major radio-electronic components. Each stamp is mounted on 1/4 in. plexiglass and is centered on inscribed cross lines to assure accurate alignment to construction lines on the drawing. Special made-to-order stamps are also available at \$2.00 each.

Universal Cabinets

A RADIO cabinet, whose style can be changed without extensive tooling, has been developed by General Electric's Chemical Division in Pittsfield, Mass. This radio housing design has as its basic module a simple rectangular case, with smoothly contoured edges for ease of molding. With a change of dial knobs, speaker panel, or other extraneous parts, the cabinet assumes the appearance of several diverse styles.

Designed by William B. Petzold, Head of Industrial Design, GE Plastics Department, this housing can



Sections comprising the modular cabinet design which permits six to eight models

be molded of styrene in combination with any other plastics compound or metal. The modular design can be used either horizontally or vertically, and six or eight different-looking cabinets can be designed around the one basic form. This factor cuts down retooling expenses, and makes maximum usage from the molds possible.

New TIC Plant

Technology Instrument Corp. has transferred all its production activities from 1058 Main St., Waltham, Mass., to a new plant in Acton, Mass. This move was necessitated because of the rapidly expanding activities of the company which could not be conducted adequately in its former location.

Army Mobile TV

(Continued from page 101)

screen projector, which can be set up in a nearby building or shelter. The monitors are 16-inch TV receivers modified to receive only the video signal. Individual cables 500 feet in length for the ten receivers are stored on reels installed inside the vehicle. During setup, these cables are pulled out through small doors in the side of the coach and connected between the receivers and a distribution box. Two cables are required for each receiver, one carries the audio and video, the other is an ac power cable. Special dollies stored in compartments can be quickly attached to the receivers for mobility over the viewing area.

The fourth coach contains a 15 KVA gas-engine generator of the same type used in the transmitting unit. This generator supplies ac power for the receiving equipment.

Custom-built Coaches

The entire caravan has been carefully built and styled to Signal Corps specifications. Driving power is applied to the front wheels of the coaches; the four rear wheels receive no drive power. It is interesting to note that the rear wheels are "tracking" wheels and not duals. This feature permits greater inside dimensions for the coach than would be possible with dual wheels, due to the space taken by the wheel housings. All vehicles are equipped with necessary test equipment and spare parts. Each of the coaches bears the Signal Corps insignia and is attractively finished in traditional Army OD with chromium trim.

The roofs of the transmitting and receiving vehicles are reinforced to support the weight of equipment and operators so that they can be used as a high vantage point for cameras and the microwave parabola. A ladder with hand railing is provided for access to the roof through a waterproof hatch. Whip antennas for the FM audio transmitter and two-way radio communication system are installed on the roof. All coaches are completely weather-proofed, while cooling and heating units further help to condition the interior for all-weather operation.

Power Control Panels

The transmitting and receiving coaches are each equipped with a power control panel. Instruments and controls on this panel include a voltmeter for reading voltages on

Announcing

ADVANCED

SERIES 400

RECORDERS

MODEL 400-A

with
Half-Track Head

MODEL 401-A

with
Full-Track Head

15 & 7 1/2
Inches Per Sec.

Full REMOTE CONTROL

Solenoid operated mechanisms for all mechanical motions.



also *Featuring*

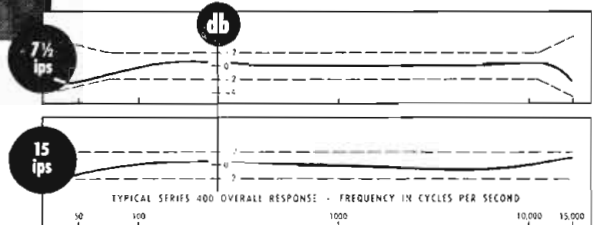
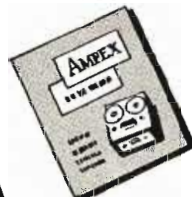
- **UNIFORM RESPONSE** . . . to 15,000 cps at 7 1/2 ins. per sec.
- **LOW NOISE & DISTORTION LEVEL** . . . signal-to-noise ratio over 55 db at either tape speed (as defined by NARTB).
- **PUSH BUTTON OPERATION**
- **LONG LIFE** . . . precision built.
- **LOW MAINTENANCE** . . . even with continuous use.



4 to 1 TAPE SAVING

The valuable tape saving ability of Series 400 Recorders is clearly illustrated above — the young lady holds four reels which contain the identical program formerly requiring the sixteen reels shown on table. No other recorder can give this remarkable tape saving because no other recorder is capable of 15,000 cycle performance at 7 1/2 ins. per sec.; on but half the width of the tape!

PORTABLE IN SINGLE CASE or for RACK MOUNTING



PERFORMANCE . . . beyond comparison!

Published specifications of Ampex Recorders are conservative as these typical check-out graphs on Series 400 show. Ampex check-outs always exceed guaranteed performance but even the guaranteed performance is sufficient to make Ampex the world's finest recorder!

INTERCHANGEABILITY OF TAPES . . . another unrivalled superiority of Ampex. This means that recordings made on any Ampex can be played back on any other Ampex (of like speed) with identical high fidelity and timing.

ASK FOR BULLETIN A-211

... gives complete description and specifications of the Series 400 Ampex Magnetic Tape Recorders.

AMPEX

Magnetic



AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Redwood City, California

Distributors in Principal Cities

RECORDERS

Supplying

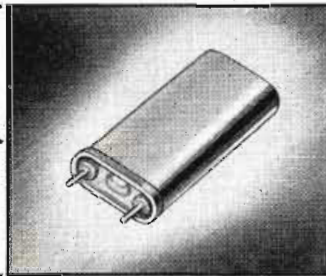
**TODAY'S
NEEDS**

and

**DESIGNING
TOMORROW'S**



Grand-daddy of this present-day Walkie-Talkie was one of the heroes of World War II. Now in civilian use, too, this pictured Motorola equipment uses James Knights H-17 crystals. Compactly dependable!



Tomorrow will probably unveil still another use for the refined JK H-17T. Doll-sized yet more precise than a jeweled watch movement, its 20-200 kc frequency range adapts perfectly to small equipment.

EVEN NOW JK CRYSTALS ARE GUARDING YOUR FUTURE

Because James Knights are tooled-up to manufacture every known existing crystal even as they are developing new designs for new uses, JK crystals are preferred in many critical defense projects. This very moment the Navy is putting several JK crystals through their paces in developing new hush-hush equipment. For the James Knights labs have the answer to any question crystal-wise.

Crystals FOR THE *Critical*

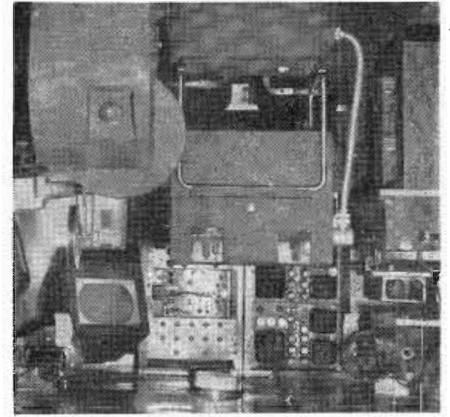
Critical tolerances and precision work have put James Knights UP FRONT. Their aim: to furnish every type crystal ever made, whether out-of-date, or still unheard of.

To be sure, consult JK design engineers.

THE JAMES KNIGHTS CO.
SANDWICH 2, ILLINOIS



WRITE for free catalog, listing JK crystals.



Interior view of receiving unit showing control position in rear, 16 mm film projection equipment, slide projection unit, and multiplexer in foreground

the three phases, one variac control of the voltage in each phase, and a frequency meter. The frequency meter of course enables the operator to keep the generators at 60 cycles for proper synchronization of the TV equipment. Frequency changes can be made manually on the governors of the gas-engine generators.

Microwave Visual System

The microwave transmitting and receiving system which handles the visual part of the TV signal is identical to that supplied TV broadcast stations for studio-to-transmitter link and relay purposes. The four-foot parabola provides a gain of 5000 which multiplied by the 100-milliwatt output of a klystron oscillator assembled to the parabola provides an equivalent power output of 500 watts. Since a 7000 MC frequency is used, transmission is limited to a line-of-sight path.

The parabolas at the transmit and receive positions are beamed toward each other providing a high intensity signal path. Transmitter and receiver units are mounted directly on the transmitting and receiving parabolas. In addition to these, there are control units for the transmitter and receiver rack-mounted in the coaches. The control unit for the transmitter contains a video amplifier and modulator which frequency modulates the klystron by varying the voltage on the repeller plate.

FM Aural System

The FM transmitting and receiving system which carries the sound portion of the TV signal—as well as the output of the tape recorder mounted in the transmitting unit—consists of a 45-watt 150 MC FM transmitter and superheterodyne receiver, modified to provide high fidelity response.

The design of the transmitting antenna for this system is such that a directional radiation pattern can be obtained when required. This is accomplished by inserting two parasitic whip elements in special connectors provided on the roof so that they operate as directors in conjunction with the whip radiator.

This system can be used to provide omnidirectional, bi-directional or unidirectional radiation. The radiator is permanently located in the center of a circle formed by closely-spaced connectors for the whip director elements. By placing these elements in front of the radiator, radiation is concentrated in the one direction; however one director can be placed in front of the radiator and one behind it for bidirectional radiation. For equal omnidirectional radiation, the director elements are not used.

Ultimately the Signal Corps mobile television system will be placed under the supervision, of the Army Pictorial Service, and will operate out of the Signal Corps Photographic Center in Astoria, Long Island.

Tarzian Tuner

(Continued from page 49)

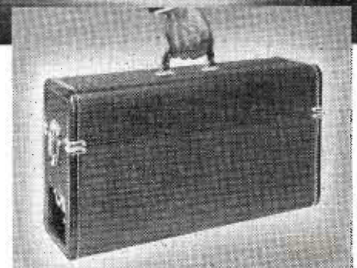
tion tuning element. Two are used for band-pass input and one for oscillator tuning.

Bandwidth for the UHF r-f signal is 8 MC. A crystal mixer is employed, which is carefully matched for r-f and i-f impedances. The 9 db. insertion loss of the UHF tuner is substantially made up by the TT16 VHF tuner, so that a receiver using this combination will have comparable sensitivities in the UHF and VHF bands.

As there will be locations where only a single UHF station will be available, Sarkes Tarzian also showed a pre-tunable single-channel tuner which, when used in conjunction with the TT16, will bring in a single UHF station, with full performance. The cost of this single-channel tuner is very moderate and one or two can be installed on the back of a set or on the bracket above the UHF tuner.

Military Instructors Needed

The Signal School located at Fort Monmouth, N. J., has a number of attractive civilian openings for military training instructors in communications and electronics. Current vacancies are at all levels, ranging from trainee positions grade GS-5 to senior instructors grade GS-9. Attractive salaries are offered.



The new ALTEC 220A

This new portable mixer has been designed specifically to fulfill all the requirements and desires for the ideal broadcast mixer for field use. Wonderfully compact (no larger than a portable radio) the 220A has four microphone preamplifier mixer channels, a master volume control and a large illuminated VU meter. The black luggage case has provision for the storage of headphones and cables and a rack for a complete set of spare tubes. No other portable mixer incorporates all of the features of the ALTEC 220A, yet no other portable mixer gives as much for the money as the ALTEC 220A. See your nearest ALTEC representative today for complete specifications and prices.

★
Broadcast Quality

★
Low Cost

★
Compact
(23" x 12" x 6")

★
Light Weight
(less than 30 lbs.)

★
AC or DC
(can be operated from battery supply)

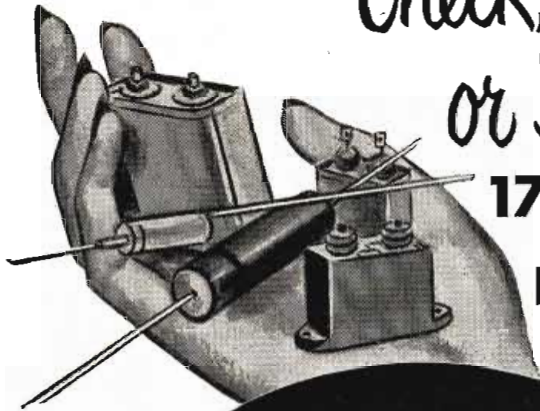
★
**Output impedances of
150 or 600 ohms**
(switch controlled)



9536 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York, New York



Check, Grade,
or Sort up to
17 capacitors
per minute



PRICE
\$690⁰⁰
F.O.B. CINCINNATI

with the New **Clippard PC-4**
CAPACITANCE COMPARATOR

Any type of condenser . . . paper, mica, oil filled, ceramic or electrolytic . . . can be graded on the PC-4 at rates up to 8000 per day by an unskilled operator. Working to an accuracy of 0.2%, the PC-4 is a companion production instrument to the famous PR-5 Automatic Resistance Comparator. Leading manufacturers have found it an indispensable tool in the fight for higher quality and lower production costs. Easy operation reduces inspection time to an absolute minimum.

Completely self-contained, the PC-4 requires no outside attach-

ments other than the Standard Capacitor against which the unknowns are to be checked. Operates on 110 Volt—60 cycle AC. Range: 10 mmfd to 1000 mfd. Size: 18" x 12" x 12". Weight: approximately 35 lbs. For complete details, write for Catalog Sheet 11-TT.

Clippard

INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC.

1125 Bank Street • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



Magnetic Coil Corp., Ossining, N. Y., makers of powdered iron cores, toroids and ferrites, has appointed the **G. S. Marshall Co.**, Pasadena, Cal., to represent it in California, Arizona and New Mexico.

Neely Enterprises, Hollywood, Cal., has been appointed representatives for **Computer Research Corp.**, Hawthorne, Calif, in California, Arizona, New Mexico and Nevada.

Ron Merritt, Seattle, Wash., has been appointed northwest representative for **Gertsch Products, Inc.**, Los Angeles, makers of frequency meters.

Hamilton-Hall Manufacturing Co., 227 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., makers of wire wound, cement coated resistors, has appointed the **J. T. Hill Sales Co.**, Los Angeles, as its Southern California and Arizona representatives.

R. F. Brookfield of Ardmore, Pa., has been named representative of the Mid-Lantic Territory for the **D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.**, manufacturers of technical ceramics.

Burlingame Associates has named Peter Lahana to their large staff of field engineers. He will provide valuable up-to-the minute production and technique information on the products manufactured by **John Fluke Engineering Co.**, **Hewlett-Packard Co.**, **Sorenson and Co., Inc.**, **Sierra Electronics Corp.**, **Technitrol Engineering Co.**, **Tel Instrument Co., Inc.**, **Varian Associates**, **Beta Electric Corp.**, and **Labscope, Inc.**, in the territory including Western New England and that portion of New York north of Poughkeepsie and east of the Hudson River.

Leslie M. DeVoe of Indianapolis, Indiana, sales representative for **Oxford Speakers** in Indiana and Kentucky, has acquired **Cecil Webb** as his new associate. **Oxford Speakers** are manufactured by **Oxford Electric Corp.**, 3911 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 15, Ill.

George Davis, Los Angeles representative, will now represent the **Peerless Div. of Altec Lansing Corp.**, Beverly Hills, Cal., in the Southern California area.

C. R. Strassner Co., Los Angeles, will now represent **Electrical Communications, Inc.**, San Francisco, in California, Arizona, Nevada and New Mexico. The factory manufactures secode selectors and associated equipment.

"Reps" Officers for '51-'52

A complete roster of the officers and board of governors of "The Representatives" of Radio Parts Manufacturers, Inc., for the coming year has been released by Rep prexy W. S. Trinkle. New officers are listed below by name and title.

Wilmer S. Trinkle, President (Mid-Lantic)
 Norman B. Neely, 1st Vice-Pres. (Los Angeles)
 Russ Diethert, 2nd Vice-Pres. (Chicagoland)
 Wally B. Swank, 3rd Vice-Pres. (Empire State)
 Leroy W. Beier, Treasurer (Chicagoland)
 Grant Shaffer, Secretary (Wolverine)
 1951-52 Board of Governors
 R. W. Farris (Mo. Vly.) (re-elected chairman)
 Irvin Aaron (Chicagoland)
 Robert Breuer (New York)
 William E. McFadden (Buckeye)
 S. K. Macdonald (Mid-Lantic)
 David N. Marshank (Los Angeles)
 Maitland K. Smith (Dixie)

President Trinkle has also announced 1951-52 standing committees:

(1) Industry Relations: Walter Hannigan (New England); John F. Thompson (Dixie); Jim Wright (Hoosier); Dave Ross (California); Gerald Wilson (Wolverine); John Kopple (New York); and Joseph Marsey (Empire State), subsequently elected chairman. (2) Nominating: H. Courtney Roes (Mo. Valley); Dan Bittan (New York), subsequently elected chairman; Dean Lewis (California); John Crockett (Southwestern); Charles Southern (Hoosier); and Paul Sturgeon (New England). (3) Membership: Ralph James (Pacific Northwest); Ward Pagen (Miss. Valley); Fred Hill (Gopher); Gordon Moss (Rocky Mountain), subsequently elected chairman; and Jules Bressler (New York).

Headquarters offices of "The Representatives" of Radio Parts Manufacturers, Inc., are at 600 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Coming Events

November 1-3—The Audio Fair, Sponsored by the Audio Engineering Society, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.

November 12-15—NEMA, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

November 15-16 — NARTB, District One Meeting, Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass.

November 16-17—IRE Conference on Instrumentation, Kansas City Section, Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo.

November 29-December 1—Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council, First General Conference, Seaview Country Club, Absecon, N. J.

December 10-2 — JOINT IRE-AIEE Computer Conference, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

January 21-25—AIEE, Winter General Meeting, Hotel Statler, N. Y., N. Y.

March 3-6—1952 IRE Convention, Waldorf Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y.

March 10-13 — NEMA, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

April 21-25—SMPTE, 71st Convention, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

April 24-26—Armed Forces Communications Association, National Convention, Philadelphia, Pa.

TELE-TECH • November, 1951

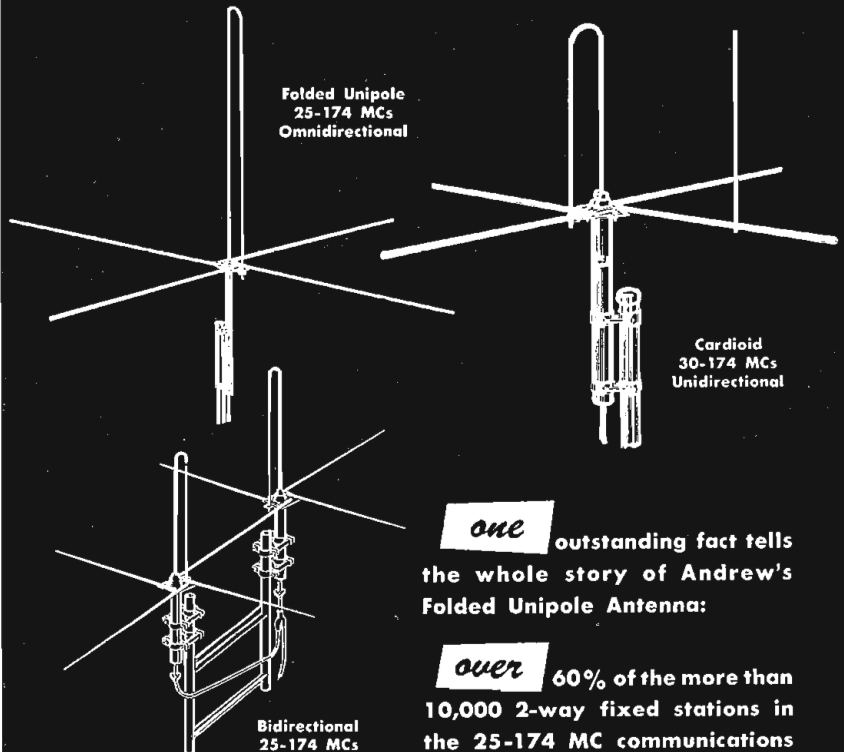
Andrew

folded unipole

25-174 MCs

Outsells

all others combined!



one outstanding fact tells the whole story of Andrew's Folded Unipole Antenna:

over 60% of the more than 10,000 2-way fixed stations in the 25-174 MC communications bands use it!

The Andrew Folded Unipole comes in modified versions to provide directional patterns and hurricane resistance. For complete information write for Bulletins 38C and 64.

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



phone Triangle 4-4400

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV • ANTENNAS • DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA EQUIPMENT
 ANTENNA TUNING UNITS • TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SPACE was at a premium

YET EFFICIENCY HAD TO BE HIGH

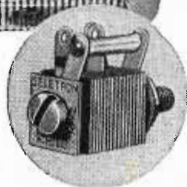
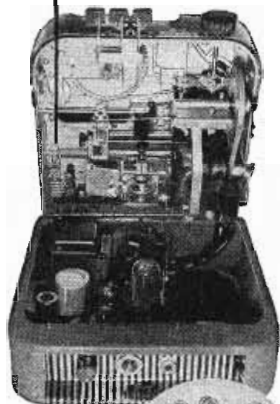


THAT'S WHY GRAY CHOSE



T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



There's no room in The Gray Manufacturing Co. desk model Audio-graph Electronic Sound Writer for components without a big payload factor.

Gray engineers found SELETRON's tiny new selenium rectifier No. 16Y2 a powerhouse of efficiency for all its half-inch square cell size, and incorporated it into the Audio-graph's compact design . . . It functions direct at 120 volts to operate the back spacer. No. 16Y2 is rated at 130V input, 100V output, .050 output amps. Weighs less than half an ounce!

Millions of dependable SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers are in service. They are available for every purpose from the miniatures used in radio, TV and other electronic circuits, all the way up to

the giant stack assemblies required for heavy industrial purposes.

SELETRON engineers are successful in solving rectification problems. Write us today without obligation . . . And have you our new 16 page rectifier guide for handy reference? Please request Bulletin 104-T-11.

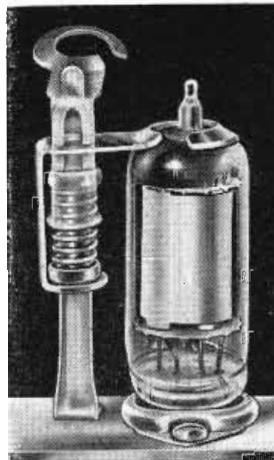
SELETRON DIVISION

RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

SALES DEPARTMENT: 251 WEST 19TH STREET • NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
FACTORY: 84 NORTH 9TH STREET • BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

New BIRTCHEr TUBE CLAMP FOR MINIATURE TUBES



POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST LATERAL AND VERTICAL SHOCK!

The New Birtcher Type 2 Tube Clamp holds miniature tubes in their sockets under the most demanding conditions of vibration, impact and climate. Made of stainless steel and weighing less than 1/2 ounce, this New clamp for miniature tubes is easy to apply, sure in effect. The base is keyed to the chassis by a single machine screw or rivet . . . saving time in assembly and preventing rotation. There are no separate parts to drop or lose during assembly

or during use. Birtcher Tube Clamp Type 2 is all one piece and requires no welding, brazing or soldering at any point.

If you use miniature tubes, protect them against lateral and vertical shock with the Birtcher Tube Clamp (Type 2). Write for sample and literature!

Builder of millions of stainless steel locking Type Tube Clamps for hundreds of electronic manufacturers.

The BIRTCHEr Corporation

5087 HUNTINGTON DRIVE • LOS ANGELES 32



U.S. AIR FORCE B-36 BOMBER

One
OF A LINE . . .

Series 335 D.C. Relay

APPROVED BY THE AIR FORCE for Dependable Control

The Guardian Series 335 D. C. Relay, illustrated above, is but one of a complete line of Guardian Relays designed to permit more control in less space . . . more room for armament, power and personnel. Sensational Guardian developments include the famous "Guard-A-Seal" units specifically designed for aircraft and portable equipment, sealed in aluminum. They incorporate heavier frames, larger contacts, higher capacities, yet qualify under all AN weight requirements because the weight is in the relay—not the can!

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1607M W. WALNUT STREET

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

Coaxial Cable

(Continued from page 43)

I) 200 meters for 3.2/10; 150 meters for 5.65/17; 100 meters for 8/24 and 35 meters for the 21/61 cable. The 32/95 size cable is not applicable for frequencies above 1000 MC.

Fig. 2 shows attenuation vs. frequency (db/100 ft) for the different sizes of cable up to 10,000 MC. The smallest cable is not primarily a power transmitting cable but, in any case, it does have a uniform transmission characteristic out to 3000 MC. Measurements above this figure are shown dotted since they are calculated figures. The situation in Germany in the past has been such that it has not been possible to make extensive measurements at frequencies above 3000 MC. Measurements at higher frequencies are currently being made in the United States by RCA but data from these tests are not yet available. Calculations based on cable structure indicate, however, that cut-off frequencies above 7000 MC are readily obtainable.

Propagation velocity of signals in this type cable is given as approximately 91% that of light. Recent measurements by International Standard Electric of Lorenz show that for the 8/24 cable at 2000 MC, the standing wave ratio is less than 1.01.

The type 5.65/17 cable is the smallest type transmitting cable manufactured for frequencies exceeding 100 MC and this cable can be used for frequencies up to 2300 MC. The 8/24 cable has a cut-off frequency exceeding 1760 MC, the 21/61 cable has a cut-off frequency of better than 960 MC, and the 32/95 cable exceeds a 750 MC cut-off frequency. Curves of allowable power transmission vs frequency, based on an operating temperature of 45° C, are also shown in Fig. 2.

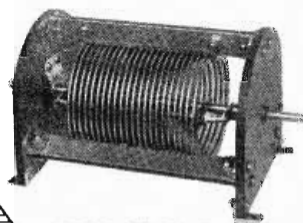
Costwise, it is expected that similar cables manufactured in the United States will be comparable in price to existing American types. However, because of the lower installation and maintenance costs involved, the overall investment in any specific case is estimated to be considerably lower.

Development of Styroflex

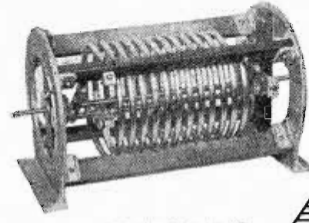
The polystyrene insulating tape helix is the outstanding unusual feature connected with the construction of these cables. Polystyrene is normally a stiff or brittle material which does not lend itself to being formed into the narrow thin tapes used here. Polyethelene, on the other hand, is

Tailored JOHNSON INDUCTORS

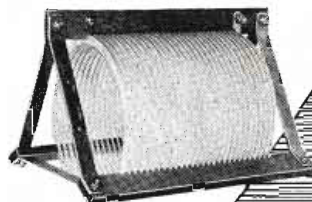
... at standard cost!



222 SERIES



224 SERIES



200 SERIES

**FOR LOW, MEDIUM
& HIGH POWER
USES**

Inductors, "tailored" to your exact needs, are no luxury when JOHNSON Inductors are specified.

The ready availability of a wide variety of JOHNSON inductors and inductor parts mean lower cost — faster delivery on special as well as standard inductors.

JOHNSON can promptly furnish inductors for virtually any RF power application. Three examples of the JOHNSON line are described below. A wide range of inductance is available. All types generously insulated with glass bound mica.

222 SERIES

JOHNSON 222 Inductors are edge-wound with 1/2" x .090 plated copper strip, are rated at currents up to 20 amperes depending upon frequency. Sliding silver button contacts. Inductance is determined by the specific application.

224 SERIES

Up to 50 amperes at 50 microhenries with 1/2" copper tubing, 30 amperes at 110 microhenries with 3/8" tubing. Rigid end frames of cast aluminum. Roller contact is silver plated beryllium copper. Also available with dual windings and two contacts for push-pull circuits.

200 SERIES

Built to any specified inductance from 10 microhenries up. Conductor sizes available, 1/4" x .054, 3/8" x .072, 1/2" x .090. Basic design permits any length, pitch and diameter. Four bar construction on larger diameters. May be supplied with fixed or variable coupling windings.

OTHER INDUCTORS

In addition to these sample types, the JOHNSON line includes many other variable and fixed inductors for low, medium and high power applications. Fixed inductors are available with single or multiple windings, fixed or variable coupling windings and with electrostatic shields if desired.

There is a JOHNSON inductor to fit every need. We will be glad to quote on your requirements—in large quantities or small.



JOHNSON a famous name in Radio

E. F. JOHNSON CO.,

WASECA, MINNESOTA

LOW-COST Q, BUT QUICK

If you need powder-iron cores quickly, call on Lenkurt. A substantial increase in productive capacity just completed means fast deliveries and *reduced prices*, together with better mechanical and electrical control over quality.

Cylindrical iron-powder tuning-slug cores illustrated are available in all popular sizes between 0.195 and 3.375 in. diameter. Up to 1 inch O.D. with threaded inserts as required. Powder-iron assemblies in other forms — particularly toroids — are also produced for rapid deliveries.

Special sizes and types as well as standard items can be



supplied in a wide range of magnetic materials to suit your application. Write today for further data or specific recommendations.

Lenkurt

LENKURT ELECTRIC CO.
SAN CARLOS • CALIFORNIA

FOR THOSE TIGHT SPECIFICATIONS



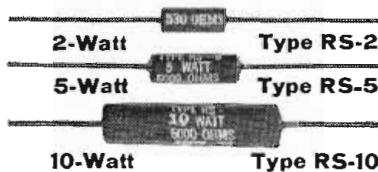
Miniature POWER RESISTORS



EVERY DESIRABLE CHARACTERISTIC:

- Designed for sub-panel mounting.
- Trouble-free performance.
- Coated with special high conductivity silicone treatment.
- Element is completely coated and sealed — housed in a die-cast, black anodized radiator finned housing.
- Maximum heat dissipation.
- Mounted Resistor on chassis, hot spot temperature is less than 275° C.
- Ranges from .05 ohms to 5,000 ohms, depending on type.
- Tolerance .1%, .5%, 1%, 3% and 5%.
- Prompt delivery.
- Let us quote on your immediate needs.

Phone, wire or write
George Risk 2502 13th St.
telephone 2139
For price and delivery



“DALOHM”

MINIATURE PRECISION
RESISTORS

MANUFACTURED IN
ACCORDANCE TO
JAN-R-26A Specifications
Characteristic G'

DALE PRODUCTS, INC. Columbus, Nebraska

the solid dielectric type material used on most American coaxial cables, and while it is not as good as polystyrene electrically, its use is dictated by the fact that it is easily handled by extrusion processes. Table II lists the mechanical and electrical properties of polystyrene as an insulating material. German experiments indicated that the use of plasticizers in an attempt to soften polystyrene and hence render it flexible were generally unsuccessful. The addition of the plasticizer would either weaken the excellent electrical properties of polystyrene, or ultimately dry out and render the polystyrene brittle again.

A method was discovered for manufacturing a new material termed “Styroflex” from polystyrene. This material exhibits excellent flexibility characteristics while still retaining the desirable electrical features of polystyrene. It is formed by extruding polystyrene at temperatures ranging between 183-219° F, and then stretching the material longitudinally and transversely immediately after, as it cools. Normally this process yields sheets and strips of Styroflex that range in thickness from 0.02 to 0.015 mm. In special instances sheets of 0.01 mm can be manufactured.

The National Varnished Products Corp. of Woodbridge, N. J. is now setting up a plant to manufacture Styroflex in sheets and strips. Aside from its use in coaxial cables, a host of new applications are expected because of excellent electrical characteristics obtainable. New types of paper type capacitors become possible, and ultimately much of the paper-covered low-voltage communi-

Table 2: Mechanical and electrical characteristics of styroflex insulating material

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Tensile Strength | — about 10,000 psi |
| Elongation | — about 3.0 to 4.0 per cent |
| Compressive Strength | — about 13,500 psi |
| Spec. Gravity | — 1.05 |
| Heat Resistance | — 60 to 70 Centigrade |
| Water absorption after 7 days | — 0 |
| Odorless and Tasteless Resistant to | — Acids, alkalis, alcohols, mineral oils, vegetable and animal oils. |
| Not resistant to | — Benzene, benzol, ether, methyl chloride, turpentine, ester and ketone. |
| Surface Resistance Direct | — > 3 million megohms |
| After 4 days at 80% relative humidity | — > 3 million megohms |
| After 24 hrs. in water | — > 3 million megohms |
| Inner Resistance | — > 3 million megohms |
| Loss tan delta up to 1000 kc | — < 2.10 ⁻⁴ |
| Dielectric Constant | — 2.5 |
| Breakdown Strength | — about 2500 v/mil |

Styroflex is manufactured in the following sizes:
Foil: Thickness: From 0.01 to 0.15 mm (0.0025 mils to 0.00375 mils).
Variation: Middle Values plus or minus 10%
Single Values plus or minus 15%
Width: From 1.0 up to 250 mm.



*Easy way
to make your
product
easier to
use!*

YOU can add a lot of extra convenience to your product by adding a few small General Electric lamps.

G-E miniature lamps can be used to show at a glance whether current is off or on. They can be used as dial lights—to make it easier for operators to read dials and gauges. They can add new safety to your product, too, by flashing warnings of high temperature or voltage.

General Electric miniature lamps are available in both filament and neon glow, in a wide range of types and sizes. You're sure of top quality because every G-E lamp is backed by General Electric lamp research.

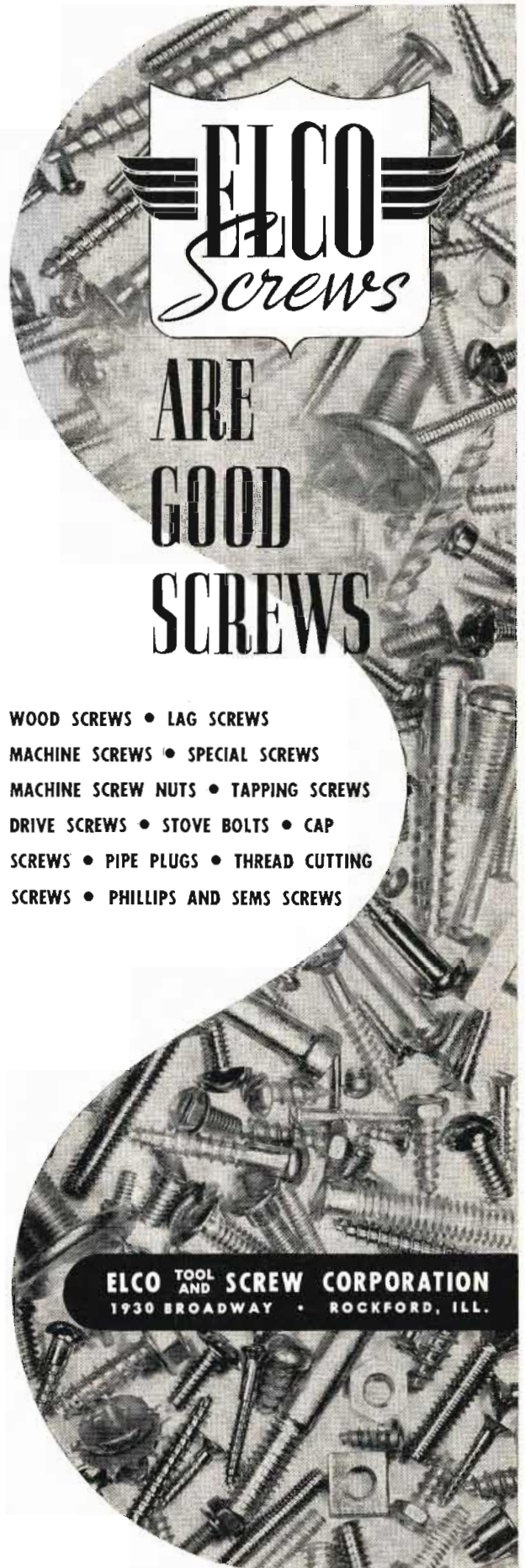
Plan now to design greater convenience and safety into your product with G-E miniature lamps. Call your G-E lamp supplier, or write Lamp Division, General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

TELE-TECH • November, 1951



ELCO
Screws

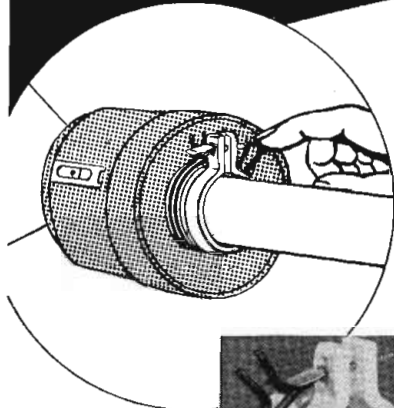
**ARE
GOOD
SCREWS**

WOOD SCREWS • LAG SCREWS
MACHINE SCREWS • SPECIAL SCREWS
MACHINE SCREW NUTS • TAPPING SCREWS
DRIVE SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS • CAP
SCREWS • PIPE PLUGS • THREAD CUTTING
SCREWS • PHILLIPS AND SEMS SCREWS

ELCO TOOL AND SCREW CORPORATION
1930 BROADWAY • ROCKFORD, ILL.

FOR PERFECT PICTURE CENTERING IN ELECTRO-STATIC TUBES

Use the **NEW** PERFECTION *Kine-Center*



Here is the simplest of all centering devices for the new electrostatic tubes. It is also the most efficient and positive—as your own tests will prove.

- **Quickly Mounted.** Slip the Kine-Center over the tube neck and tighten the holding screw. It stays firm. No wobble. No wiggle.
- **Finger-Tip Control.** Picture is centered by rotating the two rings either independently or together.
- **Positive Centering.** Once adjusted, the rings stay put.
- **No Distortion of Focus** as with many other centering devices.

MORE EFFICIENT
Rings are closer to deflection yoke (the most effective operating area) and to the tube neck. They are stabilized magnetically.



Write today for specifications and prices!

PERFECTION ELECTRIC COMPANY
2635 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois
MAKERS OF PERFECTION SPEAKERS AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS



cation wire and cable may be changed, since Styroflex does not absorb moisture, and also since its dielectric constant is down to 2.5 compared to the 4 usually found in paper. In the case of coaxial cable insulation, the Styroflex helix shows an average loss angle less than 0.4×10^{-4} and an average dielectric constant of approximately 1.19.

Temperature Characteristics

The five cable types now manufactured have been designed to operate at a 50° C ambient temperature and 40° C is considered the maximum allowable temperature rise. With regard to thermal expansion, when the inner conductor is heated to 60° C above the sheath temperature, and the inner conductor and sheath are fixed at one end, the expansion of the inner conductor will be found to be only 0.25 mm. The calculated expansion for such a case is theoretically 7 mm, thus indicating the firm anchorage that the Styroflex helix has on the inner conductor.

The present limitation on power handling capacity of the cable comes about, not as the result of dielectric strength failure, but rather as the result of the thermal effects on the insulation. Investigations are now under way to increase the power handling capacity by such methods as cooling the cable with liquid coolant flowing through the hollow center conductor, blowing air through the helix, etc. The simplest and perhaps the best solution will be to use two or three layers of Teflon tape or similar material on the conductor. This would be done when the Styroflex helix was first applied, the initial layers having the Teflon strips substituted for the Styroflex. In this way the highest temperature gradient would appear across the Teflon tapes and the Styroflex would be in the relatively cooler section somewhat removed from the inner conductor.

Installation Characteristics

Today in Germany there are more than 150 UHF and VHF installations wherein Styroflex insulated coaxial cable is being used, and its use is continually on the increase. The tensile strength of all of the cables discussed is such that the breaking length is approximately 8000 ft. Installations have been made where the cables were hung from towers 450 ft. high with no point of anchorage other than the tower suspension point and no devices to limit the free

-here's what you call **RUGGED**



University
Model SA-30
UTILITY
HEAVY DUTY
DRIVER UNIT

90-10000 CPS
EXTENDED
RESPONSE

30 WATTS
CONTINUOUS
DUTY

MATCHES ANY
SYSTEM OR
AMPLIFIER

SELF-ALIGNING
RIM-CENTERED
ASSEMBLY

RUGGED DIE-CAST
ALUMINUM
HOUSING

Additional exclusive features include Bakelite Screw Type Terminal Strip, Gland Nut Type Cable Entrance, Special 45 ohm Transformer Tap, and Equalized Palate Type Breakdown Proof Diaphragm Assembly - write Desk 23.

An Engineering Achievement of **UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS INC.**
80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, New York

sway of the cable in the wind were employed.

In connection with the permissible bending radius of the cable in shipping or in a given installation, reels having a radius of 26 cables diameters or larger are employed although it is still possible and safe to bend the cable into a much smaller radius.

The method for cutting Styroflex insulated cable for splicing or connection to fitting may also be of interest. The outer sheath is first scored in two places about 1/2 in. apart. Then by carefully slitting or chipping out a small section sufficient to afford a grip on the aluminum, the section between the score marks can be stripped out. Care must be taken to remove all metal particles. The Styroflex helix is cut with a heated knife. This seals the tapes together to prevent unraveling. Now a putty-like plug is made of polyisobutylene to which some talc or mica dust is added. This material is forced into the opening in the cable until it completely fills all interstices. The inner conductor can then be sawed and filed smooth. All filings and metal particles are imbedded in the plug and are removed with it.

TELE-TECH will report further on manufacturing and application developments of this cable in the future as they occur.

Direct Commissions Available in U. S. Army Signal Corps

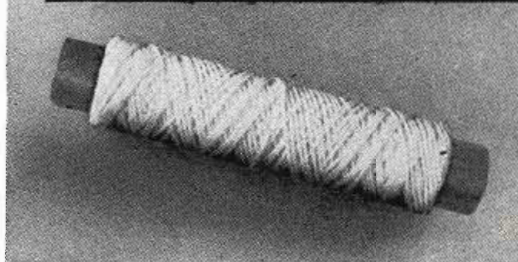
Under regulation 140-105-8, the Signal Corps is offering direct commission in the army to men in the 21 to 39 year age group who have college degrees and several years of experience in communications engineering. Applicants are advised to call at the Officer Procurement Branch of their local Department of the Army headquarters for personal interviews. Commissions ranging from second lieutenant to captain are conferred on the following basis:

| Age Group | Rank | Years of experience |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| 21-27 | 2nd lieutenant | 3 |
| 28-33 | 1st lieutenant | 6 |
| 34-39 | Captain | 10 |

Engineering Calculations

Mathematical Computing Service, consultants in applied mathematics, 105 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y., specializes in performing services for industries and universities desiring engineering calculations of a high degree of complexity and the treatment of related mathematical problems in the field of electronics. An important function of the group is the mathematical formulation and complete solution of a problem from given physical data.

Sensational New NYLON Lacing Cords win approval of "Big Name" Companies



*names on request

"Never anything like it before", say the big companies in the electronics field. They're referring to Heminway & Bartlett's new fungus-proof Nylon Lacing Cords, specially coated to resist mold and micro-organisms and at the same time retain malleability.

With a tensile strength to suit your particular problem, and a synthetic resin finish with a melting point of over 190°, these new cords meet every installation requirement.

We'll be glad to give you complete information, including samples for field testing. No obligation, of course. Write Dept. TT.

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York. Branches: Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., Cincinnati, Ohio, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y.

HEMINWAY & BARTLETT

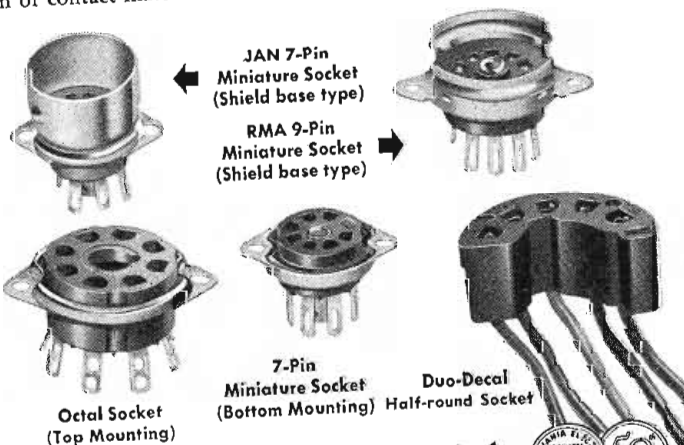
FUNGUS-PROOF

Nylon Lacing Cords

Sylvania Offers FULL-LINE of High Quality Sockets

Sylvania now offers a full line of sockets for military and civilian requirements, manufactured in accordance to JAN and RMA specifications. Available in General Purpose and Low Loss Phenolics and Steatite, with any combination of contact materials.

Available types include 7- and 9-pin Miniature, Turret, Octal, Duo-Decal, etc., sockets. For complete descriptions write today for new illustrated catalog to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. A-1211, Parts Sales Division, Warren, Pa.



SYLVANIA
 RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

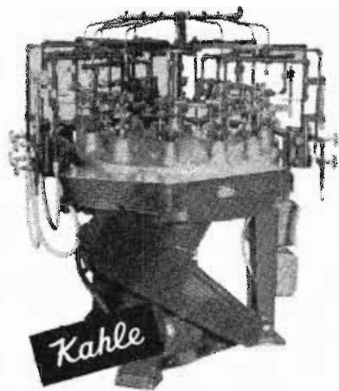
Kahle

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH-SPEED electron tube machinery

Kahle's 40 years of experience eliminate trial orders and experimental set-ups. Standard toolings for all tube manufacturing eventualities *already* have been tested and approved. This means that Kahle can assemble machines for everything from sub-miniatures to largest TV picture tubes to your exact specifications . . . at lower costs!

Kahle

ENGINEERING CO.



#1375 SUB-MINIATURE SEALING MACHINE (12-HEAD) Also for hearing aid tubes. Kahle Standard Dual motor drive. Indexing by barrel cam and rollers. Heads have self-centering bulb holders.

Machinery for all types of electron tubes and related glass products.

Consultations invited. Write today for our new catalog with complete details.



1317 Seventh St., North Bergen, New Jersey



PERSONAL

Palmer M. Craig has been appointed vice president engineering of Philco's television and radio division. He joined Philco in 1933 as a senior radio receiver engineer. After serving as chief engineer in charge of radar and military radio development during the early part of World War II, he was named chief engineer of the company's radio division in 1943. Joseph H. Gillies has been appointed vice president and general manager of the government and industrial division. At the same time, William J. Peltz, who has been manager of government and industrial operations, was appointed vice president-operations of the television and radio division.

Otto C. Bixler has been named director of engineering of Magnecord, Inc. Formerly he was associated with Airesearch Manufacturing Co., as an electrical development engineer on aircraft and guided missile applications of special electronic equipment. Prior to that he was affiliated with Western Electric in the electrical research products division, where he served as systems engineer on electronic equipment.



Trevor H. Clark, formerly with Federal Telecommunications Laboratories (IT&T), has been appointed director of the division of military research and development at Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas.

Frank A. D. Andrea, Jr., has been appointed to the engineering staff of the Andrea Radio Corp. Mr. Andrea, Jr., studied at the Pennsylvania Military College and received his degree of B.S. in electrical engineering. He also served in the U.S. Navy, during World War II, in the Pacific Theatre. His father, Frank A. D. Andrea, pioneered in the radio and television field more than 30 years ago.

Sigurd A. Sollie has been named product manager for the Daystrom Electric Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., manufacturers of recording equipment. A pioneer specialist in sound recording and reproduction, he is the inventor of many basic developments, including early forms of the dynamic loud speaker, the electrical phonograph, many current recording and reproduction methods and a co-founder of the electrical transcription industry.

T. V. ANTENNA ROTATOR



Don Lee Broadcasting Co. 16 ft. parabolic reflector (known as the Mountain Shooter) located atop Mt. Lee, Calif., is believed to be TV's largest dish. It is driven by one of our modified SO-1 radar mounts. We have supplied these mounts to many TV stations, including WFIL, WLW, WHIO, WAGA, WABD, WAAM, WBNS, etc. Full particulars and descriptive circular on request.

ELECTRONICRAFT

27 MILBURN ST. BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
PHONE: BRONXVILLE 2-0044



THE ARM WITH A HAND

HAS "SLIDE-IN" CARTRIDGE HOLDER

This fine quality Clarkstan tone arm features a special Slide-In cartridge holder that accommodates all standard cartridges, including the General Electric RPX-050. It's easy to use . . . no soldering . . . just twist a thumb screw and the cartridge is securely held in place. Positive electrical contact is assured by silver plated spring-loaded plungers. Accurate balance is easily maintained by a quick weight adjustment that gives proper needle force. The Clarkstan Arm plays all LP, microgroove and standard records. Comes in two sizes for records up to 12" and 17". See your jobber or write for bulletin #172-K.

CLARKSTAN

ELECTRONICS DIVISION 4N

11921 W. PICO BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA

I. A. Martino, chief engineer of WDRC, Hartford, Conn., has just celebrated his 28th anniversary with the station. During this time he has taken part in many pioneer experiments and tests, as well as participating in the founding of the station in 1923.

D. Ward Pease, research engineer for the A. B. Dick Co. for 18 years, has been appointed assistant to the chairman of the electrical engineering department at Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Harold C. Weingartner has been elected vice president and general manager of the equipment division of National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass. He joined the Engineering Dept. of National Research Corp. in 1945, and he became chief engineer in 1946.

Ignatius Volpe has been named chief engineer of the Steelman Phonograph and Radio Co., Inc. He has been associated with the Air King Products Co., Minerva Radio Corp., and Jewel Radio.

Raymond S. Perry has been elected vice president and director of Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., Clifton, N. J., manufacturing associate of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

Henry J. Arbeiter, chief engineer of Jerrold Electronics Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa., has been appointed also vice president of the company. He has been in charge of Jerrold engineering since the founding of the company, and has developed the Jerrold amplified television master-antenna systems for apartment houses, hotels, hospitals and stores, as well as entire communities.

Myer Fried, retired U.S. Army colonel with more than 20 years experience in military and aviation electronics, has been engaged by the RCA Service Co., Camden, N. J., as special advisor to P. B. Reed, vice president in charge of the government service division. He will assist in coordinating planning activities, field engineering, training of military personnel, technical publications, repair and modification of military electronics equipment, and other services to the military.

Robert Hertzberg, long active in the technical magazine field as writer, editor, and publisher, has established a consulting publications and public relations service for radio manufacturing and merchandising firms and their associated advertising agencies. Offices, photographic facilities, and experimental laboratory are at 2512 84th St., Jackson Heights 70, N. Y.

Dr. James F. Eversole has been appointed manager of research administration of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. He will help co-ordinate the research activities of all of the corporation laboratories where basic research and development work is being done on alloys, chemicals, gases, carbons, and plastics.

Guaranteed BETTER PERFORMANCE • GREAT DURABILITY for FASTER PUMPING and LARGER CAPACITY NO OTHER VACUUM PUMP provides ALL THESE FEATURES:

HIGH CAPACITY

5 cubic feet per minute
(140 liters per minute)

GUARANTEED VACUUM

0.0001 mm Hg or 0.1 microns

QUIET OPERATION VISIBLE OIL LEVEL COMPACT DESIGN

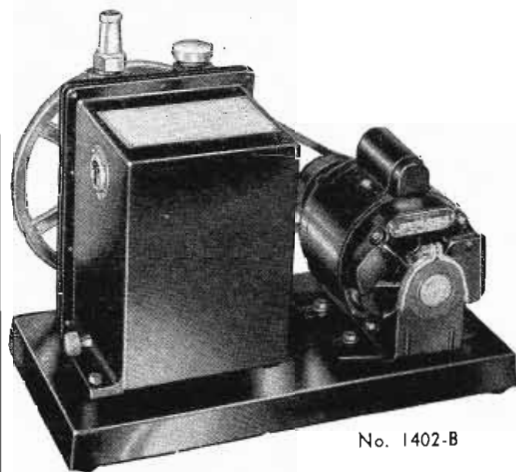
Overall dimension for
pump and motor
15½" high and 11" wide x
19⅞" long

This new two-stage Duo-Seal pump is constructed with the same care and precision as its fore-runners in the Duo-Seal line. The extremely quiet operation, so much appreciated in the other models, is also characteristic of this unit.

A positive oil seal prevents the oil from backing into the exhaust line. Oil may be changed in a few minutes due to the conveniently located oil drain.

1402. DUO-SEAL TWO-STAGE VACUUM PUMP. Pump unit only, not mounted on a base, but with a 10 inch grooved pulley, a supply of oil, and directions for use.

Each \$190.00



No. 1402-B

1402B. DUO-SEAL PUMP, MOTOR-DRIVEN. A No. 1402 Pump mounted on a base with a ½ H.P. 115-volt A.C. motor. Complete with pulleys, belt, and cord.

Each \$250.00

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

Established 1880

1515 SEDGWICK STREET, DEPT. J

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES — RADAR COMPONENTS



★ MECHANICAL AND
ELECTRONIC
ASSEMBLIES

★ PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS

Manufactured to your Blueprints and Specifications

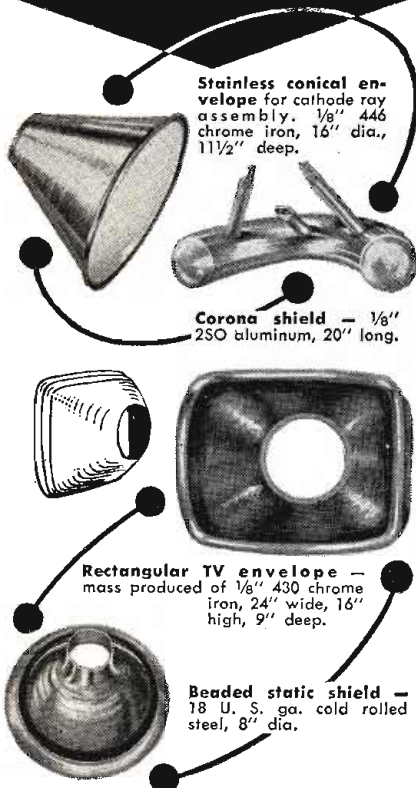
N.R.K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.

5644 North Western Avenue • Tel. LOngbeach 1-6973 • Chicago 45, Illinois

Spincraft

SKILL WILL DO IT®

provides
a low cost source
for the
Production of
Electronic Parts



Stainless conical envelope for cathode ray assembly. 1/8" 446 chrome iron, 16" dia., 11 1/2" deep.

Corona shield — 1/8" 250 aluminum, 20" long.

Rectangular TV envelope — mass produced of 1/8" 430 chrome iron, 24" wide, 16" high, 9" deep.

Beaded static shield — 18 U. S. ga. cold rolled steel, 8" dia.

STUDY these illustrations of Spincraft "engineering" — interesting examples of a high order of ability to "work" metal by spinning and fabricating. Best of all, these methods pay off in time gained — and substantially lower costs, both on large and small runs.

Progressive new Spincraft techniques may help simplify your production problem in any metal — just as they have helped others in the electronics industry. Your inquiry is welcome — and you are invited to send for the new Spincraft Data Book, a stimulating source of ideas for engineers, designers and plant production men. Write today.



4149 W. State St. Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Heretofore known as
Milwaukee Metal Spinning Co.

TV Film Scanner

(Continued from page 45)

crease is less. This is because the low beam current does not produce sufficient redistribution by itself to allow an appreciable picture charge to develop, and the charge due to the intermittent irradiation with pulsed bias operation is much greater in relation to the beam redistribution. A correspondingly high efficiency could be obtained at high values of beam current if the pulsed irradiation was increased (so maintaining the same proportions of irradiation and beam current), but, as said before, it is not advisable to operate with very high bias values. In fact, low beam current operation is more important because of other advantages.

Fig. 4 expresses the relationship between signal output and scene brightness (measured by the average photocurrent) with various degrees of pulse technique for low beam current operation. It shows that the transfer-characteristic is very little changed if a medium degree of potential shift is applied. The excellent half tone rendition of the image iconoscope is preserved.

Memory Scanning

The necessary additions for a film scanner using "memory scanning" of an image iconoscope are indicated in Fig. 5, the main addition being the pulse generator driven by the master waveform generator. It produces suitable pulses of field frequency for the pulse light sources L_1 and L_2 and the collector, for which it is essential to ensure that the collector pulse is slightly longer than the duration of the pulse light flux, both periods, however, being sufficiently short to leave as long as possible for the picture projection within the field blanking interval. The design of the head amplifier requires some consideration as there are strong pulses during the charge and picture projection intervals (much greater in amplitude than the actual picture information), which have to be clipped to avoid overload. This can be carried out by diode arrangements, the residual level being cancelled by a suppression pulse in a mixer stage⁵. The main amplifier requires no comments; a simple line by line "clamp circuit" is sufficient to reinsert and hold the black level and to reproduce the average brightness of the picture faithfully.

The described investigations were carried out in the laboratories of Pye Ltd. and Cathodeon Ltd., both of Cambridge, England. The pulsed bias technique is incorporated in the

SUPPRESS RADIO INTERFERENCE!

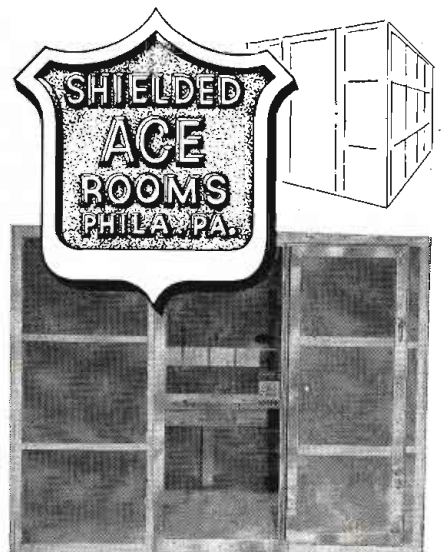
Real Accuracy . . .

- ✓ for radio inspection and quality control
- ✓ for R-F calibration
- ✓ for susceptibility, spurious radiation and other tests

Low-cost Shielding

- ✓ for sensitive medical instruments
- ✓ for diathermy apparatus
- ✓ for induction heating

. . . and similar equipment that must meet FCC interference regulations.



Ace screen rooms provide an attenuation as high as 100 db. from 0.15 to 10,000 mc.—and even higher with special design. They're installed complete in a few hours—are easy to enlarge or move to a new location. Used and approved for today's most exacting shielding jobs. Write, wire or 'phone for details.

ACE ENGINEERING AND MACHINE CO., INC.

3644 N. Lawrence Street
Philadelphia 40, Pa. Regent 9-1019

Where the
Requirements
are Extreme...

Use SILVER GRAPHALLOY

For extraordinary
electrical performance



THE SUPREME BRUSH
AND CONTACT MATERIAL

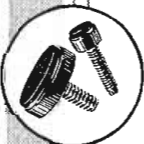
for BRUSHES



- for high current density
- minimum wear
- low contact drop
- low electrical noise
- self-lubrication



for CONTACTS



- for low resistance
- non-welding character



Graphalloy is a special
silver-impregnated graphite

Accumulated design experience counts —
call on us!

GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION

1002 NEPPERHAN AVENUE, YONKERS 3, NEW YORK

Photicon film scanning equipment as accepted by the British Broadcasting Corp.

1. R. L. Garman and R. W. Lee, "Image Tubes and Techniques in Television Film Camera Chains", Journal of the SMPTE, Vol. 56, January, 1951. The improved method is quoted on page 60.
2. R. Theile and F. H. Townsend, "Improvements in Image Iconoscopes by Pulsed Biasing the Storage Surface", Proc. I.R.E., to be published.
3. J. D. Mc Gee and H. G. Lubszynski, "EMI Cathode-ray Television Tubes", Journ. I.E.E. (London), Vol. 84, pp. 468-475, April, 1937.
4. H. Iams and G. A. Morton, V. K. Zworykin, "The Image Iconoscope", Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 27, pp. 541-547, September, 1939.
5. W. R. Cheetham, N. Q. Lawrence, R. Theile, "The Design of 16 mm Television Film Chain Employing Pulsed Bias Photicon Pick-up Technique", Journal of the SMPTE, to be published.

TV Color Tube

(Continued from page 39)

tory model, and probably would not have been presented at this time had not a leak of information to the press occurred. Due to the size of the electron gun assembly it was not possible to use a higher voltage on the tube and hence the brilliance was low. Also the linearity and resolution varied considerably, as different objects were shown.

The screen of the model shown was made by inscribing lines in the glass plate by hand and as a result they are not precisely straight. A photo-etching method offered by Eastman Kodak will enable the manufacturers to produce easier a screen with an infinitely finer resolution with perhaps as many as 100 groups of lines to the inch.

Readers who are familiar with the history and development of the tri-color tube may recall that the arrangement of verticle strips of phosphors is not unexplored.

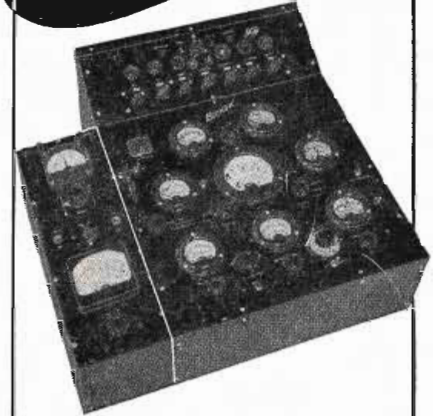
A Signal Corps officer has a patent granted early in the war, Dr. Allen B. DuMont has patent Nos. 2,490,812 and 2,530,431 while L. C. Chesney has No. 44389 and Thornton Chase has 2529485 and 02307188 for similar methods. It is understood that the present tube differs in that all other multiple color tubes using a beam deflection system to provide color selection depend on switching the second anode supply. This introduces considerable problems in handling such voltages and deflection of a high velocity beam. By using a much lower voltage of around 350 volts on the control grid and swinging the two grid elements 350 v positive and negative with respect to ground, a relative voltage of 700 exists between the two elements. This method of color selection, plus the fact that pulse deflection is used in the tube proper gives rise to considerable optimism regarding the ultimate use of the tube.

HICKOK

Laboratory

TUBE TESTER

ALL VOLTAGES VARIABLE
AND METERED



Model 7001 Null
Reading Device:
Provides tube
tester accuracy of
1/2 of 1%.

Model 700 places
and measures
separate voltage
on each element of
a tube.

TEST TUBES PER MANUFACTURERS
MANUALS AND IAN SPECIFICATIONS

Designed for precise laboratory measurement of the most important vacuum tube characteristic, Transconductance (Mutual Conductance). This new instrument places a separate voltage on each element of the tube. These voltages can be varied and measured by means of separate variable rheostats and meters in each circuit. AC ripple has been completely filtered out of the plate, screen and grid circuits. Invaluable for development and research work. Permits running of entire tube curve.

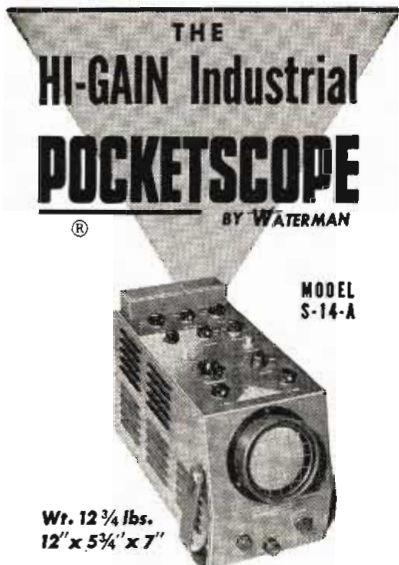
Short and
Leakage
Testing

MODEL
7002

The complete short test is provided in a separate instrument to remove possible cause of oscillation. Permits adjustment for regulating sensitivity of indicator and voltage applied between all elements.

Write for complete information.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10606 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio



Another Waterman **POKETSCOPE** providing the optimum in oscilloscope flexibility for analyses of low-level electrical impulses. Identified by its hi-sensitivity and incredible portability, S-14-A **POKETSCOPE** now permits "on-the-spot" control, calibration and investigation of industrial electronic, medical and communications equipment. Direct coupling without peaking, used in the identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers, eliminates undesirable phase shifting. Designed for the engineer and constructed for rough handling, the HI-GAIN **POKETSCOPE** serves as an invaluable precision tool for its owner.

Vertical and horizontal channels: 10mv rms/inch, with response within -2DB from DC to 200KC and pulse rise of 1.8 μ s. Non-frequency discriminating attenuators and gain controls with internal calibration of trace amplitude. Repetitive or trigger time base, with linearization from 1/2cps to 50KC with \pm sync. or trigger. Trace expansion. Filter graph screen. Mu metal shield. And a host of other features.

WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.
PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.
CABLE ADDRESS: POKETSCOPE

WATERMAN PRODUCTS INCLUDE:
S-10-B GENERAL **POKETSCOPE**
S-11-A INDUSTRIAL **POKETSCOPE**
S-14-B WIDE-BAND **POKETSCOPE**
S-15-A TWIN TUBE **POKETSCOPE**
S-21-A LINEAR TIME BASE

Also **RAKSCOPES**, LINEAR
AMPLIFIERS, **RAYONIC**® TUBES
and other equipment

WATERMAN PRODUCTS

MILITARY CONTRACT AWARDS

Manufacturers who have received contract awards for producing of radio-radar-electronic equipment for the Armed Services are listed below by name, city and equipment. Subcontractors interested in bidding on performance of any part of each contract should sell their services to these prime contractors. This list, which is current up to our press time, covers the period from Sept. 6 to Oct. 3.

Amplifiers

Gray Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.; Rauland-Borg Corp., Chicago, Ill.

Antennas

Heyer Products Co., Belleville, N. Y.; Modcraft Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Wind Turbine Co., West Chester, Pa.

Batteries

Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.; General Dry Batteries, Inc., Lakewood, Ohio; National Carbon Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., N. Y. City; P. R. Mallory & Co., Battery Div., Tarrytown, N. Y.; Marathon Battery Co., Wausau, Wisc.; Manufacturers Battery Co., Madison, Wisc.; Nickel Cadmium Battery Corp., New York, N. Y.; Reading Batteries, Inc., Reading, Pa.; Specialty Battery Co., Madison, Wisc.; Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., N. Y. City; Willard Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cable Assemblies

The Daven Co., Newark, N. J.; General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.; Graybar Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Kings Electronics Co., Tuckahoe, N. Y.; Mercury Engineering Corp., York, Pa.; Phelps Dodge Copper Products, New York City; Rockbestos Products Corp., New Haven, Conn.; Rome Cable Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; Saratoga Plastics, Bellow Fall, Vermont; Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Cambridge, Mass.

Capacitors

Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass.; Cornell-Dubilier Electric Co., S. Plainfield, N. J.; General Electric Co., Washington, D. C.

Coils and Transformers

Ashland Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.; Chicago Transformer, Chicago, Ill.

Connectors

Arey Machine Co., Hillside, N. J.; American Phenolic Corp., Chicago, Ill.

Converters

Varo Manufacturing Co., Garland, Texas; Wilcox-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich.

Crystals & Crystal Devices

L. L. Constantin & Co., Clifton, N. J.; Dallons Labs., Los Angeles, Calif.; Eugene Kral & Co., Jamaica, N. Y.; Standard Piezo Co., Carlisle, Pa.; Westline Electronics Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Electron Tubes

Arcturus Electronics, Newark, N. J.; Bonnec Laboratories, Inc., Beverly, Mass.; Central Sales & Mfg. Corp., Benville, N. J.; Robert Dollar Co., Redwood City, Calif.; Phelps Dodge Copper Products, British American Tube Div., N. Y. City; Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.; Raytheon Mfg. Co., Government Contracts Dept., Waltham, Mass.; Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc., Newark, N. J.; Victoreen Instrument Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Indicators

Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Teterboro, N. J.; LaMar Aero Supply Corp., Clinton, Oklahoma; Robertshaw Fulton Controls Company, Greensburg, Pa.; Sperry Gyroscope Co., Long Island, N. Y.; U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.; Ternstedt Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan; Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.

Inverters

Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Cleveland, Ohio; Leland Electric Co., Dayton, Ohio; Redmond Co., Inc., Owosso, Michigan.

The
Costelow
Co.
Complete service
to the industry

Rendering

A SPECIALIZED SERVICE TO BROADCASTING AND COMMUNICATIONS

TOWERS & ANTENNA SYSTEMS
for
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION
HIGHWAY RADIO
MICRO-WAVE
AM RADIO
PIPE LINE RADIO
RELAY REPEATER
TV RECEIVING and RELAY
RECORDING EQUIPMENT
TRANSCRIPTION TABLES
MICROPHONES
CORDAGE
RECORDING DISCS
RECORDING TAPE
COAXIAL LINES
BEACONS & OBSTACLE LIGHTS
FLASHERS & PHOTO CELLS

Featuring
MAGNECORDER
for
FIDELITY AND
DEPENDABILITY

PT63 shown in rack
mount offers three
heads to erase, re-
cord, and play back
to monitor from the
tape while recording.



PT7 accommodates
10 1/2" reels and of-
fers 3 heads, posi-
tive timing and push-
button control. PT7
shown in complete
console model is
available for port-
able or rack mount.



WHATEVER YOU NEED
TRY
COSTELOW
FIRST

JOHN A. COSTELOW CO., INC. Distributors
OFFICE and WAREHOUSE
Topeka, Kansas 121-125 Kansas Ave. Telephone: 3-6598

IS THERE A COMMUNICATIONS ANGLE TO YOUR PRODUCTION PROBLEMS

?

Handset for rack mounting

- NO BATTERIES
- NO OUTSIDE POWER
- NO HAZARD
- NO MAINTENANCE



Selective ringing intercom.

If you are involved in the present rapidly expanding range of electrical and mechanical control and communication products, we have something that may be extremely interesting to you. Wheeler Voice Powered Telephone Systems represent a considerable background of pioneer research and development. Today, this product, technically and commercially mature, has broad uses in both military and civilian fields. But over and beyond these standardized designs and applications we make many special high level handset units and signaling components for "built-in" applications. Our engineering experience is at your service. An outline of your problems will receive immediate attention.



**THE WHEELER
INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.**

1107 EAST AURORA ST., WATERBURY 20, CONN.
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

**MAGNET WIRE • COILS
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
TRANSFORMERS**

10WH81

Magnetrons

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Power Tube Div., Waltham, Mass.

Relays

Thomas Edison, Inc., West Orange, N. J.; Western Electric Co., New York, N. Y.

Resistors

Chicago Telephone Supply Co., Elkhart, Ind.; Hardwick, Hindle, Inc., Newark, N. J.; Herbach & Rademan, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; International Resistance Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Ohmite Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Power Supplies

Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio; Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.; Electro-Engineering Products Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Electric Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio; FADA Radio Corp., Bellsville, N. J.; John R. Hollingsworth Corp., Clifton Heights, Pa.; Jack & Helntz Precision Industries, Cleveland, Ohio; Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin; Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin; Motoresearch Co., Racine, Wisconsin; Penn Boiler & Burner Mfg. Corp., Lancaster, Pa.; R. H. Sheppard, Hanover, Pa.; United States Motors Corp., Oskosh, Wisconsin.

Radar & Radiosondes

Priez Instrument Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore, Md.; Radio Corporation of America, RCA Victor Div., Camden, N. J.; Western Electric Co., N. Y. City.

Test Equipment

American Electroneering Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.; Munston Mfg. & Service, Inc., Long Island, N. Y.; Triumph Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.; Winslow Co., Newark, N. J.

Transmitters and Receivers

Admiral Corp., Chicago, Ill.; Barker & Williamson, Upper Darby, Pa.; Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.; Emerson Radio & Phonograph Co., New York City; General Electric Co., Washington, D. C.; Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.; Radiomarine Corp. of America, New York, N. Y.; Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.; Utility Electronics Corp., East Newark, N. J.

Test Instruments

(Continued from page 63)

self-contained test instrument, and shows its operation as a system composed of fundamental building blocks.

Illustrations of this versatility can be drawn at length, and tend to become promotion, rather than description. An example, however, will serve to show typical possibilities. One of the high-frequency oscillators, plus a power supply, serves as an unmodulated general-purpose laboratory power source having reasonable power output and shielding. Add a fixed-frequency oscillator, and one has modulated power source. Add a mutual-inductance-type attenuator, a crystal rectifier, and a meter, and one has a standard-signal generator. Substitute a different oscillator, and one has a new frequency range. All these component items are available in forms which will inter-connect and plug together. The complete assembly will not, in many respects, do the job of a well-designed single-unit standard-signal generator. It will, however, make it possible to build up an instrument for rough work quickly and economically. It is hoped that the building-block concept will find a useful place in the modern laboratory.

**YOU
CAN'T HOLD
YOUR BREATH
INDEFINITELY!**

**BUT THESE PAPER
TUBULAR CP TYPE
CAPACITORS CAN!**

The chief deficiency found in paper tubular capacitors is their susceptibility to a process called "breathing". Paper capacitors not hermetically sealed tend to absorb moisture from their surroundings. This process is accelerated in operation as electronic equipment alternately heats and cools as it is turned on and off. Expansion and contraction of the air within the capacitors causes the breathing action while the accompanying evaporation and condensation of moisture cause deterioration by gradual increase of moisture content until the capacitor becomes excessively leaky.

The solution to this problem may be found in utilization of ELMENCO CP TYPE PAPER TUBULAR CAPACITORS. These capacitors are non-inductively wound paper and foil units sealed into steatite ceramic tubes by means of baked synthetic resin end fills. The insert is mineral oil impregnated, assuring safe operation at ambient temperatures up to 85° C.

The steatite case and synthetic resin end fill combine to insure air-tight enclosure eliminating accumulation of moisture and "breathing".

"SHELF LIFE"

The superior construction of Elmenco CP Type Paper Tubular Capacitors permits indefinite storage of these units without danger of damaging deterioration.

"OPERATING LIFE"

Thousands of TV servicemen swear by these capacitors. They merely replace and forget. CP type capacitors last a "lifetime".



**WRITE
FOR
FREE
CATALOG
AND
PRICES.**

CAPACITY RANGES

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1000 WVDC..... | .001 — .056 MFD |
| 600 WVDC..... | .001 — .1 MFD |
| 400 WVDC..... | .02 — .25 MFD |
| 200 WVDC..... | .1 — .5 MFD |

**ARCO
ELECTRONICS, INC.**
103 LAFAYETTE STREET
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

W. R. G. Baker and N. Smith Receive IRE Awards

The IRE medal of honor will be conferred on Dr. W. R. G. Baker, GE vice president at the organization's annual convention in March, 1952.

In announcing the award, the IRE's board of directors cited Dr. Baker for his "early technical contributions to the radio transmitter art, his long sustained and effective leadership of institute and industry engineering groups and his outstanding service to the Institute."

Dr. Baker is treasurer of the Institute, chairman of its professional groups committee and a member of its board of directors. He also is chairman of the National Television Systems Committee of the RTMA.

Dr. Newbern Smith, Chief of the Central Radio Propagation Laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C., has been named the recipient of the 1952 Harry Diamond Memorial Award.

\$21 Billion Awarded by U. S. to Prime Contractors

Over \$21 billion in prime contracts were awarded by the Department of Defense during the ten-month period from July, 1950 to May, 1951. New York state manufacturers received 13.8% of the total with \$3.8 billion

worth of government business. Manufacturers of six other states received contracts which totalled a billion dollars or more: California, \$2.8 billion; Michigan, \$1.6 billion; Ohio, \$1.4 billion; Indiana, \$1.3 billion; Connecticut, \$1.2 billion; and Illinois, \$1.03 billion.

New York's share was almost evenly divided among the services: Army, \$1.2 billion; Navy, \$1.3 billion; Air Force, \$1.2 billion. The value of Air Force contracts were higher than those of sister services in California and Indiana. Army led the field in Illinois and Michigan and the Navy spent 75% of the contract-dollar total in Connecticut.

Rome (N.Y.) Air-Radio Center

Development and testing of electronic air-ground systems for the Air Force is currently being conducted at the Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, Rome, N. Y., which is now carrying on all of the activities of Watson Laboratories, transferred to Rome early this year.

Ralph I. Cole is technical director of the Electronic Development Div. at Rome. The holder of several patents concerning improvements in radio direction-finding systems and special radio components, Cole was instrumental in the development of the first modern tank radio using such components as radio receiver BC312. The

Rome Air Development Center (RADC) is one of the centers assigned to the new Air Research and Development Command whose headquarters are in Baltimore, Md.

Audio Fair Program, Nov. 1-3

The third annual Audio Fair is scheduled for Nov. 1-3 at the Hotel New Yorker in New York City, and some 15,000 audio engineers and enthusiasts are expected to attend. Approximately 100 manufacturers and exhibitors will display their latest products. The exhibits open at 9:30 AM each morning and close at 6 PM on Thursday, 9 PM on Friday, and 4 PM on Saturday. The annual banquet will start at 6:30 PM on Thursday; Nov. 2.

Technical sessions of the Audio Engineering Society will feature more than a dozen interesting and timely papers on various phases of the art.

Among the papers to be presented are:

"Problems of Ultra-Speed Recording Technique", C. J. LeBel, Audio Instrument Co.; "Magnetic Recording Equipment for Motion Picture Production", Bruce Denny & Wm. L. Thayer, Paramount Pictures, Inc.; "Modern Recording Installation That Emphasizes Tape", W. O. Summerlin, Audio-Video Recording Co., Inc.; "An Artificial Reverberation Generator", Lewis S. Goodfriend, Audio Facilities Corp.; "Magnetic Tape Recording for Instrumentation and Data Storage", Kenneth B. Boothe, Audio & Video Products Corp.; "Loudspeaker Enclosures", Daniel J. Plach & Philip B. Williams, Jensen Manufacturing Co.; "Multiple-Speaker Systems", Harry F. Olson, RCA Laboratories, Inc.; "Design Principles, as applied to radio and loudspeaker cabinets", Jeff Markell, New Horizons Furniture,

HYCOR



Decade-Inductor units

- HYCOR DECADE — INDUCTOR units are indispensable for design and experimentation work on audio filters.
- The units are available in four ranges up to 10 henries. Units may be used individually or all four may be connected in series to obtain 11.11 henries in 1 millihenry steps.
- Toroid coils are used to obtain high "Q", stability and low pickup from external fields. Inductance accuracy is 2%.

Send for bulletin D

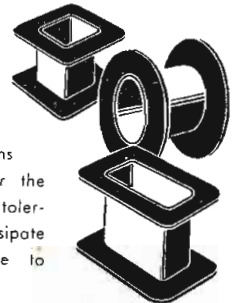
HYCOR COMPANY, INC.
11423 VANOWEN STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
SUset 3-3860

Manufacturers of Toroid Inductors, Decade Inductor Instruments, Wave Filters, Resistive Networks, and Precision Resistors

PRECISION COIL BOBBINS

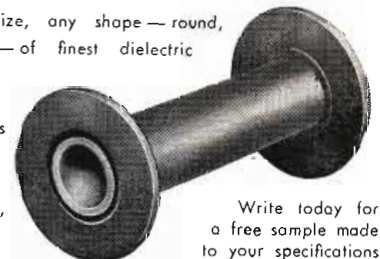
15-20% stronger

Lighter in Weight



Stronger, lighter Precision Coil Bobbins have plastic-coated cores that anchor the flanges—permit winding to closer tolerances. They're better insulated, dissipate heat faster, have greater resistance to moisture.

Available in any size, any shape—round, square, rectangular—of finest dielectric Kraft, Fish Paper, Cellulose Acetate, or combinations. Flanges can be supplied flat, recessed or embossed—leads with slots, holes or plain.



Write today for a free sample made to your specifications

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2057 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Plant #2: 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.
Also mfrs. of Dielectric Paper Tubes.

Inc.; "New Amplifier Design", Herbert I. Keroes, Acro Products Co., Philadelphia; "Industrial Sound Systems", H. S. Morris, Altec Lansing Corp.; "Transistors in Audio Use", Bell Telephone Laboratories; "Magnetic Amplifiers for Audio Applications", Bu Ships, U.S. Navy.

On 45th Anniversary, Sarnoff's Three Challenges

Commemorating Gen'l David Sarnoff's 45 years in radio, RCA's Princeton Laboratories have been renamed the "David Sarnoff Research Center".

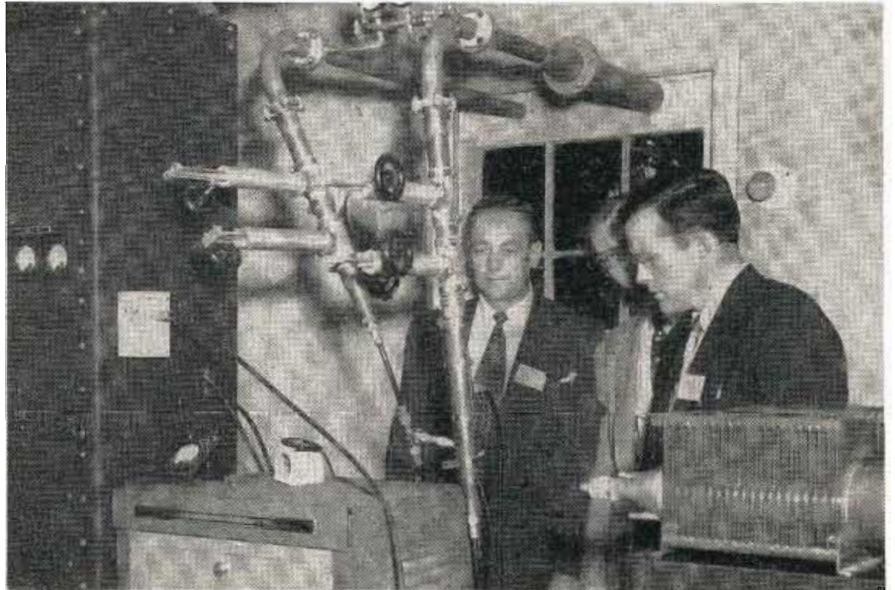
In accepting the honor, Gen'l Sarnoff told the laboratory scientists he would like to see them accomplish three more inventions before his 50th anniversary:

1. A true photo-amplifier that could produce bigger and brighter pictures in fine detail, as sound can be amplified.

2. A TV picture-recorder that will record video signals on an inexpensive tape, as sound is now recorded.

3. An electronic air-conditioner for the home, operating with tubes or the action of electrons in solids, and without moving parts.

"Electrons in solids offer tremendous possibilities," said Gen'l Sarnoff, "and I bid you to harness them to work in 'solid comfort,' instead of subjecting them to red-hot heat. Indeed, cold electrons are a great challenge, the promise of which is already manifested in tiny transistors, now being developed for use as detectors and amplifiers in



Members of "Eighth" TV Technical Training Program view 850 MC. audio and video, coaxial UHF-TV antenna feeders at Bridgeport, Conn. Program, sponsored by RCA Engineering Products Dept., was attended by more than 80 broadcasters plus Signal Corp and Air Force personnel. More than 40 RCA and other outstanding broadcast engineers served as instructors to acquaint students with the very latest in TV broadcast operation techniques. Persons attending course also received copy of new \$8.00 TV training manual which has just become available. Authoritative 6th edition contains up-to-date theory and equipment data on transmitters, antennas, video, and audio.

radio, wire and cable communications. You have succeeded in throwing away the spinning wheels in television, and I

am sure you will also succeed in discarding the wheels and noise in air-conditioners."



* AIR-SYSTEM
SOCKETS

Vacuum Tube Accessories By Eimac — Now Available!

Designed primarily to simplify and increase the efficiency of cooling the most popular Eimac tetrodes. Sockets are supplied with necessary mounting screws, clips, and a pyrex glass chimney. The 4X150 socket, in addition, incorporates a built-in screen to cathode by-pass capacitor.

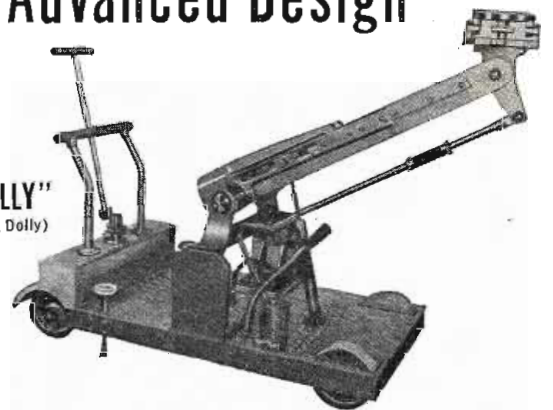
- Write for new Eimac Catalogue Summary showing Eimac tubes and other accessories.

* **Eimac**

Eitel-McCullough, Inc.
San Bruno, California

For Instant Movability and Advanced Design

"HYDROLLY"
(TV Camera Dolly)



Hydraulic lift type for fast upward and downward motion of TV cameras. Lightweight—sturdy—easily transported in a station wagon. Fits through a 28" door. Adjustable leveling head. In-line wheels for track use. Steering wheel and floor locks.

- DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING lens mountings and camera equipment for Motion Picture and TV Cameras.
- BAUSCH & LOMB "BALTAR" LENSES and others for Motion Picture and TV Cameras.
- RENTALS — SALES — REPAIRS: Mitchell, Bell & Howell, Eyemo, Wall, Cine Special Cameras.

Write for information and prices

NATIONAL CINE EQUIPMENT, Inc.
Dept. D, 20 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Ceramic Capacitors

(Continued from page 57)

after the application of a fixed dc voltage. This effect is easily observed when testing for leakage resistance on a megohm meter where a high K capacitor will take longer to reach an equilibrium resistance reading than a capacitor containing a normal dielectric and having a capacitance equal to that of the high K capacitor. Here again the time to attain full charge is larger below than above the Curie point. The fact that ferroelectric domains exist be-

low the Curie point allows these time effects to be attributable to ferroelectric domain activity, that is, time, field and temperature dependent.

The frequency spectrum inside of which the high K titanate capacitors will function extends from dc to an upper frequency limit of around 300 MC where the K begins to drop, reaching values of about 150 at 800 MC. The power factor increases rapidly in this region and the ferroelectric properties disappear.

Size data for high K ceramic coupling and bypass capacitors is given in Table II. The capacitors

are in the form of rectangular plates with a length to width ratio of about 4 to 3. Tinned copper leads extend out from the longer edge. The configuration of the plate and position of the leads can be changed to suit special applications.

Specifications for High K Coupling and Bypass Ceramic Plate Capacitors

Capacitance: Capacity shall be within the specified tolerance when measured at 1 KC at 5 to 8 volts rms and at 25°C. After life and humidity test maximum capacity changes 20%.

Voltage: Flash tested at three

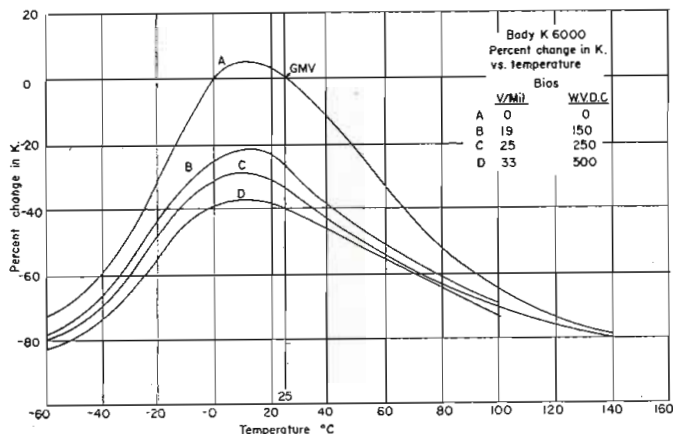


Fig. 9: (left) Body K 6000. Percent change in K vs temperature

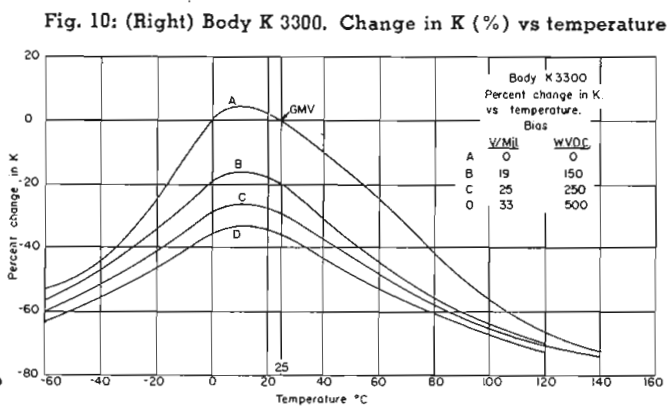


Fig. 10: (Right) Body K 3300. Change in K (%) vs temperature

SYNTHANE—
The Light-Weight Material



MAY GIVE YOU NEW IDEAS

Synthane plastic laminates are about half the weight of aluminum... and that is only one of many advantages they may have for you. Synthane is strong, hard, dense, resistant to corrosion, abrasion, impact fatigue and wear. It is easily machined on standard production equipment and has excellent electrical properties such as high dielectric strength and low dielectric constant. If you have a materials problem the answer may be Synthane. For more information clip and mail the handy coupon today.

TECHNICAL PLASTICS
SHEETS • RODS • TUBES
FABRICATED PARTS
SYNTHANE
MOLDED-LAMINATED
MOLDED-MACERATED

SYNTHANE CORPORATION
17 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

Please send me a copy of the complete Synthane catalog.

Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

For **HEAVY DUTY WORK!**
Severest Electrical Services



P-506-CE—Plug with Cap



S-506-DB
Socket with deep Bracket

**JONES
PLUGS &
SOCKETS**

500 SERIES
Proven Quality!

For 5,000 Volts, 25 Amperes
per Contact Alterable by circuit Characteristics.

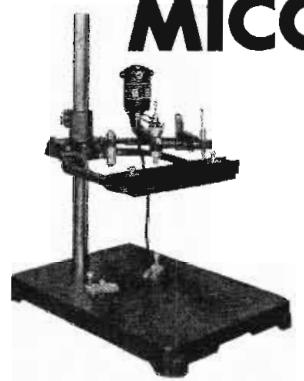
Socket contacts of phosphor bronze, knife-switch type, cadmium plated. Plug contacts hard brass, cadmium plated. Made in 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 contacts. Plugs and sockets polarized. Long leakage path from terminal, and terminal to ground. Caps and brackets, steel parkerized (rust-proofed). Plug and socket blocks interchangeable in caps and brackets. Terminal connections most accessible. Cap insulated with canvas bakelite.

Write for Jones BULLETIN 500 for full details on line.



HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION
CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS
SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.

A BETTER ENGRAVER
AT LOWER COST
The 2 and 3-Dimensional
MICO



Fills the long-felt need for a portable, inexpensive and dependably accurate machine for making small dies, molds, templates, etc. Extremely simple to operate.

Note These Superior Features

- Engraves 2 or 3 dimensions.
- Pantograph permits 4 reduction ratios.
- Micrometric depth control graduated in thousandths of an inch.
- Entire spindle assembly removable to facilitate cutter grinding.
- Rugged cast iron construction with exclusive adjustments for insuring quick, accurate setting.

Send for complete specifications and attractive price list.

MICO INSTRUMENT CO.
75 Trowbridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.

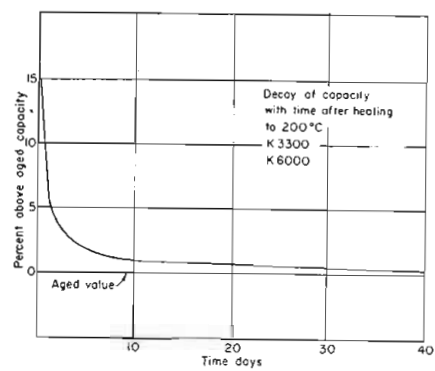


Fig. 11: Decay of capacity with time after heating to 200°C. K 3300 and K 6000

times rated dc voltage for one second through a resistor of not less than 30,000 ohms. Capacitor shall also pass this test after life and humidity tests.

Power Factor: The power factor shall not exceed 2.5% when measured at 1 Kc at 5 volts rms at 25°C. The power factor shall not exceed 5% after life and humidity tests.

Insulation Resistance: The insulation resistance shall exceed 10,000 megohms. After life and humidity tests the insulation resistance shall exceed 1,000 megohms.

Humidity Test: Capacitor shall be subjected to a temperature of 40°C and a relative humidity of between 90% and 95% for 100 hours.

Life Test: The capacitor shall be held at 85°C with 200% of rated dc voltage applied for 1000 hours.

Specifications for Temperature Compensating Ceramic Plate Capacitors
(Described in Part One)

Capacitance: Capacitor shall be within the specified tolerance. Nominal capacity of 1000 mmf or less measured at 1 Mc. Nominal capacity more than 1000 mmf measured at 1 Kc. After life and humidity tests maximum capacity change 2%.

Voltage: Flash tested at three times rated voltage for one second through a resistor of not less than 30,000 ohms. Capacitor shall pass this test after life and humidity test.

Q and Power Factor: The Q shall exceed 650 except for capacity values less than 30 mmf. The power factor shall be less than 0.14%. Q shall exceed 350 after life and humidity tests.

Insulation resistance, humidity test and life test same as above.

2. A. I. Dranetz, G. N. Howatt, J. W. Crownover, "Barium Titanates as Circuit Elements", Part I, TELE-TECH, April, 1949, p. 29
- A. I. Dranetz, G. N. Howatt, J. W. Crownover, "Barium Titanates as Circuit Elements", Part II, TELE-TECH, May, 1949, p. 28
- A. I. Dranetz, G. N. Howatt, J. W. Crownover, "Barium Titanates as Circuit Elements", Part III, TELE-TECH, June, 1941, p. 36



Measurements Corporation
MODEL 80

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

2 Mc. to 400 Mc.

Individually Calibrated Direct-Reading Dial

FREQUENCY ACCURACY: $\pm 0.5\%$

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms.

MODULATION: Amplitude modulation 0 to 30%. Internal modulation 400 and 1000 cycles. Provision for external pulse and amplitude modulation.

POWER SUPPLY: 117 volts, 50/60 cycles. 70 watts.

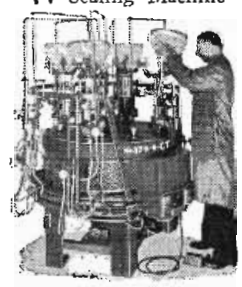
MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON NEW JERSEY

EISLER
Television Tube
MACHINERY

- ECONOMICAL
- MODERN DESIGN
- PRODUCTION ENHANCING

TV Sealing Machine



From 5" to huge 24" Television Tube

Machines for Manufacturing Incandescent Lamps, Radio and Electronic Tubes

RESISTANCE WELDERS
1/2 to 300 KVA



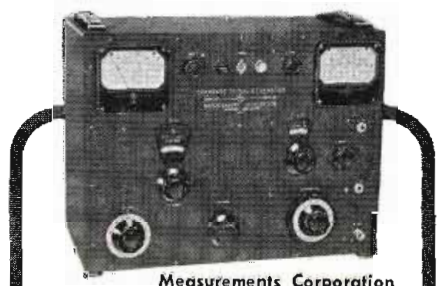
EISLER'S Electronic Equipment is especially Designed and Built to your exact requirements.

EISLER TRANSFORMERS
STANDARD • SPECIAL

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES Sizes From 1/4 to 500 KVA



EISLER ENGINEERING CO., Inc.
770 So. 13th St. Newark 3, N. J.



Measurements Corporation
MODEL 82

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

20 Cycles to 50 Mc.

FREQUENCY RANGE: 20 cycles to 200 Kc. in four ranges. 80 Kc. to 50 Mc. in seven ranges.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 0 to 50 volts across 7500 ohms from 20 cycles to 200 Kc. 0.1 microvolt to 1 volt across 50 ohms over most of range from 80 Kc. to 50 Mc.

MODULATION: Continuously variable 0 to 50% from 20 cycles to 20 Kc.

POWER SUPPLY: 117 volts, 50/60 cycles. 75 watts.

DIMENSIONS: 15" x 19" x 12".
Weight, 50 lbs.

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON NEW JERSEY

Opportunities for Engineers

Admiral Electronic Engineers

Needed Immediately for Long Range Research Program

Admiral Corporation, one of America's largest electronic and appliance manufacturers, needs electronic engineers for long range research program covering both consumer as well as governmental projects. Project and senior project engineers with minimum of two to five years' experience needed immediately. Top pay with excellent opportunities for advancement. Send resume of experience and education to Engineering Personnel Manager . . .

Admiral Corporation
Dept. T, Chicago 47

ANNOUNCING

Unusual opportunities in SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Senior men with degrees and several years of proven accomplishment may achieve further personal growth by working with some of the nation's outstanding scientists in the West's largest laboratories.

CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY

for physicists and engineers in the fields of electron tubes, computers, precision electronics, solid state, system analysis, servo-mechanisms, intricate mechanisms, radar, guided missiles, microwaves.

HUGHES LABORATORIES OFFER

NEW AIR-CONDITIONED BUILDINGS WITH THE FINEST MODERN LABORATORY FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.

SOLID LONG RANGE PLANS FOR A CONTINUING FUTURE.

INTRIGUING — VITAL DEFENSE PROJECTS PLUS A STRONG PROGRAM FOR ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PEACETIME PRODUCTS.

EXCELLENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.

FREQUENT SALARY REVIEWS.

COMPANY SPONSORED PROGRAM FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION.

AMPLE GOOD HOUSING AVAILABLE

Send resumé to:

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES
CULVER CITY, CALIF.

ENGINEERS

Unusual Opportunities and Salaries

Exist on project and product engineering work for Graduate Engineers with Design, Development and Product experience in any of the following:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Analogue Computers | Servo Mechanisms |
| Radar | Electronic Circuits |
| Communication Equipment | Aircraft Controls |
| Hydraulics | Instrumentation |
| Electronic Packaging | Printed Circuits |
| Pulse Transformers | Fractional H P Motors |
| Vacuum Tube Techniques | |

Submit Résumé To
Employment Office



SPERRY
GYROSCOPE CO.
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORP.
GREAT NECK, L. I., NEW YORK

Engineering Opportunities in Westinghouse

Wanted:

DESIGN ENGINEERS.
TECHNICAL WRITERS.

Must have at least one year's experience. For work on airborne radar, shipborne radar, radio communications equipment: micro-wave relay or micro-wave communications.

Good pay, excellent working conditions; advancement on individual merit; location Baltimore.

Send resume of experience and education to: Manager of Industrial Relations.

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC
CORP.**

2519 WILKENS AVE., BALTIMORE 3, MD.

Opportunities for Engineers

BELL AIRCRAFT

NEEDS

TRANSFORMER ENGINEERS

★ Positions now open in our Electronics Development Laboratories for design and development work on specialty transformers for aircraft and guided missile application.

Long range programs and top pay.

INQUIRE NOW!

Manager, Engineering Personnel

BELL Aircraft
CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 1 BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

ENGINEERS WANTED

Excellent opportunities with eastern manufacturer for permanent positions with good pay, advancement, work with highly professional staff. Our work does not depend on defense alone. We need the following skills: (Write in complete confidence)

**PHYSICISTS
RADAR CIRCUITRY
COMMUNICATIONS
MICROWAVE**

**BOX 1151 — TELE-TECH
480 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.**

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
Friday, September 28, 1951

Westinghouse Air Brake Acquires Melpar Stock

Westinghouse Air Brake Co. has acquired all the stock of Melpar, Inc., of ALEXANDRIA, VA., and CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Melpar has prime contracts with the armed services covering the fields of sonar, radar, communications, guided missiles, computers and miniaturization. The new owners plan a "large expansion program" geared to meet increasing demands by the armed services, according to Edward O. Boshell, chairman and president of Westinghouse. He described the purchase as "an important step in our expansion program."

The Westinghouse expansion program is directed toward permanent peacetime growth in industrial electronics.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU

exist in the expansion program outlined above if you have experience in one or more of the following fields:

**COMPUTERS
TELEMETERING
RADAR BEACONS
SUB-MINIATURIZATION
MICROWAVE RECEIVERS
MICROWAVE TRANSMITTERS
MILLIMICROSECOND PULSE CIRCUITS
RESEARCH IN UNDERWATER SOUND SYSTEMS**

Send resume to
Personnel Director

MELPAR, INC.

452 Swann Ave., Alexandria, Va.

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION



TV RECEIVER DESIGN ENGINEERS
—Progressive TV Design Section has excellent opportunity for highly experienced men with proven ability. Desirable openings also available for promising young engineers. We will be pleased to discuss salaries at all levels.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS — At all salary and experience levels.

RESEARCH ON: Antennae, Servomechanisms, Microwave ccts. and other phases of communications and navigation equipment.

PRODUCTION DESIGN OF: Military and commercial communications and navigation equipment.

FIELD ENGINEERS — Supervise installation and maintenance of radio and radar equipment. Factory training will be given. Base salaries from \$4200 to \$6900 per year. 25% bonus for time spent overseas. Traveling and living expenses paid by Bendix. Insurance plan.

TEST AND INSPECTION ENGINEERS
— Practical knowledge of radio, radar, or TV manufacturing processes. Good knowledge of radio fundamentals essential. Base salaries from \$3900 to \$5880.

TECHNICAL WRITERS — Knowledge of radar fundamentals or radio required. Work closely with engineers to gather material for instruction and maintenance manuals. Base salaries from \$3400 to \$4300.

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS — Require knowledge of radio fundamentals and skill in use of measuring instruments and laboratory equipment. Previous industrial experience essential. Salaries from \$262 to \$321 per month.

BASE SALARIES FOR ALL POSITIONS LISTED ABOVE ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY UP TO 30% FOR REGULARLY SCHEDULED 48-HOUR WEEK.

Housing is no problem in Baltimore. Excellent group insurance and family hospitalization plan.

Attractive retirement plan for professional personnel.

Write for application:

Engineering Personnel Supervisor
Department T
BENDIX RADIO DIVISION of
Bendix Aviation Corporation
Baltimore 4, Maryland
TOWSON 2200



IT'S ALLIED FOR RCA



Electron Tubes for Industry

ALL TYPES IN STOCK

- Vacuum Power
- Thyratrons
- Vacuum & Gas. Rect.
- Ignitrons
- Cold-Cathode
- Phototubes
- Oscillograph Tubes
- Camera Tubes
- Monoscopes
- Special Types

FREE Interchangeability Directory

Valuable guide to selection of proper RCA tube type replacements. Lists 1600 tube types. Write for FREE RCA Guide No. 37-046.

Quick, Expert Service on RCA Tubes

ALLIED maintains in stock for quick shipment, the world's largest distributor inventory of RCA special-purpose tubes—of all types. We specialize in supplying the needs of industrial, broadcast, governmental and other users. To save time, effort and money—phone, wire or write to ALLIED. Fill all your needs quickly from the complete, dependable electronic supply source.

See Your 1952 ALLIED Catalog

Refer to your ALLIED Catalog for all electronic supplies—parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, audio amplifiers, accessories—available from the world's largest stocks. Write today for your FREE copy of the complete 212-page ALLIED Catalog.

FREE! Send for it now

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 18-L-1, Chicago 7, Ill.



Everything in Electronics from ONE Source

AMPERITE

THERMOSTATIC METAL TYPE

Delay Relays

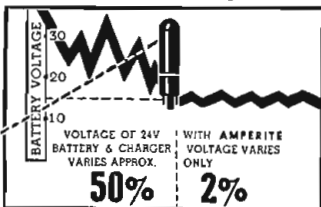
PROVIDE DELAYS RANGING FROM 1 TO 120 SECONDS



FEATURES: — Compensated for ambient temperature changes from -40° to 110° F... Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, moisture or other climate changes... Explosion-proof... Octal radio base... Compact, light, rugged, inexpensive... Circuits available: SPST Normally Open; SPST Normally Closed.

PROBLEM? Send for "Special Problem Sheet"

Regulators



Amperite REGULATORS are the simplest, lightest,

cheapest, and most compact method of obtaining current or voltage regulation... For currents of .060 to 6 Amps... Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, ambient temperature, humidity.

Write for 4-page Illustrated Bulletin.

AMPERITE CO., Inc., 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W. Toronto



Microwave Test Equipment

A new line of microwave test equipment covering the 2.6 to 90 KMc/sec range in 12 waveguide sizes has been developed by the De Mornay-Bonardi Corp. and manufactured by the Microwave Div. of the Calnevar Co., 1732 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif. Every item operates over the entire band of frequencies allocated to the corresponding waveguide size without critical adjustments. All instruments meet the applicable JAN specifications.

Magnetic Recording

Reeves Soundcraft Corp., 10 E. 52nd Street, New York, N. Y., has issued a new bulletin describing "Magnastripe", a newly developed coating of magnetic oxide bonded in a narrow stripe on motion picture film. This stripe permits magnetic recording and reproducing on all types of safety film ranging from 8 mm to 35 mm in size. It is chemically inert and film processing has no effect on the magnetic stripe. Recordings may be made either before or after the film is exposed.

Recording Oscillograph

The 5-114 recording oscillograph, a multi-channel, precision instrument for the analysis and measurement of strain, vibration, pressure, acceleration and other phenomena, is the subject of a fully illustrated technical bulletin just published by Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Screen-Booth Filters

Tohe Deutschmann, 921 Providence Highway, Norwood, Mass., has just issued the first section of its proposed new complete catalogue. Identified as Catalogue No. 201, it covers the Tohe Screen-Booth line.

Terminal Blocks

Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., 633 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y., has just published a new bulletin describing the company's line of molded barrier type terminal blocks. They are made in four sizes and several styles.

Potentiometers

Helipot Corp., South Pasadena, Cal., has issued an attractive three-color catalog which shows the facilities of the two Helipot factories given over to potentiometer manufacture. Twenty product pictures and more than that number of charts, diagrams and drawings amply illustrate the potentiometer catalog. Data tables, a comprehensive index, general specifications and other information make it considerably more than "just a catalog".

Parts Catalog

Radio Shack Corp., 167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass., 29-year-old parts distributor, has just issued the largest industrial mail-order catalog of its entire history.

Tantalytic Capacitors

A G-E booklet on Tantalytic capacitors has been announced as available from the General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N.Y. Designated as Bulletin GEC-808, it describes the features of the equipment, its application and operation. Tantalytic capacitors are designed for low-voltage, dc applications where very small size, light weight, long operating- and shelf-life are major considerations. They are rated 0.1 to 50 muf, 150 volts dc, and have an operating temperature range of -55 to $+85$ C, with a maximum loss of only 35 per cent capacitance at -55 C.



with **SIGNAL GENERATORS**
by AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION

TYPE H-14

108-132 Megacycles
24 omni courses
Left-center-right
phase localizer



Left-center-right 90/150 cps localizer

Signal source for bench or ramp testing of VHF airborne omnirange and localizer receivers. RF output for ramp checks, 1 volt into 52 ohms; for bench checks, 0-10,000 microvolts.

Price \$885.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N.J.

TYPE H-12

900-2100 mc. RF signal source, CW or pulse amplitude-modulated. Equal to military TS-419/U.

Price: \$1,950.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N.J.



WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
Boonton New Jersey

Dependable Electronic Equipment Since 1928

Tele-Tech
Advertisers - November 1951

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc. | 114 |
| Admiral Corp. | 122 |
| Aerovox Corp. | 26 |
| Aircraft Radio Corp. | 125 |
| Allied Radio | 124 |
| Altec Lansing Corp. | 103 |
| Amperite Co., Inc. | 124 |
| Ampex Electric Corp. | 101 |
| Andrew Corp. | 105 |
| Antara Prods., Div. of General Dyestuff Corp. | 17-18 |
| Arco Electronics | 117 |
| Audio & Video Products Corp. | 100 |
| Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. | 125 |
| Bell Aircraft Corp. | 123 |
| Bell Telephone Labs. | 8 |
| Bendix Aviation Corp. | 123 |
| Birtcher Corp. | 106 |
| Breeze Corps, Inc. | 23 |
| Bussman Mfg. Co. | 95 |
| Caldwell-Clements, Inc. | 84, 85 |
| Cannon Electric Co. | 92 |
| Centralab Div., Globe-Union, Inc. | 3-5 |
| Chicago Telephone Supply Corp. | 32, 33 |
| Cinch Mfg. Corp. | 65 |
| Clarkstan Corp. | 112 |
| Cleveland Container Co. | 90 |
| Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. | 104 |
| Corning Glass Works | 22 |
| Cornish Wire Co., Inc. | 94 |
| Costelov Corp., Inc., John A. | 116 |
| Dale Prods., Inc. | 108 |
| Eclipse-Pioneer Div. Bendix Aviation Corp. | 96 |
| Eisler Engineering Co., Inc. | 121 |
| Eitel-McCullough, Inc. | 24, 119 |
| Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America | 12 |
| Elco Tool & Screw Corp. | 109 |
| Electrical Reactance Corp. | 31 |
| Electronic Devices, Inc. | 7 |
| Electronicraft, Inc. | 112 |
| General Electric Co. | 27, 109 |
| General Precision Laboratory, Inc. | 77 |
| Graphite Metallizing Corp. | 115 |
| Guardian Electric | 106 |
| Heath Company | 99 |
| Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. | 111 |
| Hermetic Seal Prods. Co. | 13 |
| Hewlett-Packard Co. | Cover 3 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. | 115 |
| Houston-Fearless Corp. | 25 |
| Hughes Research & Development Labs. | 122 |
| Hycor Co., Inc. | 118 |
| International Resistance Co. | 10, 11 |
| JFD Mfg. Co., Inc. | 125 |
| Johnson Co., E. F. | 107 |
| Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch Mfg. Corp. | 120 |
| Kahle Engineering Co. | 112 |
| Kester Solder Co. | 89 |
| Knights Co., James | 102 |
| Lenkurt Electric Co. | 108 |
| Machlett Labs., Inc. | 28 |
| Measurements Corp. | 121 |
| Melpar, Inc. | 122 |
| Mico Instrument Co. | 121 |
| Milo Radio & Electronics Corp. | 125 |
| Motorola, Inc. | Cover 2 |
| National Cine Equipment, Inc. | 119 |
| National Co., Inc. | 16 |
| N.R.K. Mfg. & Engineering Co. | 113 |
| Perfection Electric Co. | 110 |
| Permoflux Corp. | 98 |
| Polytechnic Research & Dev. Co., Inc. | 34 |
| Precision Paper Tube Co. | 118 |
| Radio Corp. of America | 14, 15, 97, Cover 4 |
| Radio Receptor Co., Inc. | 106 |
| Radio Shack Corp. | 93 |
| Raufand Corp. | 83 |
| Representatives' Directory | 66-76 |
| Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. | 86 |
| Shallcross Mfg. Co. | 20, 21 |
| Sperry Gyroscope Co. | 122 |
| Spincraft, Inc. | 114 |
| Sprague Electric Co. | 9 |
| Stackpole Carbon Co. | 6 |
| Supreme, Inc. | 91 |
| Sylvania Electric Prods. Inc. | 30, 81, 111 |
| Synthane Corp. | 120 |
| Tech Laboratories, Inc. | 2 |
| Thomas Electronics, Inc. | 87 |
| Tinnerman Prods., Inc. | 79 |
| United Specialties Co., Inc. | 29 |
| University Loudspeakers, Inc. | 110 |
| Utility Electronics Corp. | 19 |
| Waterman Prods. Co., Inc. | 116 |
| Welch Scientific Co., W. M. | 113 |
| Wells Sales, Inc. | 126 |
| Western Electric Co. | 8 |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp. | 122 |
| Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc. | 117 |

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
announces

A Complete Line of Lights
Especially Designed and
Engineered

FOR **TV** STAGE
LIGHTING

Available for Delivery
Starting September 15, 1951

TV Spot Model 500/750
TV Spot Model 1000/2000
TV Spot Model 5000

Other television lights are now
being designed and will be
announced at an early date.

Write, wire or call for complete,
illustrated descriptive material.

BARDWELL & McALISTER, Inc.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

The Largest Selling
LIGHTNING ARRESTER
At Any Price!



NO. AT102



APPROVED

JUMBO

Protects Home and TV
Set Against Lightning
Hazards

\$225
LIST

U.S. Patent No. D-4664

- Installs anywhere
- No wire stripping, cutting or splicing

(Complete with strap and ground wire.)

OVER 1,000,000 IN USE TODAY!

See Your Jobber or Write for
Form No. 84



MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
6127 & 1345 AVENUE, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.
FIRST in Television Antennas and Accessories

**FREE! INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONIC
TUBE
BOOKLET!**



JUST
GIVE
THE
PRESS!

Purchasing
Agents!
Engineers!

MILO
has Everything!

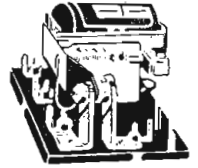
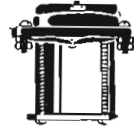
Write today for this highly informative booklet.
Complete technical specifications of all leading
brands and types of tubes for all electronic applica-
tions - silicon diodes, germanium crystal diodes,
thyatrons, pilotrons, kenotrons, phanotrons, photo
tubes, xmitting types, etc. Lavishly illustrated.
Address Dept. TN.

Also COMPLETE STOCKS of ALL TYPES
RADIO-ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

**MILO RADIO
& ELECTRONICS CORP.**

200 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Phone BEekman 3-2980 • Teletype NY1-1839

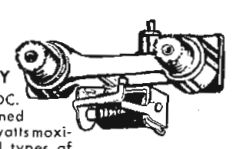
RELAYS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

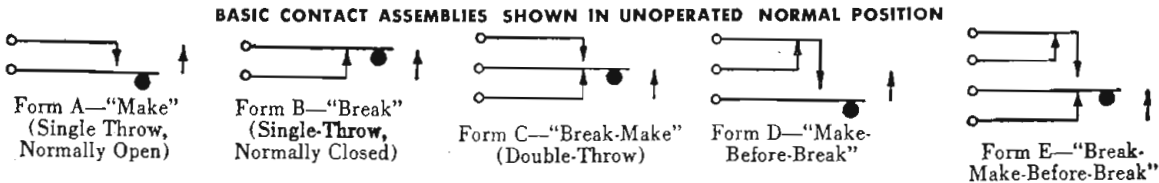


Over a Million in Stock!

Each relay is brand new, standard make, inspected, individually boxed and fully guaranteed.

The following list represents only a portion of our relay stock. Write or wire us for information on types not shown.

| Stock No. | D.C. Voltage | Ohmage | Contacts | Unit Price | Stock No. | D.C. Voltage | Ohmage | Contacts | Unit Price | Stock No. | D.C. Voltage | Ohmage | Contacts | Unit Price |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| STANDARD DC TELEPHONE RELAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R-806 | 115* | 900 | 1A | \$2.05 | R-709 | 6/8 | 1 | 12 Pos. 3 Wafer | \$3.90 | R-572 | 24 | 256 | 1C | \$1.25 |
| R-161 | 6 | 10 | 2B & 1A | 1.10 | R-197 | 9/16 | 70 | 2C | 2.05 | R-857 | 24 | 280 | 1 Make Before Make | 1.75 |
| R-100 | 24 | 600 | 2A & 1C | 2.45 | R-713 | 9/14 | 125 | 1C & 1A | 2.05 | R-912 | 4/5 | 20 | 3A-1C Ceramic | 2.50 |
| R-518 | 85/125 | 6500 | 1C | 3.60 | R-616 | 28 | 7 | 5B & 1A | 2.40 | R-291 | 6 | 5 | 1A | 1.25 |
| R-633 | 180/350 | 10,000 | 1C & 5 Amps. Oct. Skt. | 2.90 | R-712 | 24 | 200 | 2B | 2.95 | R-921 | 6.7 | 18 | 1A Dbl.Brk.@10 Amp. | 1.45 |
| R-667 | 6 | .75 | 1B/10 Amps. 1A/3 Amps. | 2.45 | R-711 | 24 | 200 | 2C & 1B | 2.05 | R-738 | 12 | 60 | 3A | 1.20 |
| R-632 | 6 | 12 | 5A & 1C | 1.45 | R-573 | 28 | 200 | 1C & 1B | 2.05 | R-922 | 12 | 75 | 1A Dbl.Brk.@10 Amp. | 1.45 |
| R-154 | 6/12 | 200 | 1A | 1.25 | R-766 | 24 | 230 | 12 Pos. 8 Deck | 4.90 | R-144 | 12 | 228 | 1A | 1.45 |
| R-517 | 12 | 250 | 2A | 1.50 | R-809 | 28 | 7 | 1B & 12 Pos.W/ 7" Shaft for Wafers. | 2.45 | R-145 | 18/24 | 350 | 2A Ceramic | 1.45 |
| R-116 | 85 | 3000 | 1B | 3.05 | ROTARY RELAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-631 | 100/125 | 3300 | 2A | 1.90 | MIDGET RELAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-545 | 110/250 | 7000 | 1C | 2.45 | R-208 | 120 | 2000 | 2C/3 Amps. | \$2.45 | R-586 | 21 | 300 | 1A & 1C | 1.25 |
| R-124 | 300 | 12,000 | 1A | 1.55 | R-209 | 220/250 | 8000 | 1C/3 Amps. | 3.10 | R-137 | 24 | 300 | 1C | 1.45 |
| R-160 | 6 | 12 | 3C & 3A | 1.30 | DIFFERENTIAL RELAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-591 | 6 | 40 | 1B & 1C | 1.35 | R-658 | 6 | 35 | 2C/Octal Plug | \$3.45 | R-785 | 24 | 200 | 2C/10 Amps. | 2.00 |
| R-155 | 12 | 100 | 4A & 4B | 1.45 | R-125 | 24 | 300 | 2C/Octal Plug | 3.45 | R-607 | 24 | 200 | 2C/Octal Plug | 1.20 |
| R-520 | 200/300 | 14,000 | 2C | 3.45 | R-261 | 12/24 | 1900 | 1C/5 Pin Plug | 3.75 | R-605 | 24 | 200 | 1A & 1B | 1.20 |
| R-159 | 6 | 50 | 2A | 1.35 | R-673 | 48/150 | 7500 | 1C/5 Amps. | 2.80 | R-606 | 24 | 200 | 3A | 1.20 |
| R-158 | 6 | 50 | 4A | 1.35 | VOLTAGE REGULATORS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-576 | 12 | 200 | 2A | 1.55 | R-745 | 6 | 2 | 1A/10 Amps. | \$1.05 | R-728 | 6 | 30 | 1A | 1.25 |
| R-153 | 12 | 200 | 1C & 1A | 1.55 | R-780 | 24 | 350 | 1C/6 Amps. | 1.05 | R-149 | 6/8 | 45 | 1B | 1.50 |
| SHORT TELEPHONE RELAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R-635 | 12 | 100 | 1C & 1A | \$1.35 | R-509 | 6/12 | 35 | 1B/2 Amps. | 1.05 | R-732 | 12 | 120 | 1A | 1.45 |
| R-648 | 12 | 170 | 1E | 1.35 | SPECIAL RELAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-826 | 12 | 150 | 2C, 1B | 1.85 | R-503 | 12/32 | 100 | 3A, 2C | \$13.50 | R-135 | 24 | 250 | 1B | 1.45 |
| R-770 | 24 | 150 | 1A/10 Amps. | 1.45 | R-749 | 800 | — | Max. 28 Amps. | 7.45 | R-133 | 24 | 300 | None | .75 |
| R-771 | 24 | 200 | 1A/10 Amps. | 1.45 | R-804 | 530* | — | 1B/38 Amps. | 7.45 | R-138 | 24 | 300 | 4A | 1.45 |
| R-603 | 18/24 | 400 | 2A | 1.55 | R-250 | 115* | — | Adj. Cir. Bk.-04-16A | 17.50 | R-132 | 24 | 300 | 2C | 1.50 |
| R-575 | 24 | 500 | 2C | 2.40 | R-679 | 220* | — | 1B | 8.70 | R-731 | 24 | 300 | 2C | 1.55 |
| R-764 | 48 | 1000 | 2C & 2A | 2.00 | R-294 | 27 | 5 | 200 1B | 5.35 | R-292 | 24 | 300 | 1C | 1.25 |
| R-563 | 60/120 | 7500 | 1A | 1.70 | R-686 | 113* | — | 2C | 6.10 | R-626 | 24 | 400 | 1A/5 Amps. | 1.55 |
| R-801 | 115* | — | None | 1.45 | R-246 | 115* | — | 1B | 11.20 | R-786 | 60 | 1300 | 2C | 2.00 |
| R-213 | 5/8" | — | 2A | 1.30 | R-246A | 115* | — | 1A | 5.35 | R-588 | 90/125 | 6500 | 4C | 2.70 |
| R-589 | 12 | 125 | 2A | 1.30 | R-611 | 24* | — | 1A/30 Amps. | 5.35 | R-755 | 24 | 300 | 1A | 1.45 |
| R-113 | 12 | 150 | 4A | 1.55 | R-283 | 12 | 125 | 1C/10 Amps. | 4.35 | R-150 | 6 | 30 | 1A | 1.50 |
| R-689 | 12/24 | 255 | 1C | 1.55 | R-614 | 18/24 | 60 | 1A/15 Amps. | 4.35 | R-893 | 14 | 150 | 1A, 1C | 2.50 |
| R-799 | 24 | 500 | None | 1.00 | R-245 | 12 | 25 | 4" Micalex Lever In Series | 3.20 | R-895 | 14 | 150 | 2A, 1B, 1C | 2.50 |
| R-115 | 24 | 500 | 1C | 1.70 | R-527 | 6/12 | 50/50 | 1C | 1.20 | SPECIAL RELAYS—Cont'd | | | | |
| R-110 | 24/32 | 3500 | 1C | 1.70 | R-544 | 12/24 | 60/60 | 1A | 2.05 | R-660 | 6 | — | 3/4" Stroke | \$1.20 |
| R-121 | 150 | 5000 | 2A & 1C | 2.05 | R-255 | — | — | 1B, 1A | 3.50 | R-651 | 24 | 100 | Solenoid Valve | 3.10 |
| R-634 | 150/250 | 6000 | 1A & 1B | 2.45 | R-669 | 75* | 400 Cy. | 1B, 1A | 1.20 | R-295 | 12 | 275 | Annunciator Drop | 2.70 |
| R-800 | 12 | 150 | 2C & 1A | 1.55 | KEYING RELAYS | | | | | | | | | |
| R-537 | 12/24 | 150 | 2C & 1B | 2.00 | R-714 | 9/14 | 65 | 2C/5 Amps. | \$1.55 | R-230 | 5/8 | 2 | 2A, 1C | 2.70 |
| R-750 | 24 | 400 | 1A | 1.60 | R-850 | 12 | 450 | 1A/1.5 Amps. | 1.50 | R-813 | 12 | 12 | Wafer | 5.35 |
| CONTACTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R-188 | 24 | 200 | 1A/75 Amps. | \$3.70 | R-694 | 24 | 300 | 1A/5 Amps. | 1.50 | R-275 | 12 | 750 | 1A, 1B, 1C | 3.45 |
| R-183 | 24 | 60 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.45 | R-935 | 28 | 1000 | 1C/1.5 Amps | 1.65 | R-716 | 24 | 70 | 2A/5 Amps. | 1.80 |
| R-187 | 24 | 100 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.70 | R-949 | 24 | 45 | 60 Cy. | 1.95 | R-620 | 6/12 | 35 | 2C, 1A | 1.30 |
| R-554 | 24 | 85 | 2A/100 Amps. | 5.90 | R-704 | 2/6 | 25 | 2B/5 Amps. | 1.35 | R-629 | 9/14 | 40 | 1C/10 Amps. | 1.55 |
| R-788 | 100* | — | 3B & 2A | 5.45 | R-173 | 2/6 | 2 | 1A | 3.00 | R-720 | 24 | 50 | 2C Ceramic | 1.70 |
| R-882 | 115* | 35 | 5A/10 Amps. | 6.10 | R-280 | 6/8 | 77 | 1A Dble. Brk. | 2.45 | R-500 | 12 | 10/10 | 2C/6 Amps. | 3.55 |
| R-767 | 24* | 20 | 2A/10 Amps. | 4.95 | R-847 | 6/12 | 15 | 1B/20 Amps. | 1.45 | R-816 | 12 | 10/15 | 2C/6 Amps. | 3.55 |
| R-180 | 12 | 25 | 1A/50 Amps. | 4.05 | R-273 | 20 | 160 | 2A/15A Dble. Brk. | 3.55 | R-524 | 24** | — | — | 2.45 |
| R-657 | 24 | 50 | 4A/100 Amps. | 6.95 | R-109 | 24 | 200 | 1B Dble. Brk. | 2.70 | R-566 | 115* | Coil Only | 1.00 | |
| R-265 | 24 | 60 | 1A/100 Amps. | 3.45 | R-570 | 24 | 230 | 3C/15 Amps. | 2.95 | R-710 | — | 150 Coil Only | .75 | |
| R-535 | 24 | 70 | 1A/100 Amps. | 4.80 | R-960 | 24 | 230 | 2C | 3.10 | *AC. **AC/DC. | | | | |
| R-556 | 24 | 70 | 1A/100 Amps. | 4.80 | R-529 | 24/48 | 1020 | 2C Ceramic | 3.70 | SPECIAL! | | | | |
| R-557 | 24 | 100 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.85 | R-715 | 24 | 20 | 1A Dble. Brk. | 1.30 | CO-AXIAL RELAY | | | | |
| R-178 | 24 | 100 | 1A/100 Amps. | 4.80 | R-584 | 6 | 20 | 3C/10 Amps. | 1.70 | D153766 SPDT, 6 VDC. | | | | |
| R-727 | 10 | 20 | 1A/20 Amps. | 2.00 | R-192 | 12 | 44 | 2A | 1.45 | 19 Ohm coil. Designed to accommodate 75 watts maximum. Perfect for all types of antenna switching. Designed for using standard 83-1SP coaxial fittings. Part of RAX-1 equipment. No. R-846—\$6.95 Ea. | | | | |
| R-608 | 24 | 125 | 1A/200 Amps. | 2.80 | R-204 | 12 | 66 | 1A | 1.45 |  | | | | |
| R-184 | 28 | 50 | 1A/100 Amps. | 4.90 | R-224 | 12 | 85 | 1A | 1.45 | Form A—"Make" (Single Throw, Normally Open) | | | | |
| R-719 | 24 | 10 | 1A/200 Amps. | 4.95 | R-221 | 18/24 | 5000 | 1A | 2.00 | Form B—"Break" (Single-Throw, Normally Closed) | | | | |
| R-182 | 28 | 80 | 1A/25 Amps. | 2.40 | R-205 | 24 | 250 | 2C | 1.55 | Form C—"Break-Make" (Double-Throw) | | | | |
| R-244 | 75* | 205 | 1A/20 Amps. | 2.20 | R-891 | 24 | 475 | 1C/5 Amps. | 1.45 | Form D—"Make-Before-Break" | | | | |
| R-659 | 12 | 7.2 | 2A/20 Amps. | 1.70 | R-536 | 27 | 230 | 2C | 1.55 | Form E—"Break-Make-Before-Break" | | | | |
| R-552 | 24 | 70 | 4A/30 Amps. | 5.35 | R-828 | 27.5 | 250 | 1A Dble. Brk. | 1.45 | MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS: | | | | |
| R-185 | 24 | 100 | 1A/50 Amps. | 4.95 | R-433 | 6.5 | 1300 | 2C | 3.95 | WRITE FOR THE NEW WELLS CATALOG | | | | |
| R-186 | 24 | 132 | 1A/50 Amps. | 4.35 | R-220 | 75 | 5000 | 1C | 1.50 | Telephone Seelye 8-4143 | | | | |
| R-817 | 24 | 150 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.45 | R-828 | 6/8 | 42 | 1A | 1.50 | 833 W. CHICAGO AVE. DEPT. T, CHICAGO 22, ILL. | | | | |
| R-534 | 14 | 45 | 1A/30 Amps. | 2.05 | R-827 | 115* | — | 1B Dble. Brk. | 3.10 | TELE-TECH • November, 1951 | | | | |
| R-223 | 28 | 150 | 1A/40 Amps./48 VDC. | 1.70 | R-254 | 24 | 150 | 3C/10 Amps. | 1.30 | www.americanradiohistory.com | | | | |
| R-680 | 6 | 3 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.90 | R-598 | 28 | 185 | 2C | 1.30 | | | | | |
| R-677 | 6 | 3.5 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.90 | R-622 | 20/30 | 200 | 3A & 2C/10 Amps. | 1.45 | | | | | |
| R-532 | 6 | 15 | 1A/50 Amps. | 3.90 | R-274 | — | — | 2A | 1.45 | | | | | |
| R-676 | 12 | 16 | 1A/50 Amps. 1AUX/25A | 3.90 | R-555 | 110* | 60Cy/160 | 1A Dble. Brk/15A | 3.25 | | | | | |
| | | | | | R-277 | 12 | 30 | 2C-D Break Cera | 2.20 | | | | | |



833 W. CHICAGO AVE. DEPT. T, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

MICROWAVE POWER MEASUREMENTS

COMPLETE COVERAGE! 10 to 12,400 mc!

Instantaneous, direct readings! No adjustment during operation! No tedious computations! Complete new instrumentation for fundamental measurements of CW or pulsed power!

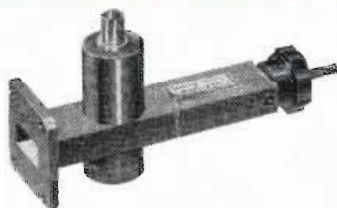


New! **-hp- 430B Microwave Power Meter—measures pulsed or CW power— .02 to 10 mw**

Model 430B gives you *instantaneous* rf power readings *direct* in db or mw at any frequency. (Operates with bolometer mount. Table at left shows *-hp-* mounts now available.) Measures CW power with instrument fuse or barretter as bolometer element; also measures CW or pulsed power using negative temperature coefficient thermistor at 100 or 200 ohm levels. Reads power direct .02 to 10 mw or in dbm from -20 to +10. 5 ranges selected on front panel switch. Accuracy $\pm 5\%$ of full scale. Higher powers may be measured by adding attenuators (*-hp-* Models 370, 380) to rf system. Directional couplers may be used to sample rf energy.

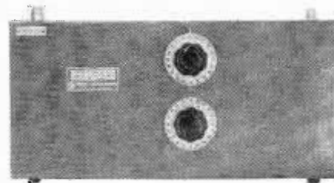
| Instrument | Frequencies— Coaxial | Frequencies— Waveguide | Price (f. o. b. Factory) |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 475B Tunable Bolometer Mount | 1,000 to 4,000 mc | | \$200.00 |
| 476A Untuned Bolometer Mount | 10 to 1,000 mc | | \$125.00 |
| 5485A Detector Mount* | | 2,600 to 3,950 mc | \$125.00 |
| G485B Detector Mount † | | 3,950 to 5,850 mc | \$95.00 |
| J485B Detector Mount † | | 5,850 to 8,200 mc | \$90.00 |
| H485B Detector Mount † | | 7,050 to 10,000 mc | \$85.00 |
| X485B Detector Mount † | | 8,200 to 12,400 mc | \$75.00 |
| 430B Microwave Power Meter | For use at any microwave frequency. Operates with mounts listed above. | | \$250.00 |

*For use with bolometer only. †For use with bolometer or crystal.



-hp- 485 Detector Mounts

For rf power measurements in wave guide systems, 2,600 to 12,400 mc (see table) in conjunction with *-hp-* 430A or 430B Power Meter and Sperry 821 barretter. Also may be used to measure relative level, or detect rf energy using a type 1N21 crystal. Semi-tuned by means of a built-in movable short.



-hp- 475B Bolometer Mount

Tunable from 1,000 to 4,000 mc for universal application, greatest convenience in making microwave power measurements. Double-stub design, coupling energy from 50 ohm coaxial systems into 100 or 200 ohm bolometers. Uses Sperry 821 barretter, thermistor or 1/100 ampere instrument fuse.



New!
-hp- 476A Universal Bolometer Mount


Requires no tuning, no adjustment; measures rf power at any frequency 10 to 1,000 mc. Extremely low VSWR: Less than 1.15, 20 to 500 mc; less than 1.25, 10 to 1,000 mc. Reflected power less than 0.1 db under normal conditions. In combination with *-hp-* 430A or

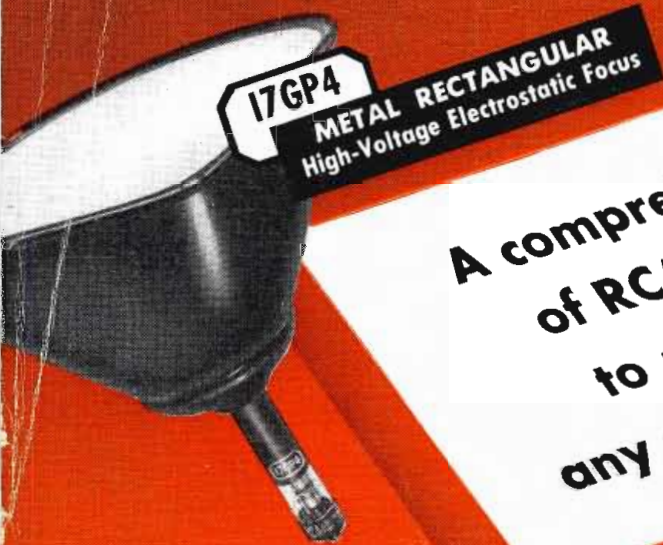
430B Power Meter gives automatic, instantaneous readings from 0.02 to 10 milliwatts. Measures higher power with addition of attenuators and directional couplers. 50 ohms impedance. Has Type N connector and terminates flexible cables RG8/U, RG10/U, etc.

Get complete information! See your local *-hp-* representative or write to factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

2161-T PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, New York, Los Angeles

HEWLETT-PACKARD  INSTRUMENTS



A comprehensive line
of RCA kinescopes
to meet virtually
any design requirement



For technical data or design assistance on RCA kinescopes or other types of tubes, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 57KR, Harrison, N. J., or your nearest RCA field office.

FIELD OFFICES: (EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J.
(MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (WEST)
Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES
HARRISON, N. J.